MICROCOPY
405
ROLL
135

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF MISSOURI

Roll 135

Fifth State Militia, Cavalry (2d Organization), Sc - Ste

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

1881

Schaefer. Henry

Co I, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	163487	26	
2	163583	27	
3	163783	28	
4	163681	29	
5	163892	30	
6	163984	31	
7	164071	32	
8	16 4155	33	
9	16 4232	34	
10	16 4312	35	
11	16 4391	36	
12	16 4470	37	
13	16 4555	38	
14	16 4642	39	
15	16 4724	40	
16	16 4809	41	
17	16 4886	42	
18	16 4963	43	
19	16 5014	44	
20	16 5087	45	
21	16 5128	46	
22	16 5165	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Henry Schorffer.

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo. Apr. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr. 8, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ —— 100; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 87.17/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 77/100

Bounty paid $ —— 100; due $ —— 100

Remarks: Clothing Acct settled to Aug. 31/63. To be confined at hard labor and to forfeit two months pay as per sentence of Court Martial since Dec. 2/64. Stops 1/pr Spurs and straps 52c 1 Sabre Belt 25c

Book mark: ——.

Poe

Copyist.

S. | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Henry Schaefer

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: confined at hard labor 1 month and to forfeit 2 months pay as per sentence of Court Martial since Dec 21/64. Stop 1 pr Spurs and straps 52c 1 Sabre Knot 25c

Book mark:

Martin

Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Henry Schoefer

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Confined at Hard Labor 1 month and to forfeit two months pay per sentence of Court Martial since Dec. 2, '64. Stop 1 pr spurs and straps 52¢ Sabre knot 25¢,

Book mark:

A. L. Innes

(358)

Copyist.

A. | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Kimmel Chapel

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dy Myrtle Street prison
Stop 1 pr. spurs & straps
52¢ 1 sabre knot 25¢.

Book mark:

D. A. Dan

Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Henry Schoefer

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Charge 1 Saber Knot 25¢

Book mark:

(358) Washington

Copyist.

I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Henry Schaffer.

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol

(358) Copyist.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Schaeffer,

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paid

Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Schaffer.

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Pvt

Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Henry Schuyler

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was found 45 days
Cost of stoppage.

Book mark:

Pvt

(358)

Copyist.

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Henry Schaefer.

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Blacksmith Henry Schaefer

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

S. | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Henry Schaffer

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Tucker

Copyist.

(358)

2 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Private [illegible]

Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) [illegible]

Copyist.

St Louis | Mo.

Henry Schmidt

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Mch & April 15, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drowned in Cypress Bayou

Ark. May 4th 63

Book mark:

S. Whitaker.

Copyist.

(859)

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Henry Schultz

Pvt., { Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

J. F. Jacobs
Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (24 Organization.).

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private

Co. I, Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

Sam'l Snoble

(358) Copyist.

Co. E | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Private Henry Schaefer

Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

S. W. Inskeep

Copyist.

[illegible] Mo.

×

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], ~~Reg't~~ Missouri [illegible]

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(359)

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Schaefer

U. S., { Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Blacksmith Henry Schaefer

*This organization subsequently became Co. I. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

E. B. Tomlinson

(358)

Copyist.

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Pvt. Co. A, Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 20, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Third Enlistment

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(388) Copyist.

2 | 5 S M. Cav (2 org.) | Mo

Henry Schaefer

Capt. Wm Enos's Co. Schofield's Scouts. Mo S. Mil.

Post ....., Co ....., ... Reg't .....

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo April 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 9, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 3, 1862

Where St Louis

Period ..... ~~years.~~ during War

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D 5 Regt Mo State Militia Cavalry 2d organization

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

E. W. Tucker

(356)

Copyist.

Shafer Henry

P Co., 5 Reg't M. S. M. Co.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to— .

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Kenosha Sheriff

Pomeroy & Co

~~Hawes~~ Hawes & Co

N. S. M.

(1)

5 N. S. M. 6

Chicago Ill. Sept. 15th 1865.

Sheriff's Office,

Kenosha Co. Wis.

Dear Sir,

Huntsville
Madison County
Arkansas

January 15th 1863.

Charges and Specifications against Private Henry Shafer of Capt Napoban Westerbergs Company Schofield Hussars M. S. M.

Charge 1st Arson.

Specification 1st

The said private Henry Shafer of Capt. Napoban Westerbergs Company Schofield Hussars M.S.M. at Washington County in the State of Arkansas, on or about the sixt day of January Eighteen Hundred and sixty three. did then and there willfully and maliciously set on fire and burn one dwelling house belonging to a citizen of said Washington County whose name is unknown to the informant

Specification 2nd

The said Private Henry Shafer at Washington County aforesaid. on or about the sixt day of January eighteenhundred and sixty three. did then and there willfully and maliciously set on fire and attempt to burn one other and different dwelling house. belonging to a citizen of said Washington County, whose name is unknown to the informant.

Witnesses

Charge 1st & Specifications. { Sergt. Jesse W. Cole.

Private William Mc. Allister
" Joseph Greenwood
" William Geibz

All of said Company Schofield Hussars Cav[illegible]

Napoleon Overberg
Capt. Comdg Schofield Hussars.
St. L. Mo.

1582

X Schaetinger, Michael

Co K, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8,654,18	26	
2	8,65336	27	
3	8,65504	28	
4	8,65623	29	
5	8,66308	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

S '5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Michial Schoelinger,

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla, Mo., Feb. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged July 13, 1862, Rolla, Mo., Surg's Certf. of Disby

Book mark: .....

W. F. Fagan

(861)

Copyrighted

J | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

V Michael Schaefer

pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Feby 15th 63 at Gen Hospital St Louis Mo by order of Brig Gen C. C. Dana of disability from accident and disability not given

Book mark:

H. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Michael Scherrings

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: sick at Cavil Gen. hospital at Salina, Mo since Sept 4th 63

Horse out of service since May 15th '63 not returned 130

Gun case and sack of canteen and haversack 185 days

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

8 | 2 Mo Cav 2d Org | **Mo.**

Michael Schneiger

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri M. Cav.
(2d Org.)

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Fatigue duty
Upstairs

Book mark:

Mustered in

(269) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Mch & Apl, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 24, 186 2.

Where Cape Girardeau

Period during War ~~years.~~

Mustered in:

When Mch 24, 186 2.

Where Cape Girardeau

Present or absent Absent —

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Sick at Genl Hospital

Descriptive roll given. Over

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

W. Farnum

(358d)

Copyist.

MAR. 21 8165418 FEB 1891

For use of visit of home
& home office 180 days.

Schatzinger, Michael

Co. K, 5 Mo. S.M. Cav. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowlege, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861,

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

AND CERTIFICATE

6404

Pts 2 and 3-31-64

300

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of Pvt

Michael Schottinger

a Private Co. K

5th Reg't of M.S.M.

Approved,

Surgeon W. Culbertson U.S.V.

Medical Director.

Dist Rolla Mo

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF

Rolla Mo

July 13th 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Gen'l Thos. A. Davies

J Lovell

Assistant Adjutant General.

Adjutant General's Office,

March 24 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Certificate Pts 2 & 3 Aug 13. 63

1

1

1

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Michael Schottinger of Captain Wm
2d Lieut Co Company, [K], of the 5th M. S. M. Regiment of United States
Cavalry, was enlisted by Captain 2d Lieut Co, of
the 5th Regiment of M. S. M. at Cape Girardeau Mo.
on the 24th day of March 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Saukowdel in the State of Bavaria, is 44
years of age, 5 feet 9½ inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Shoemaker. During the last ~~two~~ three
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 90 days.* His horse ran away with
and threw him striking his head and so injured him
that he will not again be fit for Military duty. Was healthy
when he enlisted.

STATION: General Hospital

DATE: Rolla Mo July 12th 1863

Surgeon U S Vol
In chg Genl Hospital
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Michael Schottinger of Rolla Mo
Captain 2d Lieut Co Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of † Hemiplegia left side caused by being thrown from his
horse striking his head. He is now able to walk about. Has
but little use of his left arm which is atrophied. Unfit
to enter or re-enlist in the Regular Corps. Injury received
since enlistment. Degree of Disability three fourths.

General Hospital
Rolla Mo. July 12th 1863.

Surgeon U S Vol
In chg Genl Hospital

DISCHARGED this Thirtieth day of July 1863, at Rolla Mo Rolla Mo

Jos N. Eppstein
Lieut Col Commanding the Regt

The *soldier* desires to be addressed at
Town Cape Girardeau County Cape State Missouri

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

{A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First} [DUPLICATES.]

Schafer Henry 1883

Co I, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Lu Schaefer	27	Henry
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

+ Schafer. 1884 John

Co G, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8159594	26	
2	8159686	27	
3	8159766	28	
4	8159869	29	
5	8159960	30	
6	8160046	31	
7	8160133	32	
8	8160215	33	
9	8160319	34	
10	8160413	35	
11	8161446	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

[illegible], Sharpshooter

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 22 1862 at St. Louis Mo

Book mark:.....

(261) [illegible]

Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Shafer

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserter

Book mark:

Hearst

(358) Copyist.

2d | 5th Mich Cav 2d Brig | Mo.

Private

2d, Co. M, 5th Reg't Missouri Militia

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Nov 9", 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserter

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Chapin

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

, Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(358) [illegible]
Appointed.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

[illegible] Davis

[illegible], Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered Jan 23. 62

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:.....

(356) [illegible]

Copyist.

'5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)' Mo.

John Sharpe

G-K, Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Mar 23" 62

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:.....

(366) Copyist.

Co. | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Wm Schafer

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Tr from mtd duty Sept 20. 62

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

Mo.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ....., 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(359)

Copyright

2 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible] Parker

2nd, Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 2

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(866) [illegible] Riles

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John O'Hara

Co. B, Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Gen Lyons command

died at Rock Port Feb 24 62

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Schafer

[redacted]

Cpl., Capt. Walter's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 4, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Aug 4, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 26, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period ..... years. during war

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenl July 26 1862 Reenlisted for three yrs in St Louis mo & reenlisted Veteran

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Captain

(356)

Copyist.

1885

Schaffer Henry

Co I, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	I	27	
3	Schaefer	28	Henry
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1886

Schaefer. John

Co 4, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Schafer. John	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

1887

Schamal Nicholas

Co. H, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
See Schaumel Nicholas	27
4	
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1888

Schamel. Nicholas

Co M, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Schamell Nicholas	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1889

Schannell Nicholas

Co H, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8167659	26	
2	8167572	27	
3	8167751	28	
4	8167840	29	
5	8167944	30	
6	8168054	31	
7	8168155	32	
8	8168252	33	
9	8168327	34	
10	8168416	35	
11	8168505	36	
12	8168564	37	
13	8168621	38	
14	8168662	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

(5) | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Nicholas Dehaven

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roll Nov 1 dated 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 25, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 3, 1864; drawn since $ 100
Clothing from Nov 3 1864 to date 25. 65
Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 6 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 45 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Horse sick & Cavalier
ine Cap Pouch Waistbelt
of Horse $125. Horse Ac-
coutrements $20. Forage
Sack of Horse Clothing Equip-
ment July 1 to Aug 2 1864,
$2

Book mark:

J. C. Keen

(861) Copyist.

MAR.21 8168662 1891

33 days

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(858) [illegible]

Copyist.

(D) 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Nicholas Schaub

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: For want of Horse & Equipments 33 days

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Newton Adams

Pt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: For Rem'd with Horse and Horse Equipments 33 days

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

[illegible] Private

Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Sylvanus Wyman

....., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch and April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Clothing Quarters
Blankets Hospital Knapsack
and Saddle Bags and
Horse Shoes & Equip. 120
days

Book mark: .....

(858) J. C. Pierce
Captain

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private Schaaf

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster-out Roll, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital St. Louis Mo. from Dec 25th 1863 present 61 days

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Nicholas Shamil

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 1 00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments 61 days

Book mark:

T. B. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

1 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Melvin Richmond

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entered with Co
Horse Description 6 yrs
Hose Horse equipments 25

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

Co. 1 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Nicholas Shamel

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments 61 days

Book mark:

(858)

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private Schramel

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Received Horse & equipments 62 days

Subscribed & sworn before me

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Nicholas Simmons

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 50 100

Remarks: Drew Amt of 1 Horse & Horse equipments to 50 days

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

1 | 5 | 1 Mo. Cav. | **Mo.**

Private [illegible] Schwarz

Pvt., Co. K, 5th Reg't Missouri 1 Mo. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Federick Nicholas Schan
nel.

Book mark:

E. F. Miller

(859) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Sweet Springs

Period During war years.

Mustered in:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Sweet Springs

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Pro. Guard, Forage Guard

of Horse & Harness furnished 1st Lt.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Copyist.

(3584)

1890

Schwantze John A

Co E, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Blacksmith.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Schwartz, John A	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 10.789 M(S) 1875

See also

1891 Nicolaus

Schenk. Nicholas

Co A, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81501478	26	81476088
2	81478201	27	81520088
3	81502388	28	81474348
4	81482922	29	
5	81483944	30	
6	81484877	31	
7	81485944	32	
8	81476701	33	
9	81478807	34	
10	81489022	35	
11	81489977	36	
12	81491900	37	
13	81491199	38	
14	81492677	39	
15	81493666	40	
16	81494655	41	
17	81495088	42	
18	81495999	43	
19	81496885	44	
20	81497771	45	
21	81498856	46	
22	81499229	47	
23	81632116	48	
24	81633974	49	
25	81474593	50	

Book Mark. 10739. a. (8B) 1875

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also Co. A. 13th Mo. Inf. Cav.

Pvt | F. S. Mo Cav | **Mo.**

Nicholas Schenck

Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri 1 Mo Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Rolla, Mo., Feb 3rd, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 3rd, 1865.

Last paid to June 30th, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30th 1864; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 17 54/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ — 25/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 **due $** 100

Remarks: Un Reduction loss of Pay from June 30th 1864 Discharged and by reason of expiration of term of service Muster and Labor ended February 3rd 1865 Pay due on rec'd roll

Book mark: (Over)

Mandeville

(349) Copyist.

MAR. 20
8147434
1915

Certificate & Requirements
from Dec. 30/64 to Aug 17/64
Valuation of Horse $100.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

[illegible], [illegible], Feb. 2, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred Feb. 2'62
to Co. 4 13 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

Clerk.

(361) Copyist.

Sergt Co. K 5th Mo. Cav. Mo.

Nicholas Smith

Corp., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri 5th Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. April 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Transferred from Co. A 5th Cav. Mo. Vols. per Special Order No. 5 dated Jan. 1st 1865 5th Cav. Mo. Vols.

Book mark:

Randall

(349) Copyist.

S | 5th Mo Cav | **Mo.**

Nicolas Steinbeck

Corp'l, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri 5th Mo Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Roll Call Mo, March 2", 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 **due $** 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service February 3" 1865. Transferred from Co. A 5th Mo. Cav. Mo. Special order No. 5 Dated Jan. 10" 1865 (over)

Book mark: .....

Randall

Copyist.

MAR. 20
8147493
1891

Hebrews I Cor. III. I. Sam.

S **5** S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Nicholas Shenk

Capt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla Mo, Apr. 13, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transfered from Co. C. 5 M.S.M. Cav. by S.O. No 5, Hd. Qrs. 5 M. S. M. Cav. Rolla Mo. Jan. 12th 1865. Discharged by reason of Expiration of term of service Jan 31st 1865.

Book mark: Vide 0739 A.G.O. 6th/1875

E. H. Hunter

(861) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Nicholas Shenk

Corpl., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. H. Merrifield

(358) Copyist.

V 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Nicolaus Shenk

Capt. Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 25/100 for Loss of Equipments

Valuation of horse, $ 160 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Waynesville Mo. Pay due for rent of Private Horse & Equipm't 33 days

Book mark:

L. Duncan

(358) Copyist.

25 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Nicolaus Shenk

4th Capl Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 160 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on Detached service at Rolla

Pay due for risk of Private Horse & Equipment 33 days

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358) Copyist.

S. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Nicolaus Shenk

5th Capt Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 160 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for risk of Private Horse & Equipment 33 days

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358) Copyist.

B | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Nicolaus Schenk

5th Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $140 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for Horse & Equipment from Feb 29 to June 30 64

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358) Copyist.

18 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Nicolaus Shenk

Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 130 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for Horse & Equipment from Feb 29 to Apl 30 64

Book mark:

S. Duncan

Copyist.

(358)

1S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Nicolaus Shenk

8th Capl Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 120 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for Horse & Equipment from Oct 31. 63 to Feb. 29. 64 Appointed Corpl Feb. 7. 64

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyrist.

B 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Nicolaus Shenk

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 $\frac{00}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for Horse & Equipment from Oct 31 to Dec 31. 63

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist.

V | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Nicolaus Krenk

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for Horse & Equipment from Aug 31 to Oct. 31. 63

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(858) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Nicolaus Shenk

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 130 10/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for Horse & Equipment from June 30 to Aug 31. 63

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Lucolan Shank

Corp't, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 2[illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for horse & equipment from Feb 25 to June 20 63

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private Clerk

Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due Clerk for Horse & equipment from Dec 28 to April 30 1863

Book mark:

Casey.

(358) Copyist.

E ... Missouri Eng. | Mo.

Lieutenant Clerk

Capt ..., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Sept 19th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Casey

(259) *Copyist.*

Private Pvt

Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 95 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipments from Jan 1st to Feb 28 63

Book mark:

Capt

Copyist.

A | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Cincinnatus Clark

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private horse & equipment from Sept 1st to Oct 10th 1862. Dismounted in the Ground Lease

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav.(2 Org.) **Mo.**

Thornton Hunt

Private, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private horse & equipment from Sept 1st to Oct 31st 62.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Casey

(2580) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Private Rank

Burt, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private from 2d Regiment

from July 1st to Aug 31st 62

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Carey

(858) Copyist.

Mo.

Private, Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 24, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Quartermaster's Department from July 1st to Aug. 24 Inclusive

Became sick and died in Hospital

Book mark:

Copy

(259) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Private, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mounted on his own horse from date of enlistment

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Clerk

(858) Copyist.

E | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Privates

First, Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited Dec 1863 Joined from date of enlistment

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

Casey

(868) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Nicholas Schenck

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 4th Cpl 3, 186 4

Present or absent Not Paid

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

J. K. Shipley

(858) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Private Co. A

Capt., Co. A, Boonville Battalion, Mo. State Mil.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec. 31, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 31, 1862.

Where Boonville

Period During the War years.

Mustered in:

When Jan. 31, 1862.

Where Boonville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Casey

(3584) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Nicholas Schenck

Pvt, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Boonville Mo, Feb 4, 186 4.

Muster-in to date Jan 4, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21st, 186 3.

Where Cooper

Period During the War in Mo

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

J. H. Woodley

(856) Copyist.

Schenk, Nicholas

P, Co. a, 5 Reg't Inf. & M.C.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Schenk, Nicholas
P. A. 5th Inf. S.N.C.

Charges against Nicholas Schmidt private of Company "A" 15th Cavalry Regiment U. S. A.

Charge I

Absenting himself without leave

Specification I: In this: That he the said Nicholas Schmidt private of Co. A 15th Cav. Regt U. S. A. did leave camp on the 5th day of September 1862. and remain absent for three days without permission from his commanding Officer. This at Camp Near Nashville Tennessee Co. A 15th Cav Regt U. S. A.

Charge II

Wasting his clothing

Specification I: In this: That he the said Nicholas Schmidt private of Co. A 15th Cav Regt U. S. A. began wasting the house of a certain Rebel Citizen who lives about fifteen miles south of Nashville did destroy divers articles of his clothing Boots, Pants Shirts &c. leaving him in a field near the house of Citizen Hoff on which he was subsequently found. This at Nashville Tenn Sept 10th 1862

Charge III

Failing to obtain an discharge under false pretenses

Specification 1st in this: That he the said Nicholas Reynolds private of Co A did go to the house of Peter Ridens in Tenn and did then & there forcibly enter in to the dwelling house of the said Peter Ridens and did then & there beat the said Peter Ridens and did then & there take him prisoner near Jeffersville Ind. and did then & there carry him to the house of one Mr. Reynolds in Jeffersville Ind. and did then & there with force & arms point their guns at the said Peter Ridens and did then & there tell him he was their prisoner

+ 1892

Schermer. Joseph

Co a, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Se. Shuermer	28	Joseph
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 10739 A(&B) 1895

See also 13th Mo Vol Vet Cav

1863

Schuck Frederick

Co B, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Schuck Frederick	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co B Inf Mtn

1894

Schiefelbein, Frederick

Co K, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8165339	26	
2	8165421	27	
3	8165507	28	
4	8165600	29	
5	8165714	30	
6	8166310	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Fredrich Schifelbein

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Rolla, Mo., Feb. 20, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 12, 1862, Rolla, Mo., Surg's Certf. of Disab.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Regan

(861) Copyist.

F | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Frederick Schriesheim

1st, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon Certificate Sept. 12. No final statement given.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

M Harrison

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

[illegible], Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pvt. mus and took
of horse and horse sept.
1st 64
Sick in quarters
since and of dew.
rec since Aug 18, 63

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Patrick Scanlan

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and June, 186?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 130 100

Remarks: Horse and equipments
of horse killed horse
exchanged

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S[illegible] Mo.

Franck Schiefelbein

1st, Co. K, 3 Reg't Missouri [illegible]
(24 Iowa)

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty guard.

Book mark:

~~General Notation 10739 A 1875.~~

[illegible]

(859) Copyrid.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Fredrick Schiefelbein

Lieu, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 18, 1862.

Where Cape Girardeau

Period During War ~~3 years.~~

Mustered in:

When Feb 21, 1862.

Where Cape Girardeau

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: For use & risk of horse & horse equip 136 days.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Copyist.

(358d)

Schiefelbein Frederick

O, Co. K, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

als 7544 R/C

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

IN THE CASE OF

Fredriek Schiefelhein 303

a Privatt of Co. K.

5 [illegible] Reg't of Ohio Vol.

H. D. Davis, Dist of Rolla,
Rolla, Mo. Sept 12th 63

To be discharged.
By order Brig. Genl
Thomas A. Davis.
J. Powell
Capt and A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) Oct 2, 1863.
Adjutant General's Office,
Duplicate sent the Pension Office
Oct 1703
Subs. Enrolled
Nov 63
Sept. 12.

[illegible]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Friedrich Schiefelbein of Captain Flentge's Company, (K) of the Fifth Regiment of United States Cavalry, was enlisted by Lieut Augt Mundgeld of the Fourth Regiment of Mo Militia at Cape Girardeau on the Fifteenth day of February 1862, to serve during the war; he was born in Prussia in the Kingdom of Prussia is Twenty Eight years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Day Laborer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty one days.* has been faithful in the performance of his duty. Having had a slight protrusion of in the abdomen for some time but of late it became worse and the last two Months he was not able to do any duty at all. The complaint originated by hard riding on duty.

STATION: Rolla Mo

DATE: September 5th 1863

Wm. Flentge Capt
Comdg Co. K. 5th Cav. U.S.A.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Friedrich Shiefelbein Private of Captain William Flentge Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Inguinal Hernia of the right and the appearance of the same on the left side. He is not able to do any duty and unfit for the last Sixty days. Being a Cavalry man he complains when examined by hard ride riding while on duty.

203

John Fitzer
Surgeon. 5th Cavalry USA

DISCHARGED, this 12th day of September 1863, at Rolla Mo

Geo. N. Epstein
Lt. Col.
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be addressed at Town Cape Girardeau County Cape Girardeau State Missouri

* See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATE.)

1895

Schiefelbein. William

Co K, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8165414	26	
2	8165335	27	
3	8165503	28	
4	8165597	29	
5	8165716	30	
6	8166312	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

William Schufelbein

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla, Mo., Feb 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 12, 1862, Rolla, Mo., Surg's Certf of Disby

Book mark: Disch'd Oct. 10/62 Vide 24 R.

W. F. Regan

(261) Copyist.

8 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Schofield Corp.

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on surgeons certificate Oct. 10, '63

Final statement given

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W Harrison

(858) Copyist.

8 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

C | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

[illegible], Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Quad Hos
pital at Rolla Mo
since June 16 1863
Fever and sore throat
and sore eyes

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 S Mo Vol Cav. Mo.

William Schiele Pvt

Co. L, 5 Reg't Missouri 2 Mo Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct 6, 186?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Duty Duty Cook

Book mark:

(859) W. Schiele

Copyright.

( ) 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Schiefelbein

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 6, 1862.

Where Cape Girardeau

Period During War in Mo. years.

Mustered in:

When Feb 20, 1862.

Where Cape Girardeau

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 15 100

Remarks: Furnishes own horse & horse rations 37 days.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

H Hansen

(358d) Copyist.

Schiefelbein William

O , Co. K , 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prls. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, the cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1250 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

A12 K168

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Enrolled 12-K-65 IN THE CASE OF ~~No.~~ 302

William L. Riefelbein

a Private of Co. K.

Fifth Reg't of Cav. V.L.

U.S. Quar. Dist of Wells

Wells W. Oct 10. 1863

To be discharged.

By order Brig Gen'l

Thomas J. Davis

J. Lovell

A.G. and A.A.A. Gen'l

Adjt. Gen'l Office

Oct 31 1863

Duplicate sent the Division Office

Received (A. G. Office) 11/28, 1863

Subscribed & sworn to

before me this 10th day of Dec. 63

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

William Schiefelbein Private of Captain William H. Hedges Company, (K.a) of the Eighth Regiment of United States Cav. McDowell was enlisted by Capt Hedges Maunder of the Twelfth Regiment of Cav. McDowell at Cape Girardeau Mo on the Sixth day of January 1862, to serve during the War in the years; he was born in Stettin in the ~~State of~~ Kingdom of Prussia is Thirty Eight years of age, 5 feet 4 3/4 inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Teamster During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days.* Been effected of Rh. Kidneys and of the Breast which has disabled Said Soldier for the last Six months

Pensioned 452.748 Blackbrook Aft 1/3/83

Wm Prentiss Capt Co K 8th Regt
Com. M.I.M.

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Schiefelbein Private of Captain William Hedge Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Chronic Hepatitis and Congestion of Kidney Has been unfit for Duty over six Months and is not to recover as can become fit for Service not fit for Invalid Corps

Josua Fitzer
Surgeon. 8th Mo Militia

DISCHARGED, this 6th day of October 1863, at Rolla Mo

Jos. A. Eppstein
Lt. Col.

Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Cape Girardeau County Cape Girardeau State Missouri.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

William Schiefelbein Private of Captain William H. Hodges Company, (~~Co.~~) of the 12th Regiment of United States Cav McDowell was enlisted by Capt Lindley Maxwell of the Twelfth Regiment of Cav McDowell at Cape Girardeau Mo on the Sixth day of January 1862, to serve during the War in the years; he was born in Stettin in the ~~State of~~ Kingdom of Prussia is Thirty Eight years of age, 5 feet 4 ¾ inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Teamster During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days. Been affected of the Kidneys and of the Breast which has disabled said Soldier for the last Six months from duty

STATION: Rolla Missouri
DATE: October 4th 1863

Wm Hodges Capt Co K 12th Reg't
Cav M.L.M.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Schiefelbein Private of Captain William Hodge Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Chronic Hepatitis and Congestion of Kidney. Has been unfit for Duty over six Months and is not to recover as we do become fit for Service Not fit for Invalid Corps

Julius Fitzer
Surgeon. 5th US Vols

DISCHARGED, this 5th day of October 1863, at Rolla Mo

Jno. A. Epperstein
Lt. Col.
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Cape Girardeau County Cape Girardeau State Missouri.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

William Schaefer Jun.

Private of Company K

2d Regiment of M.S.M.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged

Oct 10/63.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm Schiefelbein

Rank: Private Company: K Regiment: 5"

Arm: F.M. State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Dischgd

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Congestion of Kidneys

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surg Genl R. O. Brown

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 10/63

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 42 Discharges St Louis Mo 1862-3.

REMARKS.

A. J. Smith

Clerk.

(170)

Co F 5 Mo

1896

Schilb, Frederick

Co B, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8150147	26	
2	8150237	27	
3	8150457	28	
4	8150562	29	
5	8152007	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also Co B 1st Dy Mtn.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Pvt. Frederick Schmidt

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla, Mo., Feb. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

~~Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100~~

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred Feb 5 '62
to Co B 1 Reg't M.S.M.

Book mark: .....

W Beck

(261) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Francis Shilt

Sgt, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfered to Co. B. 13th Reg't Cav. M. S. M. 6th Battalion formerly M. S. M.

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Fahnestock Copyist.

A & Sm. Cav. Org Mo.

Friedrich Schill

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Missouri Sm. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Aug 31st, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. A.

Became Co. B. 5 Regt Mo. Sm. Cav. (Org)

Book mark:

J. H. Schooley

(356) Copyist.

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Frederick Schilb

Pvt, (B), Co. ....., 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From for 4 h Apl 30, 186 2.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

Not on roll for May

& June /62

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: .....

J. H. Conley

(858) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Pvt Fredonia Schibb

Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cantonville Mo Feb 4, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Feb 4, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21st, 186 1.

Where Canton

Period 3 years.

Enlisted Knox Co Mo.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

(356) J. W. Schooley Copyist.

Schill Fredrick 1897

Co B, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Schilb.	27	Frederick
4		28	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co B 1st Inf Mtn.

1898

Schindler. Frederick a

Co K, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8165367	26	
2	8165283	27	
3	8165500	28	
4	8165-94	29	
5	8165689	30	
6	8165781	31	
7	8165866	32	
8	8165947	33	
9	8166024	34	
10	8166107	35	
11	8166325	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Friedrich A. Schindler

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla, Mo., Feb. 20, 186 4

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged July 24, 1864, Rolla, Mo., Surg's Certf of Disability.

Book mark: Discharged July 24/64, Rolla Mo. K.

(861) Copyrighted.

A | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Frederick A. Schindler

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surg's Certf. of Disability by order of Maj. Gen. Rosecrans. Final Statement given.

Book mark: July 21, 1864 vide Vol D (?)

(358) W. H. Logan Copyist

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Friedrich A. Schindler

M....., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $30 50/100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.
Pay due for most sick
of Horse & Horse Equip-
ments for 122 days.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. H. Pagan

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Friedrich A. Schindler

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 105 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse &c from Feby 29, 1864 to April 30, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

C. W. Hagan

(358) Copyist.

1

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Fredrich A. Schindler

Sergt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 ~~150~~

Remarks: Pay due for the use of horse, etc., from Oct. 31, '63 to Feb 29, '64. Sick in Quarters since Feby 22d '64.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Frederick A. Robinson

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse, as from Oct 31 to Dec. 31, '63.

Absent on furlough since 16th Dec. 63

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Frederick A. Schindler

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due to date of the loss of the horse, &c, from June 21 to Aug 1 63 Horse out of service since Aug 14 63 at Rolla Mo.

Book mark:

Wm Harrison

(358) Copyist.

C 1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Frederick A. Hamilton
1st Lieut., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due and rec'd
of Capt. and Comd. Co. to
date
Rec'd in muster Roll
out of Service when Reg.
Left St.

Book mark:

F. A. Hamilton

(358) Copyist.

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Patrick J. Chandler

Asst, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and horse equipments, $ 135 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks
by sentence of Court
Martial dated Jan 23 from
August
Returned with rank of
Corp and Asst Q M
200 days

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Frederick A Schindler

2d Lt Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 3, 1862.

Where Cape Girardeau

Period During war in Mo. years.

Mustered in:

When Feby 20, 1862.

Where Cape Girardeau

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 00/100

Remarks: "on rec's roll of last ~~horse~~ horse expts 135 days

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

W. Harrison

(358d) Copyist.

S | C S Mo. (2 Orgs)

Patrick H. Schuster

Lieut, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri (Cav)

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

~~General Notation 10739 A 1875.~~

H. Hall Lieut

(359) Copyist.

Schindler, Frederick

P, Co. K, 5 Reg't S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mis Index				
						B&Ms 1-5				
						Files				
Shindler Frederick H	Pvt	5	Mo	Inf	K					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No record subsequent to Oct 20/62

Pen Card 335627 Jr Mr Dalton June 28/87

Copied by EMP 6.25.87

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

May

R 140, Mo. 2nd, 2. I. Mo. 1864.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF 359

Patrick H. Hollis

a Private Co. K.

Fifth Reg't of Mo. Inf Vol

APPROVED

Mad. Mills

SURGEON U.S.A
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., July 19th 1864.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By Order of Maj. Gen'l ROSECRANS:

Ben M Pitcher

Ass't. Adj't. General.

Adjutant General's Office,
July 9 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Entered R. R. 12

S. S.

Rec'd. R. Lee Ord. Sgt. July 21/64

P. T. Page 248 No. 911

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Frederick A Steinhauer, of Captain William Pentzer Company, (K) of the Fifth Regiment of United States Heavy Artillery was enlisted by Capt Lindsay Maxwell at Cape Girardeau of the Twenty-fifth Regiment of Missouri Infantry at Cape Girardeau on the Second day of February, 1862, to serve Three years; he was born in Rockstadt Germany, in the State of Saxe Prussia, is Forty Two years of age, Five feet Eleven & 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days.* Disabled Chronic Diarrhoea and Disease of Liver and Kidneys. Principle Contracted Down on Island No 10 on the Second day of October 1862 to the Sixth day of December 1862 while taking Prisoners by the Rebels near Brownsville Tennessee. On the 2d Inst. on a forced march during said time

STATION: Rolla Mo

DATE: July 9th 1864

Fred A Steinhauer
Capt Co K 5th Mo Inf Vol.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Frederick Steinhauer Private of Captain William Pentzer Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Chronic Hepatitis, congestion of Kidney, Hemorrhoids has been unfit for duty over Two Months is not apt to become so as to become able for duty, is unfit for the Invalid Corps

John Fetzer, 5th Cav
M.S.M. *Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED, this Twenty first day of July, 1864, at Rolla Missouri

Jos A. Eppstein
Lieut Col
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be addressed at

Town Cape Girardeau County Cape Girardeau State Missouri.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

1894

Schleifer. Ferdinand

Co F, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8157648	26	
2	8157751	27	
3	8157857	28	
4	8157944	29	
5	8158038	30	
6	8158130	31	
7	8158210	32	
8	8158292	33	
9	8158374	34	
10	8158461	35	
11	8158553	36	
12	8158640	37	
13	8158733	38	
14	8158831	39	
15	8158910	40	
16	8159012	41	
17	8159085	42	
18	8159158	43	
19	8159225	44	
20	8159294	45	
21	8159353	46	
22	8159401	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark 10739 A (EB) 1875

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

C 1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Ferdinand Schleifer

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla Mo. Dec 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 12, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 27 99/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Captured by Guerillas
from June 30 1864 to Dec 1864.
Value of Horse $ 125
of Horse Equip $ 20

Book mark: 20739 A.G.O. Dec 1865

J. C. Conner

(861) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Ferdinand Schäfer

Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 82/100 for Horse Equipments

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

Pay due for Horse Equipment from June 30 to Aug 2.

Book mark:

(368) F. M. Bruce

Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Ferdinand Schleifer

F, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:
Pay due for Private Horse and Equipments from June 30 to Aug. 20. 64

Book mark:

A. W. Jones

(358) Copyist.

F 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Ferdinand Schleyer

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:
Pay due for private horse and equipments from June 30 to Aug. 2.

Book mark:

(358) John Ames

Copyist.

1 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Pvt. Leslie and Sothliffe

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

Pay Master for private horse and equipment from June 30th to Aug 31st

Book mark:

(858) J. M. Chaves Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Ferdinand Schleifer

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks: .....

Pay due for private horse
hire & guide from Feb 29
to June 30.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) J. W. Barnes
Copyist.

1 **5** S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Ferdinand Schleifer

Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(**2d Organization.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

Pay due for Private horse
and equip. from Feby 29
to April 30th On furlough
from April 29

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

(858) Copyist.

F 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Ferdinand Schleffer

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private
Horse and Equipments from
Oct. 31st 63 to Feby 29th 64

Book mark:

J. H. Ames

(358) Copyist.

E F

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Schleifer, Ferdinand

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

Pay due for Private Horse and Equipment from Nov 31 to Dec 31

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Ferdinand Schleifer

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 21 100

Remarks: Pay due as Private
Horse and Equip. from
June 30 '63 C. ch. 34

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

....., Co. ....., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Copyrighted.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358) [illegible]

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

[illegible], Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(858) [illegible] Copyist.

[illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(859)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

(858) [illegible]

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: .....

(358) .....

Copyist.

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: .....

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: .....

Mo.

....., Co....., ... Reg't Missouri .....

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(359) ..... Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 2

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Ferdinand Schleifer

Pvt., Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n. Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 13 to Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

James

(258) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

[illegible]

[illegible] Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

Period ..... years.

[illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: .....

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

1900

Schmalfeldt. John

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	815-2093	26	
2	815-2181	27	
3	815-2276	28	
4	815-3824	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Capt. Commanded

Lieut., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Kansas City, July 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Gen'l Order

adjutant General's office by order of

Maj. Gen. Curtis.

Book mark

(861) Copyist.

E 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Schmaldeldt

Corp., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability July 5th 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: Vide D to K

E F Lipscomb

(358)

Copyist.

2 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Corp'l Thomas L. Arrowsmith

Co. D, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 21 to Apl. 20, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

E. F. Lippincott

(358) Copyist.

E | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

[illegible], Capt. Ostermayer's Co., Boonville Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible]

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

[illegible]

(856) *Copyist.*

Schmalfeldt John

P, Co. C, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

See Endorsement

Certificate of Disability for Discharge (97)

In the case of

182

Private John Schmalfeldt

a Private Co. a C's

13th Regt of Cavalry

Approved

S. H. Melcher

Brig. Surg. M. S. M.

K

Medical Director.

M. S. M.,

Headquarters, ~~Department of the Mississippi~~,

St Louis, July 5th 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of ~~Major General Halleck~~ Brig. Schofield

A. Hard

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Adjutant General's Office,

Feb 23 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Entd on casualty Rolls

162

Sept Mo

Feb 15. 1865

Upon change of designation of the 13th Cav Mo S M to 5th Cav Mo S M Co D 13th became 2d Co 5th Regt

Comm'd Rec'd

Asst Adjt Genl

CERTIFIED MAIL

RECEIVED BY

MAIL

3d Aud. Tab. Batt. June 1/65

OF THE UNITED STATES.



ISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private John Schmalfeldt — of Captain Ostermeyers Company, [C], of the Thirteenth Regiment of United States Inf. L. Mo. —, was enlisted by Captain Peter Ostermeyer, of the Thirteenth Regiment of Mo. S. M. at Cole Camp, Mo., on the Eleventh day of October, 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Germany, in the State of Hanover, is Forty three years of age, Five feet seven inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty twenty days. *(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)*

STATION: Waynesville, Mo.

DATE: June 30th 1862.

Peter Ostermeyer
Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Schmalfeldt — of Captain P. Ostermeyers Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1260, p. 284; also, par. 1633, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)* suffering from liver disease and ascites for the last 6 Weeks he is not to perform the duties of a soldier and never will be he be

DISCHARGED this 5th day of July 1862 at Bonneville Mo. 5th Inf.

John Fitzer Surgeon 13 Regt Cavalry

[illegible] Lieut 7th R. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for pension, *special care* must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

AND DISABILITY

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

Private John Schmalfeldt of Captain Peter Ostermeyers Company, [C], of the Thirteenth Regiment of United States Mt. L. Inf. —, was enlisted by Captain Peter Ostermeyer, of the Thirteenth Regiment of Mt. L. Inf. at Cole Camp, Mo. on the Thirteenth day of February 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Germany in the State of Pennsylvania —, is Forty three years of age, Five feet seven inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Twenty days. (*Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.*)

STATION: Waynesville, Mo

DATE: June 20th 1862.

Peter Ostermeyer
Capt Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Schmalfeldt of Captain P. Ostermeyers Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (*Here consult par. 1260, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations*) suffering from liver disease and ascites for the last 6 Weeks he is not to perform the duties of a soldier nor never will he be

John Fryer Surgeon 13 Reg't Cavalry M. S. M.

DISCHARGED this 15th day of July 1862, at Bonneville Mo

C. F. Hamilton Commanding the Post.
Sergeant 7th Reg Iowa Inf Vols

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for pension, *special* care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *post* where the soldier desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATE.]

190

Schmidt, John

Co M, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8167658	26	
2	8167571	27	
3	8167750	28	
4	8167839	29	
5	8167943	30	
6	8168053	31	
7	8168154	32	
8	8168251	33	
9	8168326	34	
10	8168415	35	
11	8168504	36	
12	8168563	37	
13	8168620	38	
14	8168661	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

John Schmidt

Pvt., Co. M., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Pilot Knob Mo March 25, 1865

Muster-out to date March 25, 1865

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100
Clothing from June 30. 1864. to March 25. 66
Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 14 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse & 125. Horse Equipments $20. For use and wear of Horse & Horse Equipments July 1. to May 2 1865. 33 days.

Book mark:

J. G. Reese

(361)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible] Pleasant

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 5.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible] Pleasant
[illegible] with [illegible] Equipments from [illegible] 2
1864 33 days.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyrighted.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

[illegible], Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

John Arnold

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Arnold Co't, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered into service at Jefferson City, Mo. Oct 12/64. For use and risk of Horse and Horse Equipment 3.50 Cts.

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

(858)

Copyrighted.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

John Dillard

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Detached to Cable with Union 30 days and loss of horse & Equip. 122 days

Book mark:

J. G. Cook

Copyist.

(358)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Capt. D. Linville

1st, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Horse killed

Book mark:

D. Linville
Copyist.

(858)

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Schmitt

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters
Furnished Horse
& Equipments 60 days.

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(358) Copyist.

A 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Colm. L. Smith.

Capt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined with ab[illegible]
Now to enlist 62 days

Book mark:

C. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Chas. L. Smith

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnishes Horse & equipments 61 days

Book mark:

Chas. L. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

1 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Pvt. Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Furnishes Horse & Equipments 62 days

Book mark:

(358) J. A. Miller

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Schmidt

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 105 100

Remarks: Time & rate of Horse & Horse equipments 61 days

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Mo.

Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(869)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Lieut. Schmidt

Lieut., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 23d, 1862.

Where Lexington

Period Twenty months years.

Mustered in:

When March 26th, 1862.

Where Lexington.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 50 100

Remarks: Time of rank of Horse.

Horse equipments, 1st class.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

C. A. Miller

(358d) Copyist.

1902

Schmidt, Peter

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	815-2083	26	
2	815-2172	27	
3	815-2266	28	
4	815-2354	29	
5	815-2447	30	
6	815-2523	31	
7	815-2602	32	
8	815-2692	33	
9	815-2785	34	
10	815-2876	35	
11	815-2966	36	
12	815-3059	37	
13	815-3153	38	
14	815-3246	39	
15	815-3335	40	
16	814-7272	41	
17	814-6566	42	
18	815-3424	43	
19	815-3512	44	
20	815-3596	45	
21	815-3807	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 13th Mo. Cav.

A | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Lieut., Co. "E", 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

[illegible], 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: Discharged [illegible]
[illegible] in the U. S. Vol. Inf.
[illegible] Aug 3/64 by order of
Maj. G. Rosecrans.

13 mo. Cav

Book mark:.....

D. A. Hart

(261) Copyist.

4 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Pvt. Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Regiment as M. Sullivan. Entered to St. Louis, Aug 1 64 by Lieut Little Mo.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted & mustered in as Private, Co. C. Has received on account $60, 1st installment; due $50, 2nd installment.

U. S. Horse.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C. 3 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Wm Schmidt

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation ~~of horse~~ equipments, $ 100,

Remarks: Reinstated as a private
Nov 2nd '64. Absent on furlough
Furnished horse 14 days.

Book mark:

C. A. Fox

(358) Copyist.

J. [illegible] | [illegible] | **Mo.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Dallas Tex Oct 2, 186[illegible].

When enlisted Oct 2, 186[illegible].

When mustered in Oct 2, 186[illegible].

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered as Veteran [illegible] under act of [illegible] 1864 [illegible] effect Dec 1 1864

Book mark:

Dec Co

(341) Copyist.

I 2d M. Cav. **Mo.**

Peter Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 2d Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Rolla Mo. April 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date May 19, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21.70 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by virtue of special instructions dated Hdqrs. 2d Mo. Cav. & Sept. Nothing acct. settled including Dec. 31, 1863. Commutation

Book mark: .....

P. C. Taylor
Copyist.

(349)

MAR. 20 8147272 1891

Drawn since $70.70
Pay due for use of
horse and equipage
from Oct. 31. 1863 to Mar.
19. 1864. Valuation of
horse $105

A 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Pvt. Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished own horse 60 days.

Book mark:

O. A. Bell

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for traveling. Clothing, horse & equipments 60 days.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

3 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible] Corporal

[illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Escorting Train

to Rolla. [illegible]

Horse & equipments 61 days.

[illegible]

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined by Recruit

[illegible] from June 30

to Aug 31, 63.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyrid.

E 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Peter Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 95 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse equipments from Apl 20 to June 30

Book mark:

E H Lips Comd'g

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Peter Shmitt

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipment from Mar. 1 to May 1

Book mark:

E. A. Hipscomb

(358) Copyist.

L 5th Cav
2 Bro | Mo.

Peter Smith
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri 3 Mo Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 16, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Lieutenant

(859) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Peter Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipments. Enlisted Oct 2 to Dec 1

Book mark:

(858)

Copyright.

C 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Pvt. Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & equipments from Sept 1st to Dec 31

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

A. H. Lipscomb

(358) Copyist.

E | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Peter Schmidt

Corp., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing account unsettled from enlistment

Furnished horse & equipment from Aug 21 to Oct 31/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(358) E. F. Lipscomb

Copyist.

I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Peter Schmidt

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own noise and equipment from the 20th of June till the 31st of August

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

(358) Copyist.

C 5th Cav Org Mo.

Pete Schmidt

Pvt., Co. C, 1st Reg't Missouri St. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

~~for~~ Dated Aug 24, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Out on a scout
Private horse and
Equipment

X Reported to Co. C 1st
Cav. Mo. Vol. Inf.

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

(359) Copyist.

E 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Peter + Smith

York, Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358) Copyist.

E | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Peter Schmidt

Pvt., Co. 2, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 v.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3d Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

E. T. Sypesteele

(858) Copyist.

E | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Pvt. Peter Schmidt

Co. E, Capt. Ostermayer's Co., Boonville Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Boonville Mo. Sept 2, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Sept 2, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 2, 186 2.

Where Cole Co. Mo.

Period during war years.

Valuation of horse, $ 55.00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ Govt

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

E. E. Ingraham

(356)

Copyist.

Smith Peter

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. S.M.C.,

2 ~~Enclosures.~~

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
~~Discharge Certificates~~	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Schmidt, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Salem Ills

the 20 day of March 1864

Witness: C. N. Pelph

Peter Schmidt

No. .....

Enrolled Mch 21 1864

Volunteered at Salem Ills

March 21 1864

By Capt. C. Bragg

Regiment of Cav Vol

Pre-enlistment; last served in Company O

5th Regt of Cavalry

Discharged ..... 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Salem

I, Peter Smith born in Prussia in the State of Germany aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20 day of March 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Salem Mo this 19 day of March 1864 Peter Schmidt

BEFORE Wm G Bragg Capt Recruiting Officer 6th Reg Mo Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Williams
Surg 6th Mo Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Wm G Bragg
Capt 6th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 5th Regiment of Cav. Eighth Volunteers, on the 2nd day of April, 1864, at Rolla Mo.

Peter Schmidt
Capt Wm G Bragg
Lieut Benj Bowles

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Schmidt desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Salem Mo
The 20 day of August 1862

Witness: C. V. Relfe

Peter Schmidt
No. 24
Volunteered at Salem Mo
The 20 day of August, 1862
By C. V. Relfe
5th Regiment of Cav Mo Vol

Re-enlistment; last served in Company (B)
3d Regt of Cav Mo Vol
Discharged ____ 18__
at Pilot Knob Iron Mountain
Co. Mo. by Lieut Col Bland
Cav Comdg Post
Pilot Knob Mo
Jan 15th 1865

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1892

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Salem

I, Peter Smith born in Russia
in the State of Germany aged 21 78 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 21st day of March 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Salem Mo
this 21st day of March 1864 before me Peter Schmidt
Recruiting Officer 6th Cav. Mo. Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John D. Williams
5th Cav. Mo. Vols.
asst. Surg.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer P. Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Wm C Bond
Capt 6th Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

1903

Schmit Peter.

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Schmidt Peter	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 13th Mo Cav, C

1954

Schmith Peter

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See	27	Schmidt Peter
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 13th Mo Cav

1905

Schmitt John

Co M, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Schmidt John	27
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1906

Schnackenberg. John

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Sergeant 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Schnackenberg John	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark 9713 A. (E19) 1883

See also

1907

Schnakenberg John

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

7th Sergeant | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	815-2636	26	
2	815-2720	27	
3	815-2808	28	
4	815-2899	29	
5	815-2992	30	
6	815-3084	31	
7	815-3177	32	
8	815-3267	33	
9	815-3357	34	
10	815-3439	35	
11	815-3523	36	
12	815-3607	37	
13	815-3654	38	
14	815-3696	39	
15	815-3737	40	
16	9713-a-1885	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 9713-a [&B] 1885

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

S 5th S.M. Cav. Mo.

John Schmackenberg

, Co. C, 5th Reg't Mo. S.M. Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9713 A. 1885

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 28th, 1886.

Nov 1st 1862 is accepted as the correct date of this mans enlistment and he is not regarded as having been properly in the service of the U.S. prior to that date.

(438) Summy

Copyist.

A. | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Corp. John Armstrong

1st Sergt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Kansas City, Nov. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 6 50/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Clothing account $160.
Pay after Nov 1 1865
Equipments from June 30 1864.
Aug 25 '65.

Book mark: 5713 Mo. Cav. Co. C.

(261)

Copyrid.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible]

Co. C, ~~12~~ 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & horse equipments 22 days.

[illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (Reorganization).

Book mark: [illegible]

(258) [illegible]

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent ..... present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse
equip. 33 days.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) .....

Copyist.

A | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Sam L. Cruikshank

1st Sergt Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
equipments from June 30th
to Aug 2/64.

Book mark:

D. A. Nash

(858) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse 49 days.

Book mark:

C. A. Ware

(358) Copyist.

C. | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Wm C Swackhamer

Sergt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments 122 days.

Book mark:

W. H. Tuttle

(258)

Copyist.

A. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Sergt. Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dismounted Horse 61 days.

Book mark:

(358) D. A. Hart

Copyist.

A

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Jan Schaking

Sergt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse

60 days.

Book mark:

(358) A. A. Ward

Copyist.

A | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Tom Schuckinsey

Serg, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & Eq. & subsistence horse & equipments 61 days.

Book mark:

C. A. Dail

(258) Copyist.

A. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John K. Swaknig

Sergt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 150 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 1 100

Remarks: Furnished Equipments 6/ days.

Book mark:

D. H. Vail

(358) Copyist.

A 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Jan E. Schackenberg

Sergt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due on horse & equipments from June 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Book mark:

(3.18) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Sergt Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipment from April 30 to June 30

Book mark:

E. H. Lyscombe

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Schnackenberg

Sergt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Years 1st Qrt, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 102 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipments from Mar 1 to May 4

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358)

Copyrid.

5th Mo Cav

Co. E Reg't Mo.

Peter Schnackenberg

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri 5th Mo Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Ripsamley

(269) Copyist.

E 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Schmattenberg
×
John Schmattenberg

Sergt Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipment from Oct 31 to Mar 1 Appointed ~ Sergt Feb 1st 1863

Enrolled July 31/62 at Cole Camp, Mustered into Service March 1st for one year, not transferred or discharged

Book mark: 9713 N. 85

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

(858) E. N. Lipscomb

Copyist.

Schnakenberg. John

....., Co. C, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;
deserted ....., 186 ;

Pensioner 6 Ellenbrook Feby 6 62

Copied by .....

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 18 .

This is accepted as referring to .....

Co. ....., Reg't, ...

and records will be corrected accordingly.

.....

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Schnakenberg John		5	Mo	Sub.	G					

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

No record Sub to Oct. 13. 64

Copied by .....

L # 82
Gadsden Ala Jany 1864

Resg Capt Caywood
C & Q R R Inspr Chas

Recommends the
Appointment of John
Schmaelzling as
Capt of Pas Company

E

Rec'd Hd Qrs 3rd Reg Cav Inspn Dec 27/64

X 1908 Chrpy

Schneider, Christopher

Co E, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E / S - 5 6 7 6	26	
2	E / S - 5 7 7 5 -	27	
3	E / S - 5 6 7 E	28	
4	E / S - 5 - 9 7 2	29	
5	E / S - 6 0 6 6	30	
6	E / S - 6 1 6 1	31	
7	E / S - 6 2 S - E	32	
8	E / S - 6 3 4 E	33	
9	E / S - 6 4 4 0	34	
10	E / S - 6 6 1 4	35	
11	E / S - 7 4 E 6	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 10739. a. (B) 1875

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Christopher Schneider

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla, Mo., Apr. 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon Certificate Jany 7/63 at Waynesville Mo.

Book mark: Discharged on Sur

Ed. Rankin

(861) Copyist.

MAR. 20 8157486 1891

geon Certificate
April 27. 1863. Vide
L. & L.R.)
Vide 10739 A. & G.O.
(E.B) 1875.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged General Hospital Rolla Mo - 1863

Book mark: Discharged General Hospital Rolla Mo. June 27 - 1863 Jones & R

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Chris Schneider

Corpl, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + April, 1863.

Present or absent Present –

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private Horse and Equipts from Feb 28 to Apl 30 - 1863.

Book mark:

E S Rozzell

(858) Copyrid.

St. Louis Mo.

Chas. Schneider

Corpl, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 1 9, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: * Transferred from Co. "C" Vet. 12th Reg't of Cav. M. S. M. Apr 3rd 63

* Cancelled by line drawn through

Book mark:

(350) Chas. Schneider
Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. '62 & Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered into Co. & Regt. Equipments Abstracted Feb 28/63

Book mark:

J. M. Tandy

Captain.

(858)

J. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Lewis Schneider

Corp'l Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipments from June 30th 62

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(352) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Present or Absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & Equipts from June 30 62

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(888) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Christopher Schneider

Corpl, Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for these mos. June 30-1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Chris Schneider

Corpl, Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and Equipments from Mch 17 62

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

L B Sayre Capt.

(868)

Co. | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Christopher Schneider

Corp. Co. B, Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for Mch and Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

L. B. Sayre

(858) Copyrighted.

C. | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Christopher Schneider

Corpl, Capt. Man's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson City Mo Apl 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Apl 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 14, 1862.

Where Jefferson City Mo

Period during the War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 65 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

E B Sayre

(356) Copyist.

Schneider Christoph

Capt, Co. E, 5 Mo. S.M. Cav. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Christopher Schreiber

C. E. & M. Carry S. M.

160

Discharged

November 12. 1862

9 19 1/4 23

Rifl. furnished 2d asst. 10-10-62. DLD

COMPARED WITH
AND REGISTERED BY
CLERK

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, February 25, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Christopher Schreiber was enrolled on the 20 day of February, 1862, at St Joseph Mo, in Company E, 5 Regiment of Mo. Cavy. S. M. Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 24 day of March, 1862, at St Joseph Mo, in Company E 5 Regiment of Mo. Cavy. S. M. Volunteers, to serve ~~years or~~ during the war. On the Muster ~~and~~ Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, ~~for the months of~~ dated June 25, 1863, he is reported A Private Discharged for disability November 12 1862

Chas. Peck

Asst. Adjt. General

(187)

Has
mc

Nat

D 6753
A 58

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

F 161

296

Christoph Schneider

a Corporal Co. E

5th Cavalry Reg't of Mo. S. M.

Approved. D L Brayman

Brig Gen

Medical Director

District of Rolla

Headquarters ~~Department of the Missouri~~,

Rolla Mo April 25th 63

TO BE DISCHARGED.

~~By order of Maj Gen Curtis~~

By order of Brig Gen'l Thos. A. Davies

J Howell

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Adjutant General's Office,

April 24 1863.

Respectfully sent for Pension Office

Adjutant General

Approved April 27

68118.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

Chris. Schneider (a) Corporal of Captain Charles B. Mans
Co. E, Company, [E], of the Fifth Regiment of United States
Cav. M.S.M., was enlisted by Major Shaw, of
the Regiment of at Jefferson City Mo
on the 14th day of March 1862, to serve Three years; he was born
in Collen Cask in the State of Bavaria, is Forty four
years of age, Five feet Seven inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixteen days. (*Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.*)

He said Chris. Schneider the disease is of the right hip and has lost the entire use of his right leg and therefore rendering him unfit for Service

STATION: Waynesville Mo
DATE: April 16th 1863

Chas. B. Mans
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Christoph Schneider Corporal of Capt. Chas. B Mans Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (*Here consult par. 1200, p. 284; also, par. 1038, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations*)

Disease of the right Hip joint, Caries and atrophy of right leg and Foot, he has lost the use of his right knee, and will never perhaps recover it.

John Fitzgerald
Surgeon. 5th Ky. C. M. S. M.

DISCHARGED this 27th day of April 1863, at Rolla Mo

Jos. A. Eastin
A. A. G. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the soldier desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— Jefferson City County— Cole State— Missouri

[DUPLICATES.]

1959

Schnell. Charles

Co I, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	816410	26	
2	816505	27	
3	816647	28	
4	816601	29	
5	816812	30	
6	816908	31	
7	816998	32	
8	816 40724	33	
9	816 41688	34	
10	816 42551	35	
11	816 43333	36	
12	814 71771	37	
13	814 62071	38	
14	816 44054	39	
15	816 44778	40	
16	816 45651	41	
17	816 46052	42	
18	816 47338	43	
19	816 48188	44	
20	816 48997	45	
21	816 49773	46	
22	814 71722	47	
23	816 51039	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also Co F 13th Mo Cav

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Adolphus Schmidt

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
St. Louis Mo., Oct. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Sept. 5, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Elected 1st Lt Oct. 9/62.
Elected Capt. July 11/63.
Transferred per S.O. No. 243
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo. Sept. 2/64.

Book mark:.....

Pol

(261) Copyrid.

F | 5th Mo. Cav. | **Mo.**

Charles Fetterick

Capt., Co. ——, —— Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo., June 26th, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31st, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; **due $** 100

Remarks: Mustered out as Captain Co. F 5th Reg't Mo. Cav. Vols. by reason of acceptance of commission as Captain Co. F 15th Reg't Mo. Vols. Vice Officer resigned

Book mark:

W. H. Ingersoll

(348) *Copyist.*

MAR. 20 8147172 1891

will be entitled to receive back pay until he has received certificate of non-indebtedness for Ordnance and Quartermasters property from the proper officers of the Treasury Department

The remedy not to take effect September 12th 1864 one day previous the date on which it is to take effect this remedy on on his own goods.

A

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Capt. Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Organized at the 19th Mo. Vol. Cav. as Co. G. = 243 Reg. Regt. of Militia dated Sept 2, 1864

Book mark:

S. A. Dan

Copyist.

8 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles Schnell

Capt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Leave of absence as per S.O. No. 220 Hd Qrs dept of the Mo., from Aug. 12/64 to Aug. 27/64.

Book mark:

Pol

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles Schnell,

Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles Schnell.

Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pool

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles Schmelle,

Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detach'd Service with 21 men since Feb. 26/64.

Book mark:

Pvt

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Charles Schnell

Capt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Pol

(358) Copyist.

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Wenceslaus Schmidt

Capt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pool

(258) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

5 | 5 Mo Cav | Mo.

Edwards Schnell

Capt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, July 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.

Where Benton Barracks Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut of Cav Comp & Regt & Mustered in by Order & per Commission from the Gov of Mo dated St Louis July 11 1862

Book mark:

A Fairley

Copyist.

MAR. 20
8146207
cl 891

to fill vacancy in Washington Richard Smith int to Take effect this 17 of July 1863.

S't L. H'v'y. **Mo.**

Charles Fatwell

Capt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo., July 17, 1863.

Muster-out to date July 16, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to muster in as 1st Lieut of Co. I 5th Regiment Missouri Cavalry to take rank July 16th 1863

Book mark:

A. A. Pierson

(348) Copyist.

MAR. 20 8147171 ©1891

He was last paid by
Maj Culver to include
the 30th June 1862

He is not indebted to
the U.S. in any particular
whatever as fully and
fairly as he before was.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

[illegible], Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

[illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(359) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.).

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186-.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Joined Regiment at Sweet Springs Aug 15th 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.).

Book mark:.....

(358) Copyist.

I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Charles Schnell

1st Sergt., { Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (21 Organization.)

Book mark:

S. Mitchell

Copyist.

[illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], ~~Reg't~~ Missouri [illegible]

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

~~for~~ [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(859) Copyist.

1 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private Co. [illegible]

Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered into Co.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358)

Copyright.

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Charles Schmidt

1st Sgt, Co. A, Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled 1st Sgt April 8/62

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

2 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | **Mo.**

Charles Sedwell

Pvt., Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 9, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Elected Oct 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Chas Sedwell

Copyist.

Schneel, Charles

Capt. Co. F, 5 Mo. Regt. S. M. Cav.

14 Enclosures.

see Boyd, Wm. L.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 7
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St Louis Mo
Aug. 31. 1864.

Mo Dept of the
Tenn Hdq a.a.g.

S.O. 241 par 7.

Cpt. a.g. Capt. Charles
Selwell 5th Cav
Mo. Vol to report to the
D.M.G. for duty

D.M.G.C. Aug. 31, 1864

Head Quarters Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 31 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 211.

EXTRACT.

1. Capt Charles Schnell, 5th Cavly. MSM will report to Col J. B. Sanderson Provost Marshal General for assignment to duty.

By Command of Major General Rosecrans,

P. M. Hall

Thomas Pace

Assistant Adjutant General.

J. Chas. Schnell

5 Mo. Inf. Cav.

Mustered in Sept. 26th 1864
Capt. F.

Nov. 1906, This paper, was formerly filed with the Records of the Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri, in the Archives Division, M.S.O.

Head-Quarters State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, Sept 17th 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that

Chas Schnell Capt Co I 6th Cavalry

was commissioned from these Head-Quarters on 10th

Sept 1864 as Captain, Company I

13th Reg't Mo Vol Cav to rank from

July 20 1863 vice original vacancy

You are hereby respectfully requested to muster

Capt Schnell

out of and into service accordingly.

By direction of the Governor.

E. D. Alexander

Colonel ~~[redacted]~~, U. S. A.,

~~Commissary of Musters, Department of the Missouri~~

Chief Mo Office of Musters

W. W. Lord

Act'g ~~Asst~~ Adj't General.

Charles. Schnell

5 Mo. A. Infty

Nov. 1906, This paper, was formerly filed with the records of the Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri, in the Archives Division, M.S.O.

Head-Quarters State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, July 11th 1863.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that Charles Schnell was commissioned from these Head Quarters on Friday "(July 11. 1863)" as Captain, Company "I" 5th Reg't Cavalry M.S.M. to rank from July 10. 1863 vice Capt. Westerberg died 21 May 1863

You are hereby respectfully requested to muster said officer out of service, 1st Lieut Co I, 5th Cav. M.S.M. and muster him in as Capt of said Company.

By direction of the Governor.

John B. Gay

Adj't General.

Colonel B. L. E. BONNEVILLE, U. S. A.,
Commissary of Musters, Department of Missouri.

Hdqrs Dist Of Mo Sept 2 1864

St Louis Mo

Sept 2 1864

Mo - Dept of the -

Gulf Ens, a. a. g.

S.O. 243. par 24 relieving

Capt Chas Schnell

from duty, in D.M.S.O.

5. Exc. M.S.M.

D.M.S.O. Sept 5 1864

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 2 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 243

EXTRACT.

211. Capt Clark S. Mc
13th Mo Cav having received a Commis-
sion as Captain in the 13th Mo Cav is hereby
relieved from duty in the Office of the Pro. Mar.
Genl D. M. of the 3rd and will report
for duty to Col C. Caldwell Comdg 13th Mo
Cavalry

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS,

Col Sanderson
Pro. Marshal Genl

Jno. A. Rawlins
Assistant Adjutant General.

A true Copy
J. F. Bennett
A. A. G.

Requests that Capt Chas Schnell
be relieved from duty as Asst Qrmr at
Dist Hdqrs at St Joseph Mo.
&c &c.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., Feby 23 1864.

Captain,

I have the honor respectfully to request that Capt. Ephraim Schmitt, Co. I 5th Cav. N.Y.S.M. be detailed for duty as Asst Provost Marshal of the 6th Sub Dist of 26. 216. at St. Joseph Mo. and ordered to report in person at this office for instructions, without delay.

I am Captain

Very Respectfully

Your Obt Servt

Acting Asst. Marshal Genl.

To

Capt. Frank Eno A.A. Genl

Dept of the Mo.

E483. Agr. Chicago

Fort Pocahontas
May 28th 1864

Colonel

In answer to the document enclosed I will respectfully state that I have been under Medical treatment since the first day of March 1864 by my Fathers family Physician up to the ninth day of May and since then under Dr Barnes up to date. During that time whenever detailed as officer of the guard after reporting for duty, the duty was performed, but the next day after words, or the last four times I would have the fever which would lay me up for One or two days. When Capt Clifford sent me the detail on the 18th I told the orderly to tell Capt Clifford that I was unable to perform the duties. The day previous I was out on parade when the parade was dismissed, I immediately went home feeling that the fever was coming after arriving home, which was about One O'Clock P.M. My fever put me to bed perfectly helpless and sick

told me that I had been delirious and unconscious from the time then put me to bed till Seven O'Clock the same day on the 12th. I felt better and went to camp but was unable to perform any duty I did not mean to be understood that by visiting daily and walking at night I have exposed myself to the weather. the reason I have given did not to and from my home where my place of boarding is it may also be that when pressing Official business required my presence in the city that I rode. the latter part of the statement I must deny with the exception of the fourth night of the fair and when the first Missouri returns arrived in the city, among whom I have several friends, and wishing to see them received a permit down town and staid till late at night. the private business I am accused of having been engaged in occupied but a few days nor was it laborious as the duties of Officer of the guard. nor did it keep me from performing the duties required as officer of the Guard or commanding officer of the company when my health would permit either.

Hoping this will prove satisfactory

I remain Col Very Resp.t

Your Ob.t Servt

Charles Schnell

Capt.n 1st Regt Mo Vols

Enclosed is Dr Reinhards certificate

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., August 2nd 1864.

Capt Frank Bond
Asst Adjt Gen
Capt

I would respectfully request a leave of absence for ten days

I Am Capt Very Respt
Your Obt Servt
Chas Bichwell
Capt & A.A.G.

S 532 Hyde Park Ave
563
to
Saint Louis July 29, 1865

Schnell Capt Chas
Sch 3rd Mo Cav

Absence leave of absence for
thirty days to visit St Louis
Prairie County Mo

Approved
Fred Steele
Maj Gen

Sec 218 Par 9
~~July~~ May 1865

Adj Gen Dept Mo July 29 1865

St Louis July 29th 48

Col

I would most respectfully request a leave of absence for six days to go to St Clair & Madison County Illinois

To Col C W Marsh
A A Gen
Dept of the Missouri

I am Col Very Respt
Your Obt Servt
Charles Schnelly
Capt Schofield Hussars

Rolla Mo June 5, '68

Schnell Charles 1st Lieut
A. D. C. Cav Mo St Mil.
To. Col. C. H. March. A.A.G.

I would respectfully ask permission to visit St Louis for two days.

Respectfully

S.O. 107. Par 8. June 5. 68.
Four days

U. S. Military Telegraph.

June 5 1862

By Telegraph from Rolla 5 1862

To Lt Col C H Marsh

I would respectfully ask permission to visit St Louis for two days

Very Respy Your obt Servt

Charles Schnell
1st Lieut C S 5-Tx

16 Dpt Rpt Mjr

Grant 4 days leave

Fort No 6 St Louis
April 27th 1864

Col J. C. Kapstein
Comdg 5th Regt Mo Vols

Sir

I have the respect to state in answer to your letter of the 14th that I have been sick and unable to attend to making out reports which ought to have been made out by the Lieut in command during my illness. I will also here state that there have been no casualties nor any men joined company since the first quarter of 1864, the other reports required I shall forward as soon as possible

I am Very Respt
Your Obt Servt
Chas Schnell
Capt Comdg Co I 5th Mo Vols

P.S.

I received some red paper blanks but do not know whom from nor where they are from Regt Hd Qrs I would inform you that I have no use for other blanks than to make out my Muster Rolls

Very Respt
Chas Schnell Capt

65 # 49

A Orders Copies
of Issues for 5 days

A. A. Colton A. A. Gen

Special Orders
No 151

Granted
four days leave of absence
to 1st Lieut Charles Schneider
Co F 5 Mo S. M. Cavalry

Rec'd Headquarters Pilot Knob June 7 63
S. O. C. Lieut

S. O. 107 Hdqrs Pilot Knob
S. O. 107 Copy 38

Hdqrs 5 Mo Cav June 7-63

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, June 6th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 151.

Sec. Four days leave of absence is hereby granted 1st Lieut Charles Schnell 6th "D" 5th "A" Cav. M.S.M.

By command of Major General Schofield,

Capt. Wm. Hoeer
5th Cav. M.S.M.

W. Collins
Assistant Adjutant General.

~~H~~ I #11

Fort No 6 - St Louis Mo

May 17th 1864

Schnell Charles

Capt ~~B~~ F 5th Ca mtd m

Giving information why

Co Company did not contribute

for the Mississippi Valley

Sanitary fair

R. H Adams 5th Ca mtd m

May 27/64

Fort N. 6 St J.r

May 1st 1864

Col Albert Sigel

Comdg 5th Regt N.S.M.

The circular from Regt H.d Qrs of the 14th has been received and therein I am pleased to see the liberality shown by officers and men of the Regt. for so laudable a purpose as the fair. Also in the same circular I am pained to see my name made use of in such a way as to lead others to believe that it was not my wish to do anything for the same object. It is also stated on the same circular that no efforts were made to solicit contributions. where you received your information from is not known to me, nor is it material to me, but whoever told you that I made no efforts told you a base falsehood. For at the receipt of first circular from Regt H.d Qrs I ordered that it should be read to the company at reveiet and since then the Lieuts during my absence frequently spoke to the men on the same subject and tried to commence a list of subscription but failed

I am also accused of ungentlemanly conduct, which is altogether unwarantid and does me great injustice nor do I think you would have accused me of such conduct had you known the reason the letters were not answered. It was not for want of courtesy but for want of health since the first day of March my health has ben very bad, which made it impossible for me to finish my Official business for which if I fail to forward in the right time you have a right to censure me. The letters are yet on file to be answered and would have ben answered before this had I ben well enough.

I will here state the reason why the men do not contribute in the way of a subscription. The company being stationed and of course all the men intend to visit the fair and will want all their money they have left for the occation which is the way they say they expect to do as much towards increasing the funds of the fair as any other company. The Officers including myself up to this time have no doubt contributed as much as any other in the field or city. At the same time it would have afforded me considerable pleasure had it ben possible to make a collection in the company

Hoping this will prove satisfactory

I remain with due respect

Your Obt Servt

Chas Schnell

Capt Co F 5th Regt Minn Vols

St Louis May 9th 1864

I hereby certify that Capt Charles Schnell has been affected with intermittant fevers since the first day of March and has been under my treatment to date

Jno. L. Reinhard

C 483 Off. Exam. Dept.

Sur. Gen. Office, Oct. 5, 1864

C 36 W. D. A. G. O.

Certified copy of

1st Ind. Col. Commd'g Post.

Charges against the Conduct of Capt. Thomas Schmidt 5th Cav. M.S.M. were detailed as Officer of the Guard in case he is able to perform the duty

Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo
St Louis May 21 1864

Respectfully referred to Surgeon A. J. Baines Med. Director of the Dept.

By order of
Maj. Gen. Rosecrans

[illegible]
Asst Adjt Gen

C B

U.S. DEPT. OF MO. RECD. MAY 25 1864 ST. LOUIS.

Recd in the Field May 22 64

St Louis May 21st 64

Respectfully returned.

Capt. Schmidt was not, in my opinion as to what he, Capt. Schmidt, was fit to perform guard duty which he said was to ride into the city once or twice in the day. I told him, it would not hurt him.

A. J. Baines
U.S. Surgeon in charge
C B Attending Officers

Medical Directors Office
St. Louis Mo. May 21st 64

Respectfully returned to the A. A. Gen. Dept. Mo. with endorsement of A. A. Surgeon A. J. Baines.

Chas. Mills
Surgeon U.S.A.
C B Medical Director

Head Quarters of the Mo
St Louis May 23rd 64

Surgeon Baines will report in person to these Head Quarters for a further personal statement from Dr. Baines as to whether or not Capt Schmidt was able to perform the guard duty at the time he refused to perform it on the ground of sickness.

By order of
Maj. Gen. Rosecrans

[illegible]
A.A.G.

C B

~~HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.~~

Fort No. 6,
St. Louis, May 18th 1864.

Lieut. Col. D. D. Thomas
Asst Adjt Genl

Colonel

I respectfully state that Capt. Charles Schnell, Co. D 5th Cavy. M. S. M. was detailed on this date as Officer of the Guard, & ordered to the Dep. Dept of the Gulf and to form the duties required of him.

Reporting the detail, he replied sick, and declined performing said duty for the above reasons.

Dr. B. S. Barnes, attending Surgeon, being present at the time, referred the matter to his consideration, and received a verbal statement that he, Capt. Charles Schnell was well able to perform said duty, the Dr. having only prescribed a sedative powder for him.

The Officers of this command have unanimously filed objections against the action of Capt. Schnell, on his plea of sickness, for the following reasons, viz: that for the last few weeks he Capt. Schnell was individually interested in transacting business of

personal inclination outside his sphere of public duties and by so doing, his duties consequently involved on said Officers, while in the meantime he, Capt. Charles Schnell was performing business of a laborious nature, solicitude the treatment of a Surgeon, as that required of him in his official capacity as Officer of the Guard or other compulsories, necessary to be performed by him; by exposing himself to the weather by riding daily and walking at night.

This is the substance of verbal statements of Lieut. Boyd Co. F. 1st Md. Vol. Lt. Col. and Lieut. Col. Davis and Gentlemen Co. F. 1st Md. Vol.

Very Respectfully
Your obedient Servant

Capt. Co. F. 1st Md. Vol.
Bondy Event.

Office of Attending Surgeon
of Sick and Wounded Officers
St. Louis. Mo. May 27. 1864

Respectfully returned to the
Asst. Adj. General Dept. Mo.
thro Medical Director.

Not knowing the exact duty
required of Officer of the Gua
of the City on the 18th inst.
I can not certify whether or
not Captain Schnell was
able to perform it. — If
the duties were light, he was
in my opinion able to per-
form them, if they were se-
vere, he was not.

A. J. Barnes
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A
Attg. Surgeon & Ex. Officer

EB

Head Qrs. Dept of the Mo
St Louis. May 27th 1864

Respectfully referred to Capt.
Schnell, 7th Cavy M.S.M.
for his statement.

By order

Maj. Genl. Rosecrans

Wm. H. Ford
A.A.G.

EB

Missouri Dept of the West

St. Louis Mo Aug 20/64

Missouri Dept of the West
Anderson Col G.O.
Gen Order Genl.

Forward that Capt Charles Schnell be A.A.G. & C.F.M. be ordered to report to him for duty - He can be spared from Regt. and is well qualified to fill the position to which it is his intent in to assign him,

L. C. Dile
W

SO 241 Par 7 Aug 21/64

HD. QRS. DEPT. of the MO. RECEIVED AUG 20 1864 ST. LOUIS.

SO 241 Par 7 aug 21/64

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., August 29, 1864

Maj. O. D. Greene, A.A.G.,

St. Louis:

Major —

I respectfully request that Capt. Chas. Schnell, Co. I 5th Mo. Vols. be ordered to report to me for duty.

I understand that he can be spared from his regiment, and is well qualified to fill the position to which it is my intention to assign him.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servt.,

J. P. Sanderson

Provost Marshal General.

Schneider Chris 1910 or Christopher

Co E, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Corporal + Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Schneider Christopher	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1911

Schoefer Henry

Co I, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Privat | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Schaefer	28 Henry
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1917

Schaeffer Henry

Co I, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Schaefer	27
3	28 Henry
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1913

Schoer. Casper

Co G, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	See Schoer Casper	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

1914

Schoetinger. Michael

Co K, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Schoetinger Michael	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

1915

Schofer Henry

Co I, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Schaefer Henry	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1916

Schoults, Franklin

Co M, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 12th Mo St M Cav

Schreiber, William

Co K, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 [illegible] 297	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 5342-B-1888

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

William Schreiber

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla, Mo., Feb. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged July 9, 1862, Cape Girardeau, Mo., Surg's Certf. of Disab'y.

Not born on previous Rolls of Co.

Book mark: 5342 K. S 88

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

(261) Copyist.

Schreiber, William

Co. K, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Corts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R100

William Schneider

Private Co H

3rd Cav Ills Vol

Discharged July 9. 1862

184

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Return of Casualties
Discharges &c. for
1862 & 1863. reports him
discharged July 7/62.
cause "Sick."
Return filed with
5th Mo. S. M. Co. in
D. & D. Dec. April 7/65.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, February 20, 1863.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that William Schreiber was enrolled on the 12th day of December, 1861, at Cape Girardeau Mo in Company K, 5th Regiment of Cav Mo S M Volunteers, to serve ——— years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 20th day of February, 1862, at Cape Girardeau Mo in Company K, 5th Regiment of Cav Mo S M Volunteers, to serve ——— years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company "K", of that Regiment, for the months of July and August, 1862, he is reported Private. Discharged for disability July 9. 1862 at Cape Girardeau Mo.

Asst Adjt General

1918

Schroder Frederick

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
See Schroeder	Friedrich
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1919

Schroder, John.

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Schroder John	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 12th Mo Cav

1920

Schroder Lewis

Co A, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Shroeder	27	Lewis
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 10739. A. (E3) 1875

See also 13th Mo Vet Vol Cav

† 1921

Schroeder. Friedrich

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	815 2086	26	
2	815 2174	27	
3	815 2268	28	
4	815 3821	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

X | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Christian Schaffhir

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Rolla, Mo., Feb 25, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by civilian order dated Mar 4th 1865 by order of Maj Gen Pleasonton

Book mark

(861) Copyist.

C | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Frederick Shroder

Corp., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability July 5, 1862

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: Vide C F & S K

E. H. Lipscombe

Copyist.

(358)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Friedrich Schmidt

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 62, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

E. F. Lyle Comdg

(358)

Copyrid.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Friedrich Schroeder

Cav., Capt. Ostermayer's Co., Boonville Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Boonville Mo., [illegible], 186-

Muster-in to date [illegible] 24, 186-

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 10, 186-

Where Cole Camp during war

Period [illegible] years.

Valuation of horse, $ 45.00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible]/100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

E. H. Lipscombe

(356) *Copyist.*

Schroeder Frederic

P, Co. P, 5 Mo. S.M. Cav. Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. G. Office
February 15. 1864

Upon change of designation
of 13th Regt Cav M.V. & M.
to 5th Regt Cav M.V. & M. Co
13th became C & 5th Regt

Chas. Dick
Asst Adjt General

See Endorsement 144

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of 143
Tele with 5th Cav M.V. & M.
177
Frederic Schroeder
a Private Co. C
13th Reg't of M. S. M.

Approved
Lt. Melcher
Brig by M. S. M.
R

Medical Inspector.

M. S. M.
Headquarters, ~~Department of the Mississippi~~,
St. Louis, July 5th 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of ~~Maj. General~~ Brig. Schofield

W. Hoyt

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Adjutant General's Office,
Feb 23 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Entitled in case by Rules
1864.

Ret. of Cas. &c. filed with
5th Mo. S. M. Cav. in D. & O. S.
April 9/85. MWS.

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Mr. Douglas.

Please furnish
final record of
Frederic Schmall.
Pvt. Co. "L." 5th Mo. S.
M. Cav. reported
Discharged June 11/62.

Respy
Scott.

D. & O. S.
4-8-85 MWS.

Mr. Scott.

M. O. R. of Co reports
Frederick Schneider
Discha'd July 5/62 for
Disability

No other name
borne to which this
report could refer

[illegible]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Friedrich Schroeder of Captain Peter-Ostermayers Company, [C], of the Thirteenth Regiment of United States Mo. L. A., was enlisted by Captain Peter Ostermayer, of the Thirteenth Regiment of Mo. S. M. at Cole Camp Mo. on the Tenth day of March 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Germany in the State of Hanover, is Forty four years of age, Five feet Six inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Twenty days. (*Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.*)

Station: Waynesville, Mo

Date: June 30th 1862.

Peter Ostermayer
Capt
Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said Friedrich Schroeder of Captain P. Ostermayers Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (*Here consult par. 1260, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations*)

having suffered for more 2 Months on Fever remittent and Congestion of the liver which reduced himself that he will not be able for duty for more than 2 Months perhaps never

John Fetzer Surgeon 13 Regt. Cavalry

Discharged this Fifth day of July 1862, at Boonville Mo. 2nd

J. J. Appleman Commanding the Post.
Capt 7th Regt Mo Vol

Note 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
Note 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

1922

Schroeder. John

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	815-2085	26	
2	815-2173	27	
3	815-2267	28	
4	815-2355	29	
5	815-2446	30	
6	815-2526	31	
7	815-2608	32	
8	815-2693	33	
9	815-2786	34	
10	815-2877	35	
11	815-2963	36	
12	815-3066	37	
13	815-3154	38	
14	815-3247	39	
15	815-3345	40	
16	815-3776	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

√ Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 12th Mo. Cav.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
[illegible], 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for re-enlisting in the 12th Reg. Mo. Cav. Vol. by order of Lt. Col. B. Grier.

12th Mo. Cav. Vol.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(361) Copyist.

A 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Pvt. [illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav,

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
having joined in the 12th
Regt. V. R. C. by order of
Genl. Tom. Ewing, Jr. Com.
Dist. of Kan.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged Dec 1864

(358) D. C. & A. G.

Copyist.

MAR. 20 8153345 1891

Sampl of Cotton
Contained in the 12th Mo.
Car. Vide S. O. 29
Par. I. Hd. Qrs. Dept
Mo. Q.M.G. St. Louis
Feb 9th 91.

A/ 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

A' 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Joint

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. 5th Mo. Cav. at Rolla. Supposed to have deserted 30 Sept.

Book mark:

C. A. Hall

(358) Copyist.

A 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Pvt. Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last time paid to date of enlistment was June 30 1st Lieut. 3rd Cav. M.S.M. Time to Date.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Schroder's

Co., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as horse & equipment

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

Copyist.

E 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John L. Snodie's

Co't, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 95 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due Co. for horse & equipments from Mar. 1 to May 1

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

(358) Copyist.

Co. I 1st Mo Cav
2 Org | Mo.

John Shinder

Corp., Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri 3 Mo Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 16, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Lippincott

(859)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

C 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Pvt. Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & equipments from Sept 1 to Dec 31

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(358) E. N. Lifs Comp

Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Schroder

Cpl, Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing account
supplied from enlistment Furnished
horse & equipment
from Aug 31 to Dec
31/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E H Liscomb

(358) Copyist.

D 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Schrader

Sergt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipment from the 20th of June till the 31st of August

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(358) E. B. Lispcombe

Copyist.

S (St Louis Co) Mo.

Jo Schroder

Pvt, Co C 1st Reg't Missouri St Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

~~for~~ Dated Aug 24, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Out on a scout Private horse and Equipment

X Recruited Co C 3d Regt Cav Mo Vols (in 3 mo)

Book mark:

E N Lipscomb

(359) Copyist.

E | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Shroder

Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ Dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E H Libscomb

(356) Copyist.

E | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Ethan E. Shields

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 21 to April 22, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

E. E. Liscomb

(358)

Copyrighted.

E | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Private Enlisted

Co. E, Capt. Ostermayer's Co., Boonville Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Boonville Mo, Feb 21, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Feb 21, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 21, 186 2.

Where Cole Co. Mo during war

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

E. H. Spence

(356) Copyist.

1923

Schroeter. Henry

Co K, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81654254	26	
2	8165343	27	
3	81655114	28	
4	8165604	29	
5	81656974	30	
6	81657854	31	
7	81658709	32	
8	81659514	33	
9	81649224	34	
10	81656274	35	
11	81660118	36	
12	81660043	37	
13	8166325	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

1 7 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Schroder

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla, Mo., Feb. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Dis charged July 28, 1864, Rolla, Mo, in accordance with G.O. 191, A. G.O. War Dept., June

Book mark: .....

O. P. Hagan

(361) Copyist.

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Henry Schroeder

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2d installment Bounty $50.00 due, also $2.00 premium. Pay due for each mo. of Horse & Horse Equipments for 12 days. Veteran re-enlisted from C "K" 5th Reg't Cav. M. S. M.

Book mark:

C. W. Hagen

(358) Copyist

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Stephen Schneider

M., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re enlistment. Re enlisted Aug 4th and transferred to the 15th Reg't, Mo. Vol. Inf. S.C. Nov 11, Aug 4, 1864 Hd Qrs, Dist. of Rolla, Mo.

Book mark:

C H Hogan

(358) Copyist

J. [illegible] Mo.

Henry Schuster

Corp., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Rolla Mo. Feb 11, 1864.

When enlisted July 28, 1861.

When mustered in March 11, 1862.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Veteran Volunteer under the provisions of Gen Order No. 191 of 1863. Mustered to take effect from date. Re-enlistment March 28 1864

Book mark:

Wilcox

Copyist.

(341)

I 5th Mo. Cav. **Mo.**

Private Company

Cav., Co. M, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 22 25/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100, due $ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by
virtue of an enlistment
as Vet. Vol. under G.O.
191 War Dept. Clothing
account last settled
June 30, 1863. Enlisted

Book mark: .....

W. H. Taylor (over)

(849)

Copyist.

MAR. 20 8147224 1891

drawn since 322.20.
Capt due for use of
horse and equipage
from Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 25.
1864. Last paid by
Maj. Same d Oct. 9, 1863.
Valuation of horse $120;
horse equipments $30.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Schuster

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse &c from Oct 31, 1863 to April 11, 1864. Mustered out Mar. 11, 1864 and re enlisted pursuant to G.O. No. 191, June 25, 1863.

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. F. Rogers

(358) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Schroeter

priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 106 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for the use of horse, etc. from Oct. 31, '63 to Feb 29, '64. Re-enlisted into Veteran Feby 2, '64.

Book mark:

M. Harrison
Copyist.

(358)

I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Schraeter

priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 – Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present –

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse, &c, from Oct 31 to Dec 31, 63.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Copyist.

(358)

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

James Jennison

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 135 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for the use of the horse, etc. from June 30th to Oct. 31st

Book mark:

H Hoffman

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

[illegible], Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186-.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Henry Schmidt

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and horse equipments, $ 55 100

Remarks: Mo. was sick
at home and was taken
up by ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

H Schmidt

(358)

Copyist.

S [illegible] Mo.

Henry C. Brooks

Lieut, Co. K, 3 Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 63, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(859)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Wm Schooler

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1861.

Where Cape Girardeau

Period During war in Mo. years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 25, 1861.

Where Cape Girardeau

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: For use & wear of horse & horse equip 115 days,

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

W Harrison

(358d) Copyist.

Schrotter, Henry

Co. K, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Regt.

2 Enclosures.

see Eagle, Inv,

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Schroeter, Henry
Pvt. 5th Mo. M. Cav.

Missouri,

See

Fleutge, Wm
Capt. 5th Mo M Cav.

Enrolled, Feb 25
"F"
1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Shroder desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am 44 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Rolla Mo
The 24 day of February 1864

Witness:
Samuel A Brank

Henry Shroder

No. 2

Henry Shroder
Volunteered at Rolla Mo
the 24 day of February 1864,
By Lieut Col Ranger
2nd Regiment of Engineers Mo S M

enlistment; last served in Company (K)
2nd Reg't of Engineers Mo S M
Discharged _____ 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Rolla

I, Henry S Thrailkill born in Germany
in the State of aged 44 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 27 day of Febry 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry S Thrailkill do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 26th day of February 1864
Before Wm C Sanger Captain
Recruiting Officer 5th Cav Mo S Mi

Henry S Thrailkill

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Williams 5th Cav Mo S Mi
Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry S Thrailkill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eye, brown hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

Wm C Sanger

Captain 5th Regiment of Cav Mo S Mi Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1864

1924

Schuld Senge

Co. B, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Se Struler	27	G
3		28	Senge
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1925

Schuler. George

Co I, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16346	26	
2	16352	27	
3	16311	28	
4	16314	29	
5	16325	30	
6	16383	31	
7	16407	32	
8	16419	33	
9	16426	34	
10	16415	35	
11	16395	36	
12	16420	37	
13	16493	38	
14	16481	39	
15	16467	40	
16	14733	41	
17	14637	42	
18	16472	43	
19	16432	44	
20	16411	45	
21	16502	46	
22	16516	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 13th Mo Cav

A 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

George Schmidt

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo., Apr. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7.12/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....52/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred as per S.O. No 158 Hd. qrs. Dept of the Mo. to the 13 Mo. Cav. Reenlisted Mch 21/64. Asst Surgeon May 14/62 Reduced to the ranks by order of Gen. Schofield Oct. 26/62 Re-appt'd Asst Surgeon July 1/63 Transferred Sept. 7/64. (Cav.)

Book mark:.....

Pol

.....
Copyist.

(861)

MAR. 21 8165216 1891

Election case settled to
March 22/64. Description
Roll Given.

A 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

George C. Sinker

Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to the 13th U.S. Cav. as per S.O. 154 A.G.O. Left the Mo. Sept 7th 64. See roll 13th.

Book mark:

(358) W. A. Tam

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

S. Geo. Schuler

Corp., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d organization.)

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
for July & Aug., 1864.
Present or absent.
Stoppage, $ 100 for
Due Gov't, $ 100 for
Valuation of horse, $ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100
Remarks: Enlisted 6th Mo. Vol.
3rd Installment Bounty
$50.00 due.

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist.

(358)

S. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

George Schuler

Corp., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted 8th Vol. 2nd Installment Bounty $50.00 due.

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

1 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

George Schuler,

Corpl, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Vet. Volt.
2d Instalment Bounty $50.00
one Amt Stoppage for
1 Carry Comb & Brush $1.01
1 Cartridge Box 75 one
Scabbard 31 c

Book mark:

Per

Copyist.

4 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

George Schuder.

Corpl, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruiting rebel
Absent on Furlough.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

[illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

When enlisted [illegible], 186[illegible].

When mustered in [illegible], 186[illegible].

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(341) Copyist.

C | 2 D. M. Cav. | Mo.

George Donnelly

Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri D. M. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Saint Louis Mo., Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date ~~from date of enlistment~~ 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 10 35 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 due $ 100 00

Remarks: Mustered out by virtue of reenlistment as Vet. Vol. under G.O. 191 A.G.O. Dept. Clothing account last settled Dec. 31, 1863.

Book mark: .....

T. C. Taylor

(849) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Corporal Schmidt,

Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service since July 26th with Capt Schmidt.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Lyman Johnson,

Corpl, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt

(358)

Copyist.

A | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Corpl Schuler.

Corpl, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Sergt [illegible]

Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since July 9

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

[illegible], Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

[illegible], Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

[illegal] | Mo.

[illegal]

[illegal], Co. [illegal], [illegal] Reg't Missouri [illegal]

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegal], 186[illegal].

Present or absent [illegal]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegal]

(359) Copyist.

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Private [illegible]

Co. [illegible], { Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.).

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyrighted.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: .....

(358)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: .....

(358)

Copyist.

2 [U.S. McLaughlin] Mo.

George Schuler
Capt Porter's Corps Topographical Engineers
Capt, Co. ....., ~~Reg't~~ Missouri S.M.X

Appears on **Special Muster Roll** dated

~~for~~ August 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Transferred to 5th Regt. Mo. Vol. Cav. (2 Reg.)

Book mark:

G. Schuler

(859) Copyist.

I **5** S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

[illegible] Johnson

Capt., { Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed [illegible]
[illegible] 62

*This organization subsequently became Co. I. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

George Schuster

On the Co. A, Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Second Lieutenant

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

Adjt

(356) Copyist.

E | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

George E. Smith

Pvt., Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan. 9, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 25, 1862.

Where St. Louis

Period ~~years.~~ During War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

E. F. Nash & Co.

(356) Copyist.

Schuler. George

P., C. I., 5 Reg't Inf., S. M. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

N. 1st U. S. Vols. 1864

St. Louis Aug 23d 1864

1455

Reuse 2nd Lieut. G. M.
Co "I" 5th Cav M.S.M.

Requests that a Board
of Survey be appointed
to examine into and
report upon the
case of Corpl George
Schuster Co "I" 5th M.S.
M.

HD. QRS. DIST. of the MO.
ST. LOUIS.

SO 233 Par 4 Aug 23/64

Fort No 6

Saint Louis Mo Aug 23rd 1864

To Capt Frank Eno

A. A. G.

Captain

I would Respectfully request that a Board of Survey be appointed to Examine into and Report on the Case of Capt. George Schuler of Co. F. 5th Cav. M. S. M. if he shall so duly a Mounted Orderly at Military Court Martial of which Brig Gen Mudd is president. Said one Saddle, 1 Saddle Blanket 1 Cavalry Bridle 1 Halter and One U.S. Horse. The property of the United States and for which I am Responsible for

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Geo. C. Keene,
2nd Lieut Co. F. 5th Cav. Mo. St. Mil.
Commanding Company

Hdqrs 2d Div 2d Corps
St Louis Mo Sept 9th 1864.

Chaplain Levi A. G.
Judge Adv.

Request that Capt Geo Shuler Co. I 5th Inf MC be ordered back to duty as Mounted Orderly of this Genl.

HD. U.S. DEPT. of the MO. REC'D. SEP 9 1864 ST. LOUIS.

X

Head Qrs Dept of the Mo.
St Louis Sept 9/64

Respectfully referred to the Comdg Officer 5th Co Inf MC who will order this man to report at once to Lieut Clarke
By order of
Major Gen Rosecrans
J. B. Bennett
A.D.C.

St Louis Mo

Respectfully returned to Lt Col Kenett. The
[illegible] the information that Capt Shuler does not belong to Co I 5th Co Inf MC
He was transferred to Co I 5th Inf MC by
[illegible] by Col Catherwood

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
Geo. C. Keene
2d Lieut Co I 5th Co Inf MC
Comdg Escort

Head Qrs Dept of the Mo
St Louis Mo Sept 11, 1864

Respectfully returned to the Comdg Officer 13th Mo Cavalry with the remark that he will detail an Orderly for this Genl
By order of
Major Gen Rosecrans
J. B. Bennett
A.D.C.

HEADQUARTERS. DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Sept. 9th 1864.

J. F. Bennett A. A. G.
Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo.
Capt.

I have the honor to inform you that Corp. George Shulen Co. "I" 5th M. S. Mo. detailed as mounted orderly for the Gen C. Court of which Gen Meredith is Pres. failed to attend the Court on yesterday as I am informed by the order of his Comdy. Co. officer.

The business of the Court imperatively demands the services of at least one mounted orderly & I would like to have Corp. Shulen ordered back to that duty. or that some one be detailed to fill his place. Very respectfully Yr. obd. Servt

Robt G. Clarke
Lt. & Judge Adv.

J. T. Bennett A. A. G.
Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Mo.
St. Louis
Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Schuler desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Regular Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saint Louis Mo

the 21st day of March 1861

Witness: Wm L Boyd

George Schuler

5-Bat. Rs. & Mn.

No. ____

George Schuler

Volunteered at St Louis

March 21 1861

By ____

5th Regiment of Elec. Mo. Vols

____

____

2d enlistment; last served in Company (A.)

5th Reg't of Elec. Mo. Vols

Discharged March 21 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 9 & 10.)

Born in Bedin Prus 62 yrs of age 17/11

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return to the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier is to be served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—The enlistment holds to service. A minor-in man, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A minor-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of consent. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, George Schuler born in Saint Louis County in the State of Missouri aged twenty four years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty first day of March 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Schuler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 22 day of March 1864. George Schuler
Before me Nat. L. Thompson
Capt & A.A.C. asst Commy of musters

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julius Bates
Surg U.S.A.
1st Dist. Mo.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. Schuler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Charles Schnell
Capt Co. I 5th Regiment of M.J.M. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company I
5 Regiment of Cap 2nd Brig Volunteers, on the 22d day of March, 1864, at St Louis Mo
Nat. L. Thompson
Capt U.S.A. & A.C.
asst Commy of musters

1926

Schumacher. Henry

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	815-2087	26	
2	815-2775	27	
3	815-2270	28	
4	815-2357	29	
5	815-2478	30	
6	815-2537	31	
7	815-2624	32	
8	815-2708	33	
9	815-3828	34	
10	32882-435	35	
11	36653562	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

T. J. Holcomb

C, K, Co. ..., 5 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1862 (Co. C 13 Mo. S M Cav) Last Dec 23 Maysville Discharged for disability

Book mark: ...

Boyles

Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Henry Schumacher

Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Pale

Eyes Blk; hair Lt.

Where born Hanover, Germany

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 16 1862.

Where Cole Camp

By whom F Ostermayer, term during War in No y'rs.

Remarks Discharged Disability Dec 24/62.

*This organization became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Mil. Cavalry (2d organization).

Regan

Copyist.

(282g)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Rolla Mo., June 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....., 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Disability per Ltr & order of Maj. Genl Curtis

Book mark: Discharged 25th June 65 R.

(361) Copyist.

C 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry C. Schumacker's

Co't, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 186 2.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability Dec 23 1862

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Vide G T D P

E. F. Upcombe

Copyist.

L

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Corp. Schumacker

Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 23, 1862 for Disabilities

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cav. (2d Organization).

Book mark: Vide Descr R

E H Liphardt

(358) Copyist.

C. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Schumacher

Capt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing account
unsettled from
enlistment.
Furnished horse &
equipment from
Aug 31 to Oct 31 '62

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E. F. Lipscomb.

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Schumacher

Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipment from the 30th of June till the 31st of August

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E. F. Libermehl

(358)

Copyist.

E 5th Mo. Cav. (Reg't) Mo.

Henry Schumacher

Pvt., Co. C, 3d Reg't Missouri St Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

~~for~~ Dated Aug 24, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lick Springs Hospital Private horse and Equipments

X Record C. C. S. Asst Adj't Gen (Reg't)

Book mark:

E. H. Lyscombe

(859) Copyist.

E 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Shumacher

Sergt, Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscombe

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Schumacher

Capt., Co. D, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August & Sept 64, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C 8 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

E. H. Liftwich

(858)

Copyist.

C. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private, Sergeant, Corporal, Fifer, Bugler, Farrier, Blacksmith, Saddler, Wagoner, Artificer, Teamster, Guide, Pioneer, Scout, Hospital Steward, Nurse, Cook, Musician, Recruit, Prisoner of War, Deserter, Substitute, Conscript, Drafted Man, Enlisted Man, Citizen, Unassigned Recruit, Absent Sick, Absent Wounded, Absent Furloughed, Absent Detailed, Absent Without Leave, Dismissed, Died, Transferred, Discharged, Mustered Out, Killed, Wounded, Captured, Paroled, Exchanged, Promoted, Reduced, Resigned, Retired, Returned to Duty, Rejected, Pay Due, Bounty Due, Clothing Due, Commutation Due, Arrears Due, Pension Due, Allotment Due, Back Pay Due, Mileage Due, Forage Due, Rations Due, Quarters Due, Fuel Due, Medical Attendance Due, Burial Expenses Due, Transportation Due, Horse Due, Saddle Due, Bridle Due, Arms Due, Equipments Due, Uniform Due, Hat Due, Boots Due, Spurs Due, Gloves Due, Overcoat Due, Blanket Due, Tent Due, Canteen Due, Haversack Due, Knapsack Due, Cartridge Box Due, Belt Due, Sash Due, Sword Due, Pistol Due, Carbine Due, Rifle Due, Musket Due, Bayonet Due, Scabbard Due, Sling Due, Strap Due, Buckle Due, Chevron Due, Shoulder Strap Due, Epaulet Due, Insignia Due, Badge Due, Medal Due, Ribbon Due, Decoration Due, Citation Due, Commendation Due, Letter of Thanks Due, Certificate Due, Diploma Due, Testimonial Due, Resolution Due, Proclamation Due, Order Due, Circular Due, Bulletin Due, Report Due, Return Due, Muster Roll Due, Pay Roll Due, Receipt Roll Due, Descriptive List Due, Register Due, Enlistment Paper Due, Oath of Allegiance Due, Oath of Office Due, Commission Due, Warrant Due, Appointment Due, Detail Due, Order Due, Special Order Due, General Order Due, Circular Order Due, Bulletin Order Due, Memorandum Due, Telegram Due, Letter Due, Note Due, Receipt Due, Voucher Due, Requisition Due, Invoice Due, Bill Due, Account Due, Claim Due, Settlement Due, Adjustment Due, Allowance Due, Deduction Due, Stoppage Due, Forfeiture Due, Fine Due, Penalty Due, Damages Due, Compensation Due, Indemnity Due, Relief Due, Gratuity Due, Donation Due, Subscription Due, Contribution Due, Assessment Due, Tax Due, Duty Due, Toll Due, Freight Due, Charges Due, Expenses Due, Costs Due, Fees Due, Salary Due, Wages Due, Commission Due, Percentage Due, Interest Due, Dividend Due, Profit Due, Loss Due, Balance Due, Total Due, Grand Total Due, Amount Due, Sum Due, Value Due, Price Due, Cost Due, Rate Due, Ratio Due, Proportion Due, Quota Due, Share Due, Part Due, Whole Due, Unit Due, Item Due, Entry Due, Record Due, Memorandum Due, Note Due, Remark Due, Observation Due, Comment Due, Explanation Due, Statement

Schumacher Henry

P, Co. C, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. G. Off
Filed Dec 15 1862

Mem. Rank & description
of 13th Can. Inf. Regt to
5th Can Inf & M. Co. C.
13th Regt Can Inf Regt

Edwd. Peck
Asst. Adjt. General

Ans
JMK

1134.
Dec Endorsement
1/63

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of Private Wm S. Pitts
Co. C
180
Henry Hammond
a Private Co. C
13th Canals Reg't of Infy
approved Mead. Surg.
Brigade
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,
Memphis, December 19th 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Curtis

W H Clark
Capt 24th Inf'y W.M.D. & A.D.C.
Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Dept Inst Pen Office
Feb 25/63

Entered Dec 24 1862
K.D.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Henry Schumacher Company, [ ], of the 2d Iowa Regiment of ~~United States~~ Cavalry, was enlisted by Lt. Col. Thompson of the ~~same~~ Regiment of Cavalry at Cleveland Ohio on the 12th day of March 186 , to serve 3 years; he was born in ~~Germany~~ in the State of Germany, is 21 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, ~~light~~ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)

Private Henry Schumacher has been confined for the past two months suffering much from various diseases, rendering unfit for service.

STATION: Waynesville Mo

DATE: December 11th 1862

P. Osterman Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Henry Schumacher of Captain P. Osterman's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1260, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations) chronic Diarrhoea & general emaciation, the said Soldier has been unfit for duty for the last two months

[redacted] Surgeon

DISCHARGED this Twenty third day of December 1862, at Waynesville Mo.

Albert Sigel Col. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

1927

Schumacher. Herman

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	815 2088	26	
2	815-2776	27	
3	815-2271	28	
4	815-3823	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Lieut. William Schumacher, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Rolla, Mo., Feb 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by civil authority same to be given by Maj. G. Hallock.

Book mark: Discharged by civil authority U.S.R.

(861) Copyist.

'5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)' Mo.

Herman Shumacker

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 186-.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability July 3rd 1862

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: Vide Co. C

E H Lipscomb

(358)

Copyrighted.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Pvt. Co. D, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Private Christian Schumacher

Co. ——, Capt. Ostermayer's Co., Boonville Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Boonville, Mo., May 1, 186—

Muster-in to date May 1, 186—

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 186—

Where Mo. Encampment

Period during war years.

Valuation of horse, $ 50 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 2 00

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

(356)

Copyist.

Schumacher. Herman

F, Co. C, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. G. Office
February 15. 1868.

Upon change of designation of the 1st Regt Cav Mo's M. to 5th Cav Mo's M. Co "I" will become Co "I" 5th Regt

Chas. Pacific

Asst Adjt General

Add

Ltr

See Endorsement

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of 194

File with Pay Rolls

178

Herman Schumacher

a Private Co. "C"

13th Reg't of Cavalry

Approved

S. H. Melcher

Brig. Surg. M. S. M.

R

Medical Director.

M. S. M.,

Headquarters, ~~Department of the Mississippi,~~

~~St. Louis,~~ July 5th 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of ~~Major General Halleck~~ Brig. Schofield

W. Hoyt

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Adjutant General's Office,
Feb 23 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Entitled to Casualty Pay
A.G.O.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Herman Schumacher of Captain Peter Ottermayers Company, [C], of the Thirteenth Regiment of United States Mo. S. M. M., was enlisted by Captain Peter Ottermayer, of the Thirteenth Regiment of Mo. S. M. at St. Louis, Mo on the Seventeenth day of March 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Germany in the State of Hanover, is Eighteen years of age, five feet five inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty forty days. *(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)*

STATION: Waynesville, Mo

DATE: June 30th 1862

Peter Ottermayer
Capt Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said of Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1200, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)*

having suffered a severe attack of Typhoid Fever he was not able to leave the bed for over 1 Month after the first attack he will not be able to do any duty for more than 2 Months perhaps never

John Fitzer Surgeon 13 Regt Cavalry

DISCHARGED this Fifth day of July 1862 at Bonneville Mo. S. M.

J. H. Quillman
Lieut 7th Reg Mo S M Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

1928

Schumacher. John

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81526026	26	
2	81521112	27	
3	81522669	28	
4	81523526	29	
5	81524477	30	
6	81525277	31	
7	81526099	32	
8	81526954	33	
9	81527387	34	
10	81528778	35	
11	81529568	36	
12	81530617	37	
13	81531553	38	
14	81532488	39	
15	81533366	40	
16	81534771	41	
17	81535468	42	
18	81535425	43	
19	81535513	44	
20	81535597	45	
21	81535888	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875

See also

A. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Pvt. Co. "E", 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Rolla, Mo., Mch 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Rolla Mo. living in the U.S. A.A.G. Office, Aug 3, 64 by order of Maj. L. Kellogg.

Book mark: .....

D. A. Neal

(861) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyrid.

A. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 4.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyrighted.

N 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Pvt. Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited & mustered in as private in Co. "C." Has received 100 Twenty Dollar Bills, 1st instalment; due $50, 2nd instalment. Furnished horse & equipments 103 days.

Book mark:

D. A. Nash

(358) Copyist.

A. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Sam L Cunningham

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100 /

Remarks: Recruited as a private
Mch 2 1864.
Promoted Corp. 182 days.

Book mark:

D. A. Nail

(358) Copyist.

S | 1st Infty | Mo.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 3d Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Oct. 2, 1864.

When enlisted March 20, 1861.

When mustered in Oct. 2, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran volunteer. Not under the 1st call nor 300,000 call of 1863. Volunteered to date of last muster March 20, 1864.

Book mark:

Wm Ellis
Copyist.

Sergt. 6th Mo. Cav. | **Mo.**

John Schumacher

Sergt., Co. L, 6th Reg't Missouri St. M. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., April 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date May 12, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 13.05 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 **due** $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
order of Secretary of War
as Sergt. Recruiting
Rendezvous St. Louis
Mo. Clothing
acct. settled including
Due U. S. Amount

Book mark:

S. C. Taylor (over)

Copyist.

MAR. 20
8147271
c1891

drawn since $77.05
Pay due for use of horse and equipage from Oct. 31. 1863 to May 19. 1864. Valuation of horse $115.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John L Trumbacher

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186-.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse 60 days.

Book mark:

A. A. Trail

(358) Copyist.

A. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 3.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entering Train at Rolla. Furnished horse & equipments 61 days.

Book mark:

D. A. Ham

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Sam L. Summachi

Pvt. Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last paid by Capt Hunt to enlistment date June 30 '63. Aug 21 '63.

Book mark:

C. A. Hunt

(358) Copyist.

S. | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Schumacher

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3d

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100.00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipment from April 30 to June 30

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

(258)

Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

John Schumacher

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 2d

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90.00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipment from Mar 1 to May 1

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(858)

Copyist.

S 53 Mo Cav (2 Org) | Mo.

John Shumacher

Corp., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Mo Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 16, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Liphardt

(350)

Copyright

C | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Pvt. John Schumacher

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipments from Oct 1st to Mch 1

Book mark:

T. Shea

(358) Copyist.

I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Schumacher
Corp., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & equipments from Sept 1 to Dec 31

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(358) E. H. Lipscombe
Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Schumacher

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing account unsettled from enlistment. Furnished horse & equipment from Aug 21 to Oct 31/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

(358)

Copyrighted.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Schumacher

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipment from the 20th of June till the 31st of August

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E H Liscomby

(358)

Copyrighted.

2d Lieut (Q.M.) Mo.

John A. Schumacher

Pvt, Co. C, 2d Reg't Missouri S.M.M.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

~~for~~ Dated Aug 2nd, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private horse and Equipment

X Became Co C 2d Lieut Mo Vol Inf (Q.M.)

Book mark:

E. N. Lipscomb

(359) Copyist.

L 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Schumacher

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

(358) Copyist.

C 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Capt. Co. D, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1862, 186-

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2d Capt. Mar. 23. 1862 Sick in Hospital

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

E. H. Leverett

(358)

Copyrighted.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Private, Capt. Ostermayer's Co., Boonville Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fayette Mo, May 21, 1862

Muster-in to date May 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 2, 1862

Where C.S.L. Camp Jefferson

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Copyist.

(356)

Schumacher John

....., Co. 6, 5 Reg't M. S. M. C.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Schumacher desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 22 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Salem Dec
The 28 day of Dec 64

John his X Schumacher mark

Witness:
C. V. Reiser

No. ____

John Schumacher
Volunteered at Salem Ills
March 28 1865
By Capt Wm Lee
5th Regiment of Cav Ills

____ enlistment; last served in Company (C)
5th Reg't of Cav Ills
Discharged ____ 18 .

Apr. 1865, T...
ied in the Illinois ...

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Salem

I, John Schumacher born in Germany in the State of Missouri aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20th day of March 1864. to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Schumacher do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Salem Mo this 20 day of March 1864 Before Wm G Bang Capt 5th Regt Mo Vol Enrolling

his John X Schumacher mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Williams Surgeon.

Asst Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Schumacher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Wm G Bang Captain 5th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, Recruiting Officer

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863

Mustered into the Genl. Vol. Service at the U.S. at Palmyra Mo. April 2nd 1864 Capt 5th Mo. Vol. Cav.

Enrolled at Salem Mo. March 20th 1864 Capt 5th Mo. Vol. Cav.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Schumacher desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Salem Ohio

the 24th day of March 1864

Witness: C. N. Roesel

John Schumacher

No. 29

John Schumacher

Volunteered at Salem, March 24, 1864,

By Capt. W. C. Bond

5th Regiment of Ohio Battery

24 enlistment; last served in Company (C),

5th Regt of Ohio Battery

Discharged 18

Deserted Enlisted by Capt. Bond

Enlisted. Mustered in by Capt. Bond

Mustered. Arrived at Camp Dennison, Ohio, April 1st 1864

Paid $100.00 Bounty

Paid $7.00 Premium

Paid $100.00 Bounty

Paid $7.00 Premium

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, paymaster, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, and either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Salem

I, John Schumacher born in Germany

in the State of Hannover aged 22 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 20th day of March 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Schumacher solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Salem Mo

this 20th day of March 1864, John his + mark Schumacher

BEFORE: Wm. C. Bangs

Capt & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John D. Williams

1st Cav Mo Vols

Capt & EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Schumacher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Wm C. Bangs

Capt 5th Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Enlisted into the Service of the United States, in Company C 5th Regiment of Cavalry Mo Volunteers, on the 2nd day of April, 1864, at Salem Mo

Recruit into the 5th Mo Cav Vol

Recruit into the 5th Mo Cav Vol

Recruit into the 5th Mo Cav Vol

1929

Schumacher, Moritz

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	815-2089	26	
2	815-2177	27	
3	815-2272	28	
4	815-3822	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

A | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Lt Wm Schumacher

Lieut., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Aug. Co. Nov 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by direction of Adjt Genl 1865 by order of Major Gen. Rosecrans

Book mark

(261) Copyist.

E 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Moritz Shumacher

Cpt, Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 186~~2~~.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability July 8th 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: Vide D T D K

E H Lipscomb

(358) Copyist.

E | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Privates, Lieutenants

Cpl., Co. D, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

(358)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Master Sumner's

Co., Capt. Ostermayer's Co., Boonville Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Boonville Mo, Sept 2, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Sept 2, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 186 2

Where Cole County Missouri

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

(356)

Copyist.

Schumacher Moritz

P, Co. L, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. G. Office

February 15th 1864

Upon Issue of the designation of 12th Regt Cav Mo Vols & Mo R 5th Cav Mo Vol Inf. Co I 19th became Co I 5 Regt

Chas. Page

Asst. Adjt General

See Endorsement

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

in the case of

Moritz Schumacher

a Private Co. "C"

12th Reg't of Cavalry

Examined

S. H. Melcher

Brig. Surg. M. S. M.

Medical Director.

M. S. M.

Headquarters, ~~Department of the Mississippi~~,

St. Louis, Jan'y 5th 1864

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Schofield

W. Hartz

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Adjutant General's Office,

Feb 23 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Entered on Muster Rolls

Clerk.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Monty Schumacher of Captain Peter Ostermayers Company, [C], of the Thirteenth Regiment of United ~~States~~ Mo. S. M., was enlisted by Captain Peter Ostermayer, of the Thirteenth Regiment of Mo. S. M. at Cole Camp Mo on the twenty first day of February — 186 2, to serve Three years; he was born in Germany — in the State of Hanover, is Eighteen years of age, Five feet five inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light — hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty twenty days. *(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 326, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)*

STATION: Waynesville, Mo

DATE: June 30th 1862

Peter Ostermayer
Capt Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Monty Schumacher of Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1260, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 405, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)*

in attack of Typhoid Fever has reduced him so much that he was unable for Duty for 2 Months, and as he is still very much debilitated and will perhaps never be able for the duty of a soldier

John F. Fizer Surgeon 13 Regt. Cavalry Mo. S. M.

DISCHARGED this Eighth day of July 186 2, at Waynesville, Mo.

Albert Sigel, Col, Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County—* *State—*

[DUPLICATES.]

Schurr. Major Carsey.

Co G, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8159580	26	
2	8159672	27	
3	8159763	28	
4	8159846	29	
5	8159937	30	
6	8160025	31	
7	8160112	32	
8	8160198	33	
9	8160292	34	
10	8160396	35	
11	8160490	36	
12	8160521	37	
13	8160611	38	
14	8160698	39	
15	8160785	40	
16	8160877	41	
17	8161013	42	
18	8161099	43	
19	8161176	44	
20	8161258	45	
21	8161409	46	
22	8147417	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

2d N. Cav. Mo.

Cashier's Clerks

Capt., Co. F, 2d Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla Mo., Feb. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 28 71/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $ 125 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:.....

L. C. Taylor (over)

Copyrd.

MAR. 20
8147417
c18913

Clothing account last
settled June 30. 1864.
Stoppage for one
Savage Revolver $20
as per sentence of a
Board of Commissioners. Pay due for use
and risk of horse
and equipments from
June 30. 1864 to Aug. 7. 1864.

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Private Sergt

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pvt. Sergt Sept 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Elsewhere
2. 1865. Expiration of
Term of Service

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 5th Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358) [illegible] Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(858)

[illegible]

Copyrid.

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 4

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358) [illegible]

Copyist.

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358) [illegible]
Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Casper J. Schaer

Lieut., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private horse & equipments

Book mark:

(358)

Copyrighted.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Edward J. Scherer

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private horse & equipt

Book mark:

Edward J. Scherer

(858) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Sergeant

Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Private Horse & Equipments

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

Private

..., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186 .

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private Horse and Equipments.

Book mark: ...

Private.

Copyist.

2d 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Capt Gibson

(2d), Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Gibson

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mare Gone

Equip

Book mark:

Kipp

(358) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Casper J Lohoer

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private horse & equipt

Book mark:

Heard

(358)

Copyist.

Co. E 5th Mo. Cav

Mo.

Captain Co. E 5th Cavalry

Co. E, Co. 4, 5 Reg't Missouri 5th Mo. Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Gillis

(869) Copyist.

3 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Casper Clairer

2nd Lt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

, Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due on Commission & Enlistment Oct 31 62 & Pay 28 63

Book mark:

(358)

Copyright

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Carter Miller

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Nov 3 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(366) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Carter D. Jenkins

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Inmate of Home

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Carlson Simms

Co. G, Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Oct 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav

Co. ×, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Casper Dauer

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 24, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Government Horse on hand June 10. 62

Became a Pvt. Co. E 2 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav

Book mark:

(359)

Copyist.

2 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Cashier Lazarus

Capt., Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

2' | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Capt [illegible]

2nd, Co. B, Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

2d | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Cooper Co

2d, Capt. Walter's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Jan 25, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Feb 11, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period ..... years. dismy

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

St Louis

(356) *Copyist.*

Schoen Caspar

Corpl, Co. G, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Rec. Travis Alisha.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

L # 43

Rolla Mo
June 10th 1864

Dugan H. J.
12th U. S. C. Cav. MSM

Applies that Corps Copper
shall be rendered to
the Ranks.

S

Ans.

Col. Albert Sigel Com
3rd Cav. Mo.S.M.

Colonel

I most Respectfully
request that Casper J Shore a cor
of Co G 3rd Cav. Mo.S.M. be
reduced to the ranks
Your respectfy.
H J Dugan
1st Lieut Co G.

931

Schwartz, Augustus

Co I, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8163484	26	
2	8163579	27	
3	8163781	28	
4	8163679	29	
5	8163890	30	
6	8162981	31	
7	8164089	32	
8	8164153	33	
9	8164263	34	
10	8164326	35	
11	8165204	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1878.

See also

F | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Augustus Schmuty,

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo., Apr. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: "Discharged" Dec. 24/62 at St Louis Mo. for disability. Official notice rec'd Mch. 25/63.

Book mark:.....

Pole

(261) Copyist.

J | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for Disability

Book mark:.....

(358) [illegible]

Copyist.

St. Louis | **Mo.**

Sergt Co. [illegible]

Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surg. Certificate of Disability Nov. 25th, 1863 St. Louis Mo.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. Wheeler

(859) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Private Soldier

Co. I, { Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Westberg's Battl. Co. Schofield Hussars, Mo. St. Militia, Dec. 1, 1861.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358) Copyrighted.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Sergeant Edward L.

Co., { Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at St Louis Mo.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.).

Book mark:

E. L. Smith

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.).

Book mark: .....

(858) [illegible]

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

August Schmidt

Sergt., Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.).

Book mark:

E. B. Sawyer

Copyist.

[illegible] Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], ~~Reg't~~ Missouri [illegible]

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

~~for~~ [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(259) *Copyist.*

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

August Schwartz

Pvt., { Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

E. W. Loether

(858) Copyist.

I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Schwartz

Pvt., Co. A, Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for United States 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x Commutation Allowance

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(388)

Copyist.

5 | 3 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Augustus Schmaltz

Pvt., Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo. Sept 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 9 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1862.

Where St Louis

Period ~~years.~~ During War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

J. Schmaltz

(356) Copyist.

Schwartz August

P, Co. L, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

See Endorsement

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

August Schwartz 183

Private Co. Schofield's Battalion

Mo Volunteers. 5th Regt Mo Cav

Dup. sent Pen. Office

Feb. 2/63

Approved

Head Qrs. St Louis Dist of Mo

St Louis Dec 23 1862

To be discharged

By order of Brig. Gen. E. A. Carr

D M Elliott

Lieut and A.A.G.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Entered on casualty Roll

A.G.O.

A.G. Office

February 21 1868

The Schofield Battalion were assigned to the 5th Cav Regt Mo S. M. as Co D in April 1863.

Chas. Peck

Asst Adjt General

FURNISHED WHEN
AUTHENTICATED BY
NOT U.S.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private August Schwartz of Captain Westerkamp's Company, ~~[illegible]~~ of the 2d Infantry Missouri Regiment of ~~United States~~ Volunteers, was enlisted by Maj McConnel U.S.A. at St Louis Mo, of the ~~[illegible]~~ Regiment of ~~[illegible]~~ on the twenty first day of February 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Germany in the State of , is twenty two years of age, five feet six inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days.

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 279, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

He will never in my opinion be able for any duty in the public Service

STATION: 2d Division Hospital St Louis Mo

DATE: December 15th 1862

Frank H White Surgeon Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said August Schwartz of Captain Westerkamp's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult par. 1134, p. 213 and directions on Form 12, p. 279, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

him having Phthisis Pulmonalis

Frank H White

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 24th day of December 1862, at St Louis Mo Post Hospital

Henry Asboth

Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

August Schwartz

Private of Company M & M,

1st Illinois Cavalry

Regiment of

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Chronic Diarrhoea

Dec 23/62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: August Schmidt

Rank: Private **Company:** W **Regiment:** 2d Infantry Missouri

Arm: — **State:** —

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Chronic Pulmonalis

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surg 2d Cav

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 23/62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Discharges St Louis Mo. 1862

REMARKS.

Clerk.

(170)

Co F
Mo Inf

Augustus Schmidt
Pvt Co I
5th Cav Mo S.M.

Discharged Dec 24 1862

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, February 19th, 1885.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Augustus Schwartz was enrolled on the 21st day of February, 1862, at Saint Louis Mo in Company F. 5th Regiment of Cav Mo S M Volunteers, to serve ~~years~~, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 10th day of March, 1862, at Saint Louis Mo in Company F. 5th Regiment of Cav Mo S M Volunteers, to serve ~~years~~, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company F., of that Regiment, for the months of March & April, 1862, he is reported Private, Discharged for disability at Saint Louis Mo December 24 1862"

Asst Adjt General

(ASH)

WHS

1932

+ Schwartz. John a

Co E, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	£15-575-3	26	
2	£15-5-8-3-7	27	
3	£15-59s-0	28	
4	£15-0045-	29	
5	£15-0072	30	
6	£15-6169	31	
7	£15-6261	32	
8	£15-6 3 5-2	33	
9	£15-6447	34	
10	£15-6613	35	
11	£15-7447	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 10739 a (C13) op

General Notation 10739 A 1870.

See also

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John A. Schwartz

Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla, Mo., Jan 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons Certificate Jany 7/63 at Waynesville Mo.

Book mark: Discharged on

Ed Rankin

(861) Copyist.

MAR. 20 8157487 ◊1891◊

Surgeon certificate
May 4, 1863 Vide
2d. & 2d. R.
Vide 10739 A A.G.O.
(E B) 1875.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John A Stewart

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged General Hospital Rolla Mo May 5 1863

Book mark: Discharged General Hospital Rolla Mo May 4-1863 2nd & 3rd Rolls

(358)

Copyist.

2 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Wm A Edwards

Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private's Horse and Equipts from Feb 28 to Apl 30 - '63 -

Book mark:

Ed. Edwards

(858) Copyist.

U.S. V.S.M.Cav. 3 Org. Mo.

Wm. A. Schwartze

B. Smith Co. E., 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct. Oct 1 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259) A. Lincoln

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. [illegible]

Book mark:

(858) Copyrid.

C. 1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Private A Hammonds

Bklt [illegible] Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not Mustered

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & Equipments from June 30 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(868) [illegible] Copyist.

Co. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John A Ackworth

Blksmith Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & Equipt from June 30 62

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(888) L B Sayre

Copyist.

4 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private William H. Smith

Sergt, Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due per last roll for June 30-1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(888) A. E. Sayles Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

John C. Lillard

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 80-100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing & Horse Equipts from 1 April 12-62

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(868) A. B. Sayre Capt.

L | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

John A. Sievers

Priv., Co. E, Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1863, 186 2.

Present or absent M.S. State

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(858) A. B. Lyon

Copyist.

Co. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John A Schwartz

Corp., Capt. Mau's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson City Mo Apl E, 1862

Muster-in to date Apl 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 5, 1862.

Where Jefferson City Mo

Period During the War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

C. F. Boyer

Copyist.

(356)

Schwartz John A

Recruit Co. E 5 Mo Regt S. M. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 4
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A
J. D. Schmeltz
5 "Mec. M. Ass"

Revised G.O. May 22/63

Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, May 1st 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 88

1. John A. Schwartz a Blacksmith of Company D, Fifth Regiment of Cavalry Missouri State Militia is hereby discharged from the service, upon Surgions Certificate of Disability to date from May 4th 1863.

By order of the Commander in Chief

John B. Gray
Adjutant General

To
Brig Genl L. Thomas
Adjt Genl USA.

Hd Qrs [illegible]

E. S. 55.

St L. May 12th 1863.

Missouri State of
Adjt Genl Office
Gen. John B. Adjt Genl

Special Orders No 88.

[illegible]

Fiat.

[illegible]

Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, May 12 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 88

1. John A. Schwartz a Blacksmith of Company E, Fifth Regiment of Cavalry Missouri State Militia is hereby discharged from the service, upon Surgeons Certificate of Disability to date from the 5th day of May 1863.

By order of the Commander in Chief

Thos Shaw
Adjutant General

To
Maj Gen'l S R Curtis
Comdg M. S. M.

Dft 50

Dept of State of Missouri
Saint Louis May 12/63

John. B. Gray Col
and Adjt. Genl

Special Orders
No 88

Discharging
John. C Schisary Co. C 5th
Mo Cavalry

Rec'd & Ord 5th S. D. June 7/63
Rec'd & Ord Dist Rolls May 10.
1865. - S. O. R. Page 36.

Rec'd & Ord 5th S. D. June 7 1863.
P. G. O. No 66 Ord 36.

(Copy)

Hd Qrs State of Missouri
Adjutant Generals office
St Louis May 12th 1863.

Special Order
No 55

I. John A Schwartze a Blacksmith of Co. "E" 5th Regt of Cavalry M S M is hereby discharged from the Service upon Surgeons Certificate of disability, to date from the 4th day of May 1863.

By Order Commander in Chief.
John B Gray,
Adjutant General.

Signed

Commanding Officer
5th Cav M S M
thro Hd Qrs 3d Div.

No. 26

Hd Qrs. State of Mo.
Adjt. Genl. Office
St. Louis Aug 12 1863

Special orders
No 88.

John A Schwartz a
Blacksmith. Comp E
5th Reg Cav. Mo Vol is dis-
charged from Service upon
Surg. Certf of Disability

Hd Qrs. State of Mo.
Adjt. Genl. Office
St. Louis Aug 12 1863

Special orders
No 88.

John A Schwartz a
Blacksmith. Comp E
5th Reg Cav. Mo Vol is dis-
charged from Service upon
Surg. Certf of Disability

P.C. 716 Ins 5c

Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, May 12th 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 88.

1. John A. Schwarb a Blacksmith of Company "D" Fifth Regiment of Cavalry Missouri State Militia is hereby discharged from the service, upon Surgions Certificate of Disability. to date from the 4th day of May 1863.

By order of the Commander in Chief

John C Kelton
Adjutant General.

To
Commanding Officer
5th Cavy M. S. M.
Thro Dist. Hd Qrs

Ma 6783

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of 1163

297

John Adam Johnson

a Black Smith Co. E

5th Regt. Reg't of M. S. M

Approved D S Magruder

Surgeon USA

Medical Director.

Dist of Rolla

Headquarters, ~~Department of the Missouri~~,

~~Station~~, Rolla May 4 1863

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By Thos a Davis

By order of ~~Major~~ General ~~Curtis~~

Lozell

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) May 4 1863

C. L. pa 63

Adjutant General's Office,

Feb 24 1863.

Certificate sent to Pension Office

J. Tisdale Adjt

63

Mo May 4.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John adam Schwartze a (Blacksmith) of Captain Charles B. Mans Company, [ ], of the Fifth Regiment of United States Cav'l, was enlisted by Major Shaw, of the ——— Regiment of ——— at Jefferson City Mo on the Fifth day of April 186 2, to serve Three years; he was born in ——— in the State of Germany, is Twenty Seven years of age, Five Five feet Ten inches high, fair complexion, Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Black Smith. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Twenty days. *(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)*

He said John adam Schwartze Having lost the use of his left leg and foot which was contracted before he was Enlisted into Service

STATION: Waynesville Mo

DATE: April 16th 1863

Chas. B. Mans
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Adam Schwartz Private Co. A of Captain Charles B. Mans Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1200, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)*

Having lost the use of his left leg and foot on account of a chronic contraction of the flexor muscles of the leg, and atrophie of the same limb. He was crippled before entering the service and ought not be mustered in

John Fitzer
Surgeon. 5th Kan C.

DISCHARGED this 4th day of May 1863 at Rolla Mo

Jos. A. Eppstein
Lt. Col. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town—Jefferson City County—Cole State—Missouri

[DUPLICATES.]

1933

Schwartzlander. Martin

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Schwartzlander Martin	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1934

Schwarzlander Martin

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Shewartzlander Martin	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1935 or Official

Seat, William H

Co F, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

F+S (2d Organization.)

Private Com. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8157643	26	
2	8157747	27	
3	8157853	28	
4	8158063	29	
5	8147746	30	
6	8147772	31	
7	8147790	32	
8	8147812	33	
9	8147834	34	
10	8147848	35	
11	8147862	36	
12	8147883	37	
13	8147901	38	
14	8147920	39	
15	8147939	40	
16	8147959	41	
17	8147979	42	
18	8147998	43	
19	8148017	44	
20	8148036	45	
21	8148055	46	
22	8159407	47	
23	8148066	48	
24	8148093	49	
25		50	

Book Mark. 10739 A. (E&B) 1875

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

S. 1 S. Mill. Cav
Sgt. **Mo.**

J. M. Co. D. Capt.

Rank Sergt; 5 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla Mo, 31st, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Co. D. at Rolla, also Mch 31 5.

Book mark: Capt. in 8th Mo.

Dayton

(360) Copyist.

(?) [illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

Rank [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City, 31 Oct, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to 31 Dec, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(360)

Copyist.

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

William Scott

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla Mo April 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to the Non-Commissioned Staff of the 5th Mo. State Militia at Rolla Mo. May 4th 1862.

Book mark: M J 39 A 1862 Mo S.M.

Julia Ames

Copyist.

(illegible) Mo.

(illegible)

Rank (illegible) Reg't Missouri (illegible)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for (illegible), 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: (illegible)

Book mark:

Dayton

(357) Copyist.

Co. [illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

Rank [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(357) Copyist.

Co. [illegible] Reg. **Mo.**

William Dent

Rank Corp'l Reg't Missouri Vol Inf

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 1

Dayton

(357) Copyist.

S. 5 S. Mo. Cav (2 Org.) Mo.

William Seat

Rank Com'y Sgt, 5 Reg't Missouri 5th Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: With detachment at Waynesville Mo., Pay due for use of said horse & horse eqt. from July 29/64 to Aug 31/64

Book mark:

L Dayton

(857) Copyist.

S. 5 Ill. Cav
Co. [illegible] Mo.

William Teal

Rank Com'y Sgt, 5 Reg't Missouri Vol Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: With detachment at Waynesville Mo.

Book mark:

Dayton

(357) Copyist.

S. 5th Mo. Cav
(Dorf) Mo.

William H. Seat

Rank Comy Sgt 5 Reg't Missouri 8th Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On furlough from
Apl 13 to May 3/64.

Book mark:

Dayton

(357) Copyist.

S. 5. S. Mo. Cav
Corp. Mo.

William H. Teal

Rank Com Sgt, 5 Reg't Missouri Mo Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: With detachment at Waynesville, Mo.

Book mark:

Dayton

(357) Copyist.

S. 5. Sell. Cav
(2 org.) **Mo.**

Wm H. Veal

Rank Com Sgt 5 Reg't Missouri Sm Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: With detachment at Waynesville.

Book mark:

L Dayton

(357) Copyist.

S. 5 Cav. 12 Reg't Mo.

William Seat

Rank Comsy Sgt 5 Reg't Missouri 5th Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: with detch at Waynesville Mo.

Book mark:

A Dayton

(357) Copyist.

S. 5 Mo. Cav (2 org.) Mo.

William H. Seat

Rank Comy Sgt Reg't Missouri 5th Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L Dayton

(357) Copyist.

S. 5 S.M. Cav (2 org.) Mo.

William H. Seat

Rank Com Sgt, 5 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for private horse hospitalized from Apl 30/63 to June 5 of 63.

Book mark:

Dayton

(857) Copyist.

S. 5 Sell. Cav (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Wm H. Seat

Rank Comsy Sgt 5 Reg't Missouri Sell. Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Initial Horse Equipment Pd Horse & Equip from Feb 28 to Apl 30 1863.

Book mark:

Dayton

(357)

Copyist.

S. 5 Sdl. Cav
2 Org. Mo.

William Teat

Rank Com. Sgt., 5 Reg't Missouri Sdl. Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use + risk of private horse + Effts from Oct 31/62 to Feb 28/63.

Book mark:

Dayton

(357) Copyist.

S. | 5 S.M.O. Cav (2 Org.) | Mo.

William H. Seat

Rank Bonsy Sgt. 13 Reg't Missouri 5th Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Extra pay due as Bonsy Sgt. from Mch 1st to Apl 30.
Error caused in orig. roll.
Pvt horse Eqpts from June 30 to Dec 31.

✗ Same name & Co. as (2 Org.)

Book mark:

L Dayton

(357) Copyist.

(S) 5 Mo. Cav. (2 org.) Mo.

William H. Brat

Rank Sergt, 13 Reg't Missouri Sch. Cav*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Extra pay due on
Roon Ord from which he
la Sept 30. Errors caused
in original rolls.
Rec'd Horse & Eqpt from
June 30 to Oct 31

*Subsq became 5 Mo Cav (2 org)

Book mark:

Dayton

(357) Copyist.

S. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Seat

Rank Capt. Co. G 12 Reg't Missouri Sill. Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Extra pay due on Company Roll from which he was detached by order of Col. Carr. Cannot be mustered out of Co. G. Pay due for use of horse for Enlistment & Subsistence from Sept. 1st 1861 to Dec. 12th 1861

Book mark:

Drayton

(357) Copyist.

S. | 5 Cell Bat 2 Reg | **Mo.**

William H. Seat

Rank Bat C. 2d Lt Reg't Missouri Cell Bat

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Saint Louis, 22 July, 1862.

Muster-in to date 22 July, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 15 Feb, 1862.

Where Jefferson Barracks

Period During war unless sooner

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, Gov't 100

Remarks: Bat Capt F. Backhaus

Dy to Brig Gen Commdg

Sgt 1 Cav

Subsistence Cell Bat 2 Reg

Book mark:

Dayton

(354) Copyist.

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

[illegible], Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: [illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

D 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William H Seal-

Ort, Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 13 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Davis

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 1862

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

Sgt. William H.

Sgt, Co. ....., 5 Reg. S. M. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Lee Lowell. Q M. S.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 4
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Rolla Dist of
Rolla Mo May 25th 1864

Rumford &
A A Gen'l

S.O.
No 16

Detailing Commissary
Sergt Wm H. Stat. 5th Cav.
Mo S.M. in substance Dept.
of Waynesville Mo

Extl. C.

Rec'd H.Q. Dist of Rolla May 25/64

Head Quarters, District of Rolla,

Rolla, Mo., May 25th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 76

Commissary Sergt Wm H Seat 5th Cav Mo Vols is detailed for duty in the Subsistance Dept at Waynesville and will report forthwith to Lieut L Ruger Regt Commy 5th Cav Mo Vols

By order of BRIGADIER GENERAL GUITAR.

J. C. Pomeroy

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Major O. P. Newberry
Comdg Post Rolla

۱۶۱

Head Quarters, District of Rolla,

Rolla, Mo., May 25th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 76.

Commissary Sergeant Wm H Park 5th Cavalry M.S.M. is detailed for duty in the Subsistence Department at Waynesville Mo will report for instruction to Lieutenant Louis Nagel Regimental Commissary 5th Cavalry M.S.M.

By order of BRIGADIER GENERAL GUITAR.

J. Rumsey

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

No 76
Dist of Rolla
Guidon Brig Genl



Head Quarters, District of Rolla,

Rolla, Mo., May 25th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 76

Commissary Sergt William H Seat 5th Cav. Mo. Vols is detailed for duty in the Subsistence Department at Waynesville, and will report forthwith to Lieut L. Ruger Regimental Commissary 5th Cav Mo Vol

By order of BRIGADIER GENERAL GUITAR.

J. Ramsford
ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

War Department Office
St Louis July 13 1865

Wm Caldwell Robert B
Clerk to Maj E J Lamed Pay Master

States that Clothing acct
of Commissary Sup'ts McLeal
was settled to include May
31 1864

Seal Affixed

Recd & Filed Regl Com Register July 15 1865

Pay Department U.S.A.

Saint Louis Feb 19, 1866

Lieut H. W. Benham

Adjutant 5th U.S. Art.

Rolla Mo.

Lieut

We settled the Clothing acct of Command Sergt Mill H Seed, to inclusive August 31st 1865. The rolls stated, Lieut acct was last settled Aug. 31 1865 & requires to be taken from date of last settlement

Very Respectfully

Your Obt Servt

Robt. T. McCulloch

Paymr U.S.A.

I #17

Roll of Dist of
Roll No May 26/64

Bainford J.
A. A. G.

S.O. 93
No 46
Detailing Commissary
Sergt W. M. Seab 6th
Regt N.C.M. for duty
in the Subsistence Dept
at Waynesville N.C.

[illegible]
May 25 - 1864

Hd Qrs Dist of Rolla
Rolla Mo May 25th 1864

Special Orders
No 75

Commissary Sergt Wm Fo
Sixth 5th Cavy MSM is detailed for duty in the
Subsistence Dept at Waynesville and will report
forthwith to 1st Lieut L Rogers Regt Comy
5th Cavy MSM

By Order of
Brig Genl Carr
(Signed) J. Rawlins
Maj & A. A. Genl

Official
H. D. Scott
1st Lieut
C. O. 5th Regt Cav MSM

1936

Seber Charles

Co I, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
See Sieber	27 Charles
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40 /
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also Co I 1st Mo Def

1937

Sedler. John

Co G, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8159579	26	
2	8159671	27	
3	8159762	28	
4	8159845	29	
5	8159936	30	
6	8160024	31	
7	8160111	32	
8	8160197	33	
9	8160291	34	
10	8160395	35	
11	8160488	36	
12	8160577	37	
13	8160665	38	
14	8160754	39	
15	8160840	40	
16	8160931	41	
17	8161015	42	
18	8161101	43	
19	8161174	44	
20	8161260	45	
21	8161336	46	
22	8161390	47	
23	10119-a-1885	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 10119 a CB 1885

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

S 5th S.M. Cav. Mo.

John Sadler

Co. G. 5th Regt Mo. S.M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1019-a-1885

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. March 31, 1886

The charge of desertion of April 15 1862

against this man removed under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

He was absent without proper authority from April 15, 1862, to May 14, 1862.

Copyist.

(4446)

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Private, Soldier

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pvt. Sta. ales Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date April 15, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 3 50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: C. 9 - N. 85

---

(861) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 org.) Mo.

Sam Sadler,

Co. , 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

..... Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858)

Copyrid.

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186-.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358) [illegible] Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) [illegible]
Copyist.

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358) [illegible] Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358) [illegible]
Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks [illegible]

Book mark:

(358) [illegible] Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private Soldier

Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private Horse & Equipments

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) [illegible]

Copyrid.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible] Horse and Equipments.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

[illegible] Sadler,

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Quarter, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Home for Equipment. Detailed as Commissary Sergeant

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Sedden

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private horse equipt.

Book mark:

Hearst

(358) Copyist.

Mo.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Missouri .....

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..100.. for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..100.. for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..100..

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..100..

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

2d 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

[illegible]

2-1, Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(356) [illegible]
Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

2 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

Mo.

, Co. , 13 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 24th, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

[illegible], Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:.....

.....

(866) [illegible]

Copyist.

x' | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

John Lewis

Corp., Co. C, Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 1st to 30th, 186 2.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Apr 15th 62

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:.....

.....

(868)

Copyist.

2d 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Sam Sadler

Pvt. Capt. Walter's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Feb 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 25, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period years. dum am

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: 2 11 9 a, ago
913 '85

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

(856) Copyist.



1939

Seiber. Charles

Co I, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Seiber	28 Charles
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also Co A 1st Mo Lgt

1940

Semonci Nicholas

Co I, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav

(2d Organization.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3 See Simmons Nicholas	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1941

Sennerick, John

Co I, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8163483	51
2 8163580	52
3 8163780	53
4 8163678	54
5 8163819	55
6 8163980	56
7 8164068	57
8 8164152	58
9 8164230	59
10 8164310	60
11 8164389	61
12 8164468	62
13 8164552	63
14 8164641	64
15 8164723	65
16 8164808	66
17 8164885	67
18 8164962	68
19 8164981	69
20 8165054	70
21 8165098	71
22 8147025	72
23 8147055	73
24 8165146	74
25 10586-2-1897	75

Book Mark 10586.2 (813) 8

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

D. C. D.C. Mo. Cav

John Demmerich

, Co. D C Reg't Mo D.C. Mo Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10586. D. 1887.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 7, 1887.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

A. H. Nuzum

(4766) Copyist.

I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

John Tenerick,

Corpl, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo. Apr. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr. 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Ap. for Corpl Sept. 15/64.
Relieving Ap. received Feb. 28/65.

Book mark: See 1086 ℳ(5)/87. Dec. 2/87.

Pol

(361) Copyist.

I 1st Mo. Cav Mo.

John Minnick

Corp, Co. I, 1st Reg't Missouri 1 Mo Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March, 186 5

Station H.Q. Dept of the Mo.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cr 18 W.D. '64 Complied with Relieved S.O. 83 '65

Name cancelled in Column "Present" by lines drawn through

Book mark:

Randolph

(344) Copyist.

S. & S. M. Cav Mo.

John Dineen

Co. I, S. Reg't Missouri S.M.Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb, 1865

Station H.Q. Dept of the Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached S.O. 43 D. Mo. C.S.

Book mark:

Randolph

(844) Copyist.

35 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

John Sherrick

Co. I, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 2nd Reg't of the Mo. as per S.O. No 45. Dis. Rec'd Grace.

Book mark:

Martin

(358) Copyist.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Wm. Dennison

Corp., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

A 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Pea Ridge Division

Co., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. from the date Sept. 19 1864.

Book mark:

J. A. Hall

(358) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Semrich

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Sennick,

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt

Copyist.

A 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Limerick,

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

John Limerick.

Pt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Roe

Copyist.

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Hendrick

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 pr Spurs & Straps

$1.04 Cost of Stoppage.

Book mark:

Pvt

(358) Copyist.

A | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Sherrick.

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C.

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

[illegible], Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 3.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]
Clerk.

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

[illegible], Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

E | 3 C. Cav. | Mo.

John Zavonick

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dec 31 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

I. | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: ----

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (21 Organization.).

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

Pvt. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Swanwick

Co. Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

J. Swanwick

(858)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Pvt. [illegible], Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.).

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

St. Louis (city) Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], ~~Reg't~~ Missouri [illegible]

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

Private

Pvt., Co. A, Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(388) Copyist.

I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Lemmick

Pt., Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Sept 9, 186*.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 5, 1862.

Where St Louis

Period ~~years.~~ During War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Fldsmth John Lemmick

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: Sec 1086. R. 245 Dec 2 89

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

C. W. Lueke

(356) Copyist.

D

Semrick John

H, Co. I, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

8 Enclosures.

Lt. Beel. Francis T.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St Louis Feby 13th 1865

Gross Serg.t Henry
In charge of Orderlies

Requests that Corpl John
Dimick Co. A. 5th. Mo. Inf.
be detailed as Messenger at
Mead Quarters

Fwd

W

Has been ordered
as asked

By Order of
Brig Gen

S.O. No 43 Par 9 Feby 13/65

HD. QRS. DEPT. of the MO.
ST. LOUIS

Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo.
St Louis February 13th 1865

Major J. W. Barnes
Asst Adjt Genl.

Major

I have the honor respectfully to request that Corp. John Sinnick Co "L" 5th Mo. Cavalry be detailed as Messenger at their Head Quarters

I am Major
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
Henry Stone
Lieut. in charge of Orderlies

M 1696 Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo

Saint Louis Mo. Oct 12 1864.
Hdqrs 346 Sec Brigade Div Corps 1316

Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo
Saint Louis Oct 12 1864

Lieut Col Joseph.
Asst Adjt Gen
Asst Adjt Gen

M # 179. Dist St Louis Oct. 14th 1864

Sergeant Sergt John Sinnick
Co K 5th Mo Cav is detailed for duty as mounted Orderly at the Central St Prison.

Head Qrs Dept of the Mo.
St Louis Oct 12/64

Respectfully referred to Col J. H. Baker Comdg Dist of St Louis (this H.Q. Dist St Louis) who will detail a mounted Orderly for this duty

By order
Maj Gen Curtis

C. a. g.

File

11

Hd Qrs St Louis Dist
St Louis Mo Oct 13/64

Respectfully forwarded to Col Baker Comdg Post St Louis

By order of
Brig Gen Curtis

H. Hannahs
A. A. G.

Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo
St Louis Mo Oct 14 1864

Respectfully returned with the information that on petition of the 5th M.S.M. Cavalry referred to the Post Commander.

W. Baker
Col
10th Missouri Def. Cavalry Pat.

Hd Qrs St Louis Mo
St Louis Mo Oct 15/64

Respectfully returned and attention invited to the fact that the endorsement from Dept Hd Qrs does not detail the Sergt to the 5th Cav Mo Vols. It seems that a detail of a mounted Orderly be made for the Provost Marshal Gen Dept.

By order of
Brig Gen Curtis

H. Hannahs
A. A. G.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., October 12th 1864

Capt.

I have the honor respectfully to request that Corporal John Sinnick, Co. D 5th Cav. M.S.M. be detailed for duty as mounted Orderly at the Provost Marshal's Office.

Very Respectfully
Your obdt. servt.
Joseph Darrow
1st. Provost Marshal Genl.

Capt. Frank Eno,
1st. Adjt. Genl.
Dept. of the Mo.

Feby 13th 65

8043

Denmark Consulate
Cert. 5th to Rio

Delivered for Despatch

&

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., February 13th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 43 } (EXTRACT.)

Q. . . Corporal John Sinnick Co. D. 5th Mo. Cavalry is hereby detailed on Special duty at these Head Quarters as Messenger and will report forthwith for duty.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL ~~ROSECRANS~~ Dodge

Capt Platt

J. N. Dames
Assistant Adjutant General.

Sennick John 1947

Co I 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2nd Organization)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Sennick John	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 10586 d (EB) 187

See also

1943

Sergeant. Isaac

Co L, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Sergt	26	
2		27	
3	Sergeant	28	Isaac
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

1944

Sergent Isaac

Co L, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Sergeant	28	Isaac
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1945

Sergent. Lucien

Co L, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Serguet	28	Lucien
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

1946

Serguet. Isaac

Co L, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8166461	21	
2	8166543	22	
3	8166631	23	
4	8166717	24	
5	8166804	25	
6	8166886	26	
7	8166963	27	
8	8167040	28	
9	8167117	29	
10	8167188	30	
11	8167261	31	
12	8167328	32	
13	8167408	33	
14	8861-6-1888.	34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	
26		46	
27		47	
28		48	
29		49	
30		50	

Book Mark. 8861 L 88

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

A | 5 S.M. Cav. Mo.

Isaac Arcuit

....., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo S.M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8861 - 6 - 1888

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct 20, *18 88.*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate ..... furnished.

(476)

Copyist

F | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Isaac Sargeant

Pvt., Co. ....., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Rolla Mo June 24, 186 .

Muster-out to date June 24, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 41 30/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 48 26/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and waste of Horse equipments not delivered by Stoppage for loss of Arms and equipments, 848 26 Revolver 20.00 Mc Keever Pistols 14.00 Sabre 8.50 Saddle 10.00 Blanket saddle bags 7.00

Book mark: S. S. C. 1, C. S. C. C. N. 88

Allen

(861) Copyist.

over

MAR. 21 1891

8167408

$2.00 Breech strap & plate
$1.00 Cap pouch $.60 Saber
Scabbard $1.00 Belt holder $.75
Screw drivers $.15.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358)

Copyist.

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

James Jennison

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for cash
advance $12.00 Stop
page for loss of Ordnance
Stores $1.50 Paid due
for Oct 1864 at hard
Last Command.
Joined Co. Jan 1st 1864

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Isaac Sargent

Sgt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 **for** .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 **for** .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on detached service at Rolla Mo, Stoppage pay of Sept 2 days 5 cts

Cavalry horses & use of horse & horse equipment from date of last muster Dec 31 64

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(368c) Copyist.

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Isaac Sargent

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 30 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: On Detail

Stoppage for pair spurs

and Strap 32 cts Pay

due for use of mule 62

Cents I have Complaint

from Jan 30/64 to Aug 13/64

Book mark:

Pollock

(358c) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Isaac Scruggs

Pvt

, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 60 100

Remarks: Pay due from last Muster & Clothing Account Company Muster Roll from Feb 29 1864 to April 29 1864 for May 1 1864 to June 30 1864

Book mark:

J. Allison

Capt.

(358c)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Isaac Sergent

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Pay due for use of

Horse and Equipments

from July 7 to Apr 30

Book mark:

W. E. Coleman

Capt.

(358)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Isaac Sargent

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $30 100

Remarks: Present Sick

Regular for use of

Horse and equipments

from Oct 31.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. E. Bateman

Capt.

(358c)

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Isaac Sergent

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and equipments from Oct 31.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. E. Mateman

(358c) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Isaac Sergent

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse and Horse Equipments from Aug 31.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. E. Nolan

(358c) Capt.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Isaac Sergent

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Recruit Sick

Stoppages for loss of one Cartridge Box. Stoppages by sentence of Court-Martial $10. Pay due for use and risk of Horse and equipments from June 30.

Book mark:

H. E. Mileman

(358c) Capt.

Co. I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Isaac Sergent

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 130 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse and Equipments from Apr 30

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. E. Mitchell

(388c) Capt.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Isaac Sargent

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 25, 1862.

Where Preston

Period During War years.

Mustered in:

When Mar 26, 1862.

Where Preston

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $120 100

Remarks: Pay due from date of last Equipment to and Oct 31 to Yr 3a

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: E E 61-6-1888

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

H. E. Heteman Copyist.

(358d)

1947

Serguet. Lucien

Co L, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8166460	26	
2	8166542	27	
3	8166630	28	
4	8166716	29	
5	8166803	30	
6	8166885	31	
7	8166962	32	
8	8167039	33	
9	8167116	34	
10	8167187	35	
11	8167260	36	
12	8167327	37	
13	8167407	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

General Notation 10738 A 1875.

See also

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Samuel Scypert

Sgt, Co. ....., 5 Reg't Mo, State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pilot Knob Mo, May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 87/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Supposed to have lost
of above kind equipments
from neglect & use 3/64

Book mark: .....

(861) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Sergt

Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Supplied for Mar and Apr with Arms and Horse Equipments from Nov 4 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Sargent

Sergt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage on Carbine and Pistol Ball & Pistol Pocket Flask & Cartridge Box $3.25 Pay due on Horse & Horse equipments from date of Enlistment 6 May 1864.

Book mark:

J C Lucas

Copyist.

(358c)

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Private Sergeant

Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on detached Roll, Dec. Stoppage for loss of Blanket Forfeited by the Roll and Pledged Not to be Paid Due Gov't $2.35 Paymaster's Receipt dated Sept. 30 1864 Horse Equipments Issued Aug 2 1864

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Isaiah Sargent

1st, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 1862, 186 1

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital

Stoppage for Loss Killed

Pistol Date Feb 1862

Cash Pistol Ball 1 Cap

#22 23 Stoppage for one

Saddle Bridle & Horse Equip

Incurred from June 30/62 to

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Simon Seiger

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Jun, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 31 100

Remarks: Stoppage for loss of Knapsack Rent 20 cts
Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from July 29/64 to June 30/65

Book mark:

Mustered

(358c) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Lucien Sargent

Pvt, Co L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse and Equipments from Jan 1st to 29.

Book mark:

J. E. Mitchell Copyist.

(358)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Lucien Sargent

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: On Furlough

Pay due for use of

Horse and Equipments

from Aug 31,

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. E. Coleman

(358c) Capt.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Lucien Sargent

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and equipments from Aug 31.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. E. Coleman Capt.

(358c)

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Lucien Sequet

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Absent without leave from Oct 30, Pay due from date of Horse and Horse equipments to Jan 31.

Book mark:

H. E. Mateman

Capt.

(358c)

S. | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Lucius Sargent

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Present Sick

Pay due Jan. 1863 and

Risk of Horse and

equipments Jan. 1

June 30.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. C. E. Mateman

Copyist.

(358c)

E | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Lucien Sergent

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due Jan 1 1863

Horse and equipments

from Nov 1 '62.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. E. Neiman

Capt.

(358c)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Lucien Sargent

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 13, 1862

Where Scranton

Period During War years.

Mustered in:

When Mar 26, 1862.

Where Scranton

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 130 100

Remarks: Regulation mounted Equipments

Equipments to from Oct 31. to Feb 28

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

H. E. Notman

Copyist.

(358d)

1948

Sevens. John W

Co L, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8166464	26	
2	8166546	27	
3	8166634	28	
4	8166719	29	
5	8166806	30	
6	8166888	31	
7	8166965	32	
8	8167042	33	
9	8167119	34	
10	8167190	35	
11	8167262	36	
12	8167329	37	
13	8167409	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John T. Scott

1st, Co. ____, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Pilot Knob, Oct 24, 186 4.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 186 4.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 52 18/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Recruited for one year
Died of typhoid fever
month from Aug 24 64

Book mark: ____

Miller

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

John L. Davis

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported to fur. Aug. 1 1864 $2.00 Pay due for use & loss of horse & horse equipments from Mar. 31 1864 to Aug. 1 64

Book mark:

John L Davis

(358c) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Wm H Scott

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Hallo
Mo Sept 1st 186[illegible]
Paroled by me and
& horse & horse equip-
ment to remain with
Aug 1865

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

[illegible], Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John H Jones

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Last Muster Roll
Present of Company Com
Equipments from
Feb 29/64 to June 30/64

Book mark:

Millwick

(358c) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John W. Sears

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: On Furlough

Pay due for use of

Horse and equipments

from Feb 29.

Book mark:

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John H. Sweet

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse and Equipments from Oct 31.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. E. Coleman

(358e) Capt.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John W. Sowers

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and equipments from Oct 31.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. E. Mateman

(358c) Compt.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John M. Sevens

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse and Horse Equipments from Aug 31,

Book mark:

Jc. E. Nateman

Capt.

(358c)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John M. Sowers

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of Horse and Equipments from June 30,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. E. Mitman

Copyist.

(358c)

(L) 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John W. Sowers

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Recruit Sick

Mustered June 1863 C.A.

Horse and equipments

from Apl 30

Book mark:

W. E. Coleman

Copyist.

(358c)

S 3 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John W. Sears

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 26, 1862.

Where Scanton

Period During War

Mustered in:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Scanton

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 120 100

Remarks: Original Enrollment of Horse and Equipments to Feb 28th 1863

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Jos E Mateman Copyist.

(858d)

1949

Seward. Henry

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	815-2096	21	
2	815-2184	22	
3	815-2279	23	
4	815-2363	24	
5	815-245-X	25	
6	815-25-34	26	
7	815-2615	27	
8	815-2700	28	
9	815-2793	29	
10	815-2884	30	
11	815-2974	31	
12	815-3067	32	
13	815-3160	33	
14	815-3254	34	
15	815-3347	35	
16	815-3777	36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 12th Mo Cav

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. "C", 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, , dated
[illegible], Mich 25, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on ill-
existing in the 12th Reg. of
Vol. Feb 7/64 by order of
A. G. [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

A. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(358) [illegible]

Copyist.

MAR. 20 8153347 1891

Appointed, serving
entire in the 12th Mo.
Cav. vide S.O. 23
Par I Hd. Qrs. State of
Mo. A.G.O. St. Louis
Feb 9 64.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 2 13 100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) Copyrighted.

N. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $, 100

Remarks: Mustered Out.

Book mark:

C. A. Dan[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

A. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible]

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358)

Copyist.

E 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Seward

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlistment

Horse & Equipments

Book mark:

C. H. Lyttle Capt.

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 3

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipment from Mar 1 to Apl 1. Government mare from Apl 1 to May 1

Book mark:

[illegible] H Lipscomb

(358) Copyist.

S 5th Mo Cav (2 org.) | **Mo.**

Kenny, Edward

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri 5th Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. F. Lippincott

(859) Copyist.

E 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Seward

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipment from Oct 31 to Mar 1

Book mark:

E. N. Lipscomb

(358) Copyist.

C 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Linard

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnishes his own horse & equipment from Sept 1 to Dec 31

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

(358) Copyist.

C | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Sergt. Edward L. Ford, Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Nothing account unsettled from enlistment. Discharged and transferred from Dec 31 to Oct 31/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

(358)

Copyist.

S 3 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Seward

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipment from the 30th of June till the 31st of August

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

(358) Copyrid.

E [illegible] Co. Mo.

Henry Stewart

Cpl., Co. C, 3d Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

~~for~~ Dated Aug 31st, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due on account Private Horse and Equipments

Book mark:

E St Lieutenant

(359) Copyist.

E 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Garrard

Cpl, Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E. N. Lipscomb

(358)

Copyrighted.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private Edward

Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 21st to Dec. 31st, 186-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

E. F. Lipscomb

(858)

Copyrighted

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private Sergeant

Co., Capt. Ostermayer's Co., Boonville Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Boonville Mo June 21, 186 2.

Muster-in to date March 21, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: .....

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

E. F. Fitzgerald

(356) Copyist.

1950 Augustus

Seyffert. Frederick A

Co E, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 15 5 6 6 1	26	
2	6 15 5 7 6 0	27	
3	6 15 5 6 6 3	28	
4	6 15 5 9 7 7	29	
5	6 15 6 0 7 1	30	
6	6 15 6 1 6 6	31	
7	6 15 6 2 5 9	32	
8	6 15 6 3 5 0	33	
9	6 15 6 4 4 5	34	
10	6 15 6 5 3 6	35	
11	6 15 6 6 3 4	36	
12	6 15 6 7 2 3	37	
13	6 15 6 8 2 0	38	
14	6 15 6 9 0 5	39	
15	6 15 6 9 9 7	40	
16	6 15 7 0 6 1	41	
17	6 15 7 1 6 5	42	
18	6 15 7 2 4 9	43	
19	6 15 7 3 2 3	44	
20	6 15 7 3 6 4	45	
21	6 15 7 4 4 6	46	
22	3 2 8 8 2 6 19	47	
23	3 6 6 5 3 4 5 5	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark 10739 A (E 5) 1st

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

5 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Augustus Tyffert

Sergt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.
Corpl
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1863 Clerk at Post Head Quarters Waynesville Mo.

July to Nov 1863 (Corpl). Clerk at Post Hd. Qrs.

Also as Tyffard

Book Mark:

[546]

Copyist.

I | 5 S.M.Cav.(2 Org.) | Mo.

Augustus Seyffert

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Where born Gerstau Saxony

Occupation Musician

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1 a, 1862

Where Jeff. City

By whom C. P. Skinner; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Appointed 8th Corpl. Apl. 7. 1862. Appointed 1st Serg. Jany 1. 1864

Jenkins

(3887) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Augustus Seyffert

1st Sgt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Rolla, Mo. April 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date April 6, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864 drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 38.87/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 30/64 to Aug. 2/64. - Valuation of horse $140. of Equipments $20. Lost one

Book mark: Vol. 0132 p. 446 (EB 1875)

Edd Tomkin

(261) Copyist.

MAR. 20
8157446
1891

Haverack bay
neglect 67 cts.

E 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Augustus Sergeant

1st Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 140 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & rent of Horse & Equipments 33 days. Lost 1 Horse Saddle by neglect @ 60 dlrs.

Book mark:

R. E. Rankin

(858) Copyrid.

J 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private Sergeant

Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 140 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of private Horse & Equipts 38 days. Last 1 Hon sick in quarters

Book mark:

C. A. Watkins

(858) Copyrist.

F 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Agrippus Seyfert

1st Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 140 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of Private Horse & Equipments. 33 Days.

Book mark:

E. D. Parker

(858) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Augustus Scupfer

2d Sgt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 140 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of private horse for 33 days.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin.

(858) Copyist.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Augustus Seyffert

1 Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29. to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private Horse & Equipts from Feb. 29/64 to June 30/64. Stop $3.83 to credit of Maj. C. H. Larned P. M. U.S. A. by error in over payment on Rolls to

Book mark:

Edwd Parkin.

(858) Copyist.

MAR. 20
8157081
31891

Feb. 29/64.

J | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Augustus Swafford

1st Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1 Mar. & 1 Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for private Horse & Equipt from Feb. 29/64 to April 30/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lt. Col. Parker

(858) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Marquiss Scayford

1st Sgt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Not Mustered

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private Horse & Equipts from Oct 31st/63 to Feb 29th 1864. Promoted 1st Sergt Dec 10th 1863. Pay due as Corpl from Oct 31st to Dec. 9th/63.

.....

Book mark: .....

E. A. Rankin

Capt.

(858)

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Augustus Seyffert

Corp, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private Horse from Oct. 31st to Dec. 31/63.

Book mark:

E. E. Tankin

(858) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Augustus Scofield

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay Clothing for Arm'd Horse and Equipts from Org. 8th to Oct 31st 63.

Book mark:

C. D. Tenkin

(258) Copyrist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

August Seyffert

Corp'l, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 120 100

Remarks: Pay due for forage

Horses & Equipments from

June 30th to Aug 31st 62

Book mark:

J. Seaman Asst

(858) Copyright

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Sergeant Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 150 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private Horse & Equipments from July 18-1863 to June 30-1863

Book mark:

L B Sayer

(858) Copyist.

2 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Quartermaster Sergt

Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private's Horse and Equipts from Feb 28 To Apl 30, 63

Book mark:

Qr Master

(258) Copyist.

U. S. in Cav. Serg. Mo.

Augustus Serg't 1st

Cav., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri U. S. in Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Septbr, Octo 65, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis S

(356) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Augustus Boyd

Corp'l, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Transferred from Co. I 5th Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. Oct 31st 1862

Book mark:

(258) J. H. Tracy Copyist.

A 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Sergt Co A 2 regt

Cav'l., Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished with horse & Equipments from June 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(888) C B Sayre Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

for August Lippert

Capt. Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own Horse & Equipts from June 20th - 62

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

A. J. Sayer Capt.

(858)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Sergt Co. E,

Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & August, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. E 5 Mo. June 30-1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(868)

A. B. Sayer
Capt.

A | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Sergeant Benjamin Lovejoy

Corporal, Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay Due for horse & Equipts from Mch 15 '62

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(356) A. G. Lovejoy Copyist.

I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Augustus Sergeant

Co. B, Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1862

Present or absent Not Mustered

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(868) A. B. Sayre Appointed

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Frederick A. Lingfelter

Corpl. Capt. Mau's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson City Mo, April 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson City Mo

Period ~~3 yrs.~~ during the war years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Nofation 10739 A 1875.

L. D. Sayer

(356) *Copyist.*

Seyffert, Augustus.

Corpl., Co. E, 5 Mo. Reg't S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Res. Baushausen. Mo.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1951

+ Shackelford. Allen

Co H, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8162082	26	
2	8162770	27	
3	8162853	28	
4	8162926	29	
5	8163008	30	
6	8163069	31	
7	8163136	32	
8	8163172	33	
9	8168761	34	
10	8168965	35	
11	8163261	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark 10739 A. (68) 1875

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Allen, Shackleford

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Rolla, Mo., Apr. 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Detachment 5 M. S. M. Cav. by G.O. No. 1 Hd. Qrs. 5 M.S.M. dated 1 Mar. 25th 1865. Still held in Service.

Over

Book mark: Vide o'n 32 a 33 a (E.C.) 1875

E. C. Mendler

Copyist.

MAR. 21 8163261 1891

(Age 22 yrs. Enrolled
Dec 8/63 at Mayres-
ville & mustered to
serve Dec 28/63 at
Rolla Mo. for the
war)

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Allen Shackleford

Pt, Consolidated Co. ....., 5 Mo. State Mil. Cav.*

(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks, Mo, July 8, 186 5.

Muster-out to date July 1, 186 5.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 186 4; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 68 64/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was composed of Veterans and Recruits not mustered out with the Regiment.

Book mark: .....

W. J. Roe

(361) Copyist.

(2) 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Shackleford

Pvt. Consolidated Company, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks Pay due for forage, horse equipments from June 30 to Dec. 31/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* Formed of recruits not entitled to discharge on expiration of original term of service of the regiment, per S. O. 82, Dept. Missouri, Series of 1865.

Book mark:

W. F. Rose

(358) Copyist.

I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Allen Shackelford
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. U. Hunter
Capt.

(256)

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Allen Shackelford

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Private Horse from June 30th to 17th August 1864. Due Gov. for Horse Equipments $2.25

Book mark:

E. M. Hunter

(356) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Allen Shackelford

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Private Horse from June 30 to 17 August 1864

Book mark:

E. H. Hewitt

Copyist.

(356)

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Allen Shackleford

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Private Horse from 20th June to 11th August 64. Due Govt for Horse Equipments $2.25.

Book mark:

E. H. Norman

(356) Copyist.

1 '5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)' Mo.

Allen Shackleford

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due for Private Horse from 24th Feb. 1864 to 30th April 1864.

Book mark: .....

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(356)

D 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Allen Shackleford

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private Horse from 29th Feb'y to 30th April 1864.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(388) Copyist.

1 | 5 & M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Allen Mockford

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100, 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Purchase Horse from Date of Enlistment to 29th Feb'y

Book mark:

E. M. Hunter

(356) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Allen Shackford

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private from date of enlistment

For Equipments see MOR of Co

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

E. H. Hamilton

(856) Copyist.

1952

Shackleford Allen

Co H, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Sw Shackelford Allen	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 10.739. a (673) 675

See also

1953

Shafer. John

Co G, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Schafer	27	
3		28	John
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1954

Shamel Nicholas

Co M, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Schaumell Nicholas	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1955

Shane. James

Co G, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8159581	26	
2	8159673	27	
3	8159765	28	
4	8159847	29	
5	8159938	30	
6	8160026	31	
7	8160113	32	
8	8160199	33	
9	8160293	34	
10	8160397	35	
11	8160491	36	
12	8160578	37	
13	8160666	38	
14	8160756	39	
15	8160842	40	
16	8160933	41	
17	8161030	42	
18	8161104	43	
19	8161180	44	
20	8161262	45	
21	8161338	46	
22	8161392	47	
23	2961 D 1886	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark 2961. D. 1886

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

I 5 I. M. Cav Mo

James Shane

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. I.M. Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2961 D. 1886

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 22, 1886.

"The charge of desertion of June 11. 64 is removed. He will be considered as having been absent without leave from June 11. 64 to July 13. 1864."

Parker

(438) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

James Sloan

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Nashville Tenn. Oct. 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 23, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 44 13 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Eq. Bl. No. 8 C.

---

(261) Copyist.

C. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358) [illegible]
Copyist.

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358) Copyied.

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyright

MAR.21 8161104 1891

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: [illegible]

.....

MAR. 21 8161030 ☆1891☆

Gen'l Sibley. Chicago Ill.
Gen'l Sheridan Chicago Ill
Gen'l Miles Chicago Ill
Gen'l Merritt Chicago Ill
Gen'l Schofield
Gen'l Ruger
Gen'l Howard
Gen'l Gibbon
Gen'l Brooke
Gen'l Forsyth
Gen'l Wheaton
Gen'l Carlin
Gen'l Hatch
Gen'l Merriam
Gen'l Coppinger
Gen'l Kautz
Gen'l Ludlow
Gen'l Bacon
Gen'l Wade
Gen'l Otis
Gen'l Davis
Gen'l Gilmore
Gen'l Ruggles
Gen'l Hamilton
Gen'l Hunter
Gen'l Ord
Gen'l Gibbon
Gen'l Brooke
Gen'l Forsyth
Gen'l Wheaton
Gen'l Carlin
Gen'l Hatch
Gen'l Merriam
Gen'l Coppinger
Gen'l Kautz
Gen'l Ludlow
Gen'l Bacon
Gen'l Wade
Gen'l Otis
Gen'l Davis
Gen'l Gilmore
Gen'l Ruggles
Gen'l Hamilton
Gen'l Hunter
Gen'l Ord

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358)

[illegible]

Copyist.

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Evans

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private horse & equipt

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Sloan

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private Mar. 2 enlisted

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

James Swan

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Victuals & Quarters

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

2 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Private Private

Sergt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private Horse and Equipments

Book mark:

Private

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1863

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private Horse
Equip'd Do

Book mark:

Copyist.

S

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

James Shane

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Private horse equipt

Book mark:

Heard

(358) Copyist.

Mo.

..... Co. ....., ... Reg't Missouri .....

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ .....

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(359)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

James Evans

Sergt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due on Horse
& Equipments Sept 61 to
1 Oct 31. 63

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

[illegible]

(256) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

James Grimes

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private term

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

James Tirne

Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Jan 1st 1862 Joined Co. from Enrolled Jan 1st 1862 Joined Co. from Taken up & Horse Equip'd for Jan & Feb 1862 Joined Co.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

C F. S. M. Cav (2d org.) Mo.

James Ekane

Corp., Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 24, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Issued Horse on former enlistment.

Book mark:

(359) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Private

....., Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: .....

.....

(356) Copyist.

2 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Evans

2nd, Co. B, Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 14 to 30, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 7, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(868)

Copyist.

F' 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Shane

Pvt., Capt. Walter's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Apr 14, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Apr 14, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 7, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period ..... years. dur war

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: 296 Page. EB 186

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

(356) Copyist.

1956

Shank, Nichlos.

Co Bat'y, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Schenk N.	27	Nicholas
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 10739. M(&B) 1875

See also C.A. 13th Mo. M. Cav.

145

Sharp. Joseph

Co I, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
	Reference	27	Corrected
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also 12th Mo S.M. Cav

1958

Shell. Troy W

Co K, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8166348	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Pvt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Rolla, Mo., Feb. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred Mch. 1, 1862 by mutual agreement of Comds. Commanders.

Not borne on previous Rolls of Co

Book mark: General Notation 10739 A 1875.

W. T. Pagan

Copying

(261)

959

Shelton. James

Co D, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	815 3938	26	
2	815-4016	27	
3	815-4109	28	
4	815-4190	29	
5	815-4265	30	
6	815-4336	31	
7	815 4407	32	
8	815-4481	33	
9	815 4575	34	
10	815-4669	35	
11	815-4763	36	
12	815-4855	37	
13	815-4955	38	
14	815-5045	39	
15	815-5139	40	
16	815-5220	41	
17	815-5304	42	
18	815 5394	43	
19	815 5624	44	
20	815 7352	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 13th Mo Inf Cav

L 5 S.M. Cav Mo.

James Shelton

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 5, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 27 47/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 **due $**.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by virtue of reconstituent G.O. 178 Hd Qrs Dept Mo. dated July 7 1864 Clothing acct last settled Apr 30 1864. Int. drawn

Book mark:.....

T. C. Taylor (over)

(349) Copyrighted.

MAR. 20 8147352 1891

since settlement $22.47
Pay due for use of horse
and equipage from
June 30. 1864 to Aug. 1.
1864. Valuation of horse
$100. Stoppage for loss
of haversack 49¢; for
loss of ordnance 68

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

James Shelton

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla, Mo., March 31, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re enlistment in the 13th Regt. M.S.M. Cav. by S.O. No. 111 Hd Qrs. Dist. of Rolla. Aug. 4, 1864

Book mark:.....

J. C. Mitchell

(861) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

James Shelton

Sergt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due per Mus
of Horse & Equipage from
June 30/64. to Aug 1/64
Transferred into the 13th
Reg of Cavl Mo Volunteers

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm H. Shin

(358c) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

James Shelton

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipage from June 3/64. to Aug. 1/64.

Book mark:

(358c) Washington Copyist.

A | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

James Shuelton

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipage from Feb. 29th '64 to June 30th '64 in Regt. Hospital

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358e) J. E. Michael Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Shelton

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipage from Feb. 29/64 to Apl. 30/64

Book mark:

(358c) J. C. Kinsloe Copyist.

D | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

[illegible], Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible],

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Equipage [illegible]

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(358c) [illegible] Copyist.

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 3.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipage to date.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(258c) [illegible]

Copyist.

J | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

[illegible], Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(358c) [illegible] Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Shelton

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse and equipage for 62 days.

Book mark:

J. A. Bass

(358) Copyist.

S 55 Mo Cav (Loring) **Mo.**

James Shetter

Pvt., Co. D, 5th Reg't Missouri St. Mil.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & horse equipage for 31 days.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

James Shelton

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments for sixty one days 611

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(358c) Copyist.

5 Missouri (Conf) Mo.

James Shelton

Lt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259) Jas Boyd Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Shelton

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & equipments from Oct. 31/62 until July 28/1863. Overdrawn last payment $11.60.

Book mark:

D. M. Boyd

(358) Copyist.

James Shelton

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & equipments from June 30/62 until Dec 31/62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

Copyrighted.

J. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Samuel Shelton

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb. 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & equipments from Oct 1st, 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

A | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Shelton

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay for use & risk of horse from June 30/62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

James Shelton

Cpt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 32 40/100 for Cavy Equipments

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay for use of horse from July 26/62

From Jul. Acct. Roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

Jas Boyd

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

James Shelton

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 31 to Apl. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(358)

Copyrd.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

James Shelton

Pvt., Capt. Ward's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson City Mo, April 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 26, 1862.

Where Jefferson City Mo

Period During the war years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

J. A. Boyd

(856) Copyist.

or Thomas W

1965

Shelton. Thomas

Co D, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	815-3939	26	
2	815-4014	27	
3	815-4107	28	
4	815-4189	29	
5	815-4264	30	
6	815-4335	31	
7	815-4406	32	
8	815-4489	33	
9	815-4574	34	
10	815-4668	35	
11	815-4762	36	
12	815-4858	37	
13	815-4955	38	
14	815-5044	39	
15	815-5138	40	
16	815-5219	41	
17	815-5303	42	
18	815-5381	43	
19	815-5459	44	
20	815-5526	45	
21	815-5573	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

James W. Winston

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Rolla, Mo. March 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 3, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7 47/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse $ 100
Pay due for use of horse and
Equipage from June 30/64 to Dec 3/64
Postage for loss of Canteen 40 cts.
in Shelter tent incomplete
$ 1 50

Book mark:

J. E. Hazlett
Copyist.

(2C1)

A. | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Pvt. J. F. Shelton

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipage from June 30/64. to Aug 2/64

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist.

(358c)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

[illegible], Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358e) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Thos. N. Shelton

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipage from June 30/64 to Aug 13/64 Left behind the Command at Independence Mo. Oct 22-/64 Horse gun &c — Horse pay due only to Aug 2d It has been entered by an Error to Aug 13/64

Book mark:

Washington

(358c) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Thomas W. Shelton

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipage from June 30/64 to Aug 13/64

Book mark:

Washington

(358c) Copyist.

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Thos. W. Shelton

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipage from Feb 29th 64 to June 30th 64 Absent on detached service.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358c) J. E. Nisbet Capt.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Thos. W. Shelton

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipage from Feb. 27/64 to Apl. 30/64

Book mark:

(358c) J. C. Mitchell Copyist.

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Thomas W. Sinclair

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to use of horse & equipments 10 days

Book mark:

(358c) J. C. Kelton Copyist.

J | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipage 11 days. Absent on scout with Lewis

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

J | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & horse equipage from Aug 31st to Oct 31st 63

Book mark:

(358c) J. C. Mitchell Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Thomas W. Shelton

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipage in 6th div.

Book mark:

Copy

Copyist.

F U.S. M.V. (Cav.) **Mo.**

Thomas P. Stratton

Part., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & horse Equipage for 61 days.

Book mark:

D A Boyd

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Thomas W. Shelton

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments for Sixty one days (61)

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(358c) Copyist.

S 58 McCulloch's Mo.

Thomas H. Dilton

Cpl., Co. L, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259) D. A. Boyd Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Thomas H. Sinclair

Asst., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & equipments from Oct. 31/62 until Feb. 28/63.

Book mark:

L. A. Boyd

(358) Copyist.

F | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Thomas L. Winston

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & equipments from June 30/62 to date Dec. 31/62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

Lab Boyd

(368) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Simeon L. Dalton

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & Equipments from Oct. 31, 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

N. Lloyd

(256) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Thomas W. Shelton

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2d aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay for use & risk of horse from June 30/62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

I. A. Boyd

(358) Capt.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Thomas M. Shelton

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 32 40/100 for Cal. y & Equipments

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay for use of horse from March 20/63 to [illegible]

[illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(356) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Thomas W. Shelton

Port., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 31 to April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Thomas Shelton

Pvt., Capt. Ward's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson City, Mo., Apl 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862

Where Jefferson City, Mo.

Period during the war years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: General Notation 10739 A 1875.

I A Boyd

(856) Copyist.

Shenk. Nicolaus

Co. Batt., 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Lee Scheuk	27	
3		28	Nicholas
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 10739 a (B3) 1875

See also Co. I 13th Mo. Cav.

1962

Shermer Joseph

Co A, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Lee	26	
2	Shuermer	27	Joseph
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 10739 d (EB) 1035

See also 13th Mo Vet Vol Cav

1963

Shewsbury Joseph R

Co D, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Shewsbury Joseph R	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 10.044 C (EB) 1892

See also 13th Mo Cav

+ 1954

Shierner. Joseph

Co a, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Co Shuerner Joseph	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark 10739 N.(&B) 675

See also 13th Mo. Vet Vol. Cav

1965

Shilt. Francis

Co B, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Du Schuèb.	27	Frederick
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co B 1st Inf. Infan.

966

Shunk Nicolaus

Co. Batt. 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Scheuk	27	Nicholas
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 10,789. a (EB) 1875

See also Co A 13th Mo Inf Cav

Shipley. Chas W or Charles 1967

Co I, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	$16378[illegible]	26	
2	$16368[illegible]	27	
3	$16389[illegible]	28	
4	$16398[illegible]	29	
5	$16407[illegible]	30	
6	$16415[illegible]	31	
7	$16423[illegible]	32	
8	$16432[illegible]	33	
9	$16525[illegible]	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also C.R. 1st Regt Mo Inf

I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Charles W. Shipley.

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
St Louis Mo, Sept. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33.07/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: "Died" at Rolla Mo.
Sept. 24/63. from wounds re-
ceived by accidental shot
in Camp. Clothing acct settled
Aug. 31/62. Joined by transfer
June 1/62 per S.O. 103 Hd Qrs M.f.M. May
29/62.

Book mark: .....

Pvt

(361) Copyist.

[illegible], Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

Copyist.

[illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(859) Copyist.

I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Edwin Smith

Pvt., { Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

E. Elliott

Copyist.

E 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private

Co. [illegible] Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186?

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (21 Organization.).

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Pvt. Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.).

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186?.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ...

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.).

Book mark: ...

(358) Copyist.

[illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], ~~Reg't~~ Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

~~for~~ [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(859) Copyrighted.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private

Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co. I 1st Brigade St. Ct. 20 June 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

E. W. Locher

(358)

Copyist.

Shipley Charles

P, Co. D, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mr. Josiah Thalmyer,

Pro. Charles Phillies

100 A. 5" S. L. V. Law

Bid Opened 2 to 1-3

Authorizing Appointment and Pay
Builder, Asst. Engr. &c. on the Steamer Nahant Entering of
Bill to be referred to Naval Affairs
&c.

RECEIVED WITH
AND CONFIRMED BY
ROLLS

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, *on honor, that* Charles Shipley *a* Private *of Captain* Napoleon Westerberg *Company* (D) *of the* fifth *Regiment of* M. S. M. *Volunteers, of the State of* Missouri, *born in* Allegheny City *State of* Pennsylvania, *aged* 23 *years;* 5 *feet* 6½ *inches high;* Light *complexion,* Grey *eyes* dark *hair, and by occupation a* Sawyer *was enrolled or enlisted at* St Louis Missouri, *and mustered in service by* Maj McKinnie *at* St Louis *on the* Twentieth *day of* December 1861, *to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in* ~~Missouri, Arkansas~~ *to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of* ~~to date of his death~~ ***

[*state particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after it.]

Died in Camp Hospital in Rolla Missouri April 24th 1863 Cause of Death Accidental Shot

The said Charles Shipley *was last paid by Paymaster* Maj Tolver *to include the* 31 *day of* December 186 2, *and has pay due him from that time to the present date,* ~~and also pay for the use of his~~ *(having been mounted during the time,)* ~~and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.~~

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to Thirty Three 07/100 *dollars.*

He has received Clothing from the State of _____ *not paid for, amounting to* _____ 00/100 *dollars.*

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the First *day of* September 1862, *to the time of* ~~Discharge~~ Death

He is indebted for other stoppages than above _____

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the _____ 186 .

He is indebted to _____, *Sutler* _____ 00/100 *dollars.*

GIVEN *in duplicate, at* St Louis, *this* Eighteenth *day of* July 1863.

Charles Gerrell 1st Lieut Co
D 5th Reg M.S.M. *Commanding Company.*

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no *Final Certificate* should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

1968

Shirmer Joseph

Co a, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Shuermer Joseph	27	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark 10739 A. (EB) 1875

See also 13th Mo Vol. Vol Cav

1969

Shmith, Peter

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Schmidt Peter	27	
3			
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 13th Mo Cav

Shockey. Wm C.

1870

Co E., 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		
2	See Shockley.	William C.
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark: 10739 A (EB) 1875

See also

Shockley. Samuel W

Co E, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E 1 S- 5 7 5 0	26	
2	E 1 S- 5- E 4 4	27	
3	E 1 S- 5- 9 4 7	28	
4	E 1 S- 6 0 4 2	29	
5	E 1 S- 6 1 3 6	30	
6	E 1 S- 6 2 3 0	31	
7	E 1 S- 6 3 1 E	32	
8	E 1 3- 6 4 1 9	33	
9	E 1 S- 6 5- 0 E	34	
10	E 1 S- 6 6 0 0	35	
11	E 1 S- 6 6 9 1	36	
12	E 1 S- 6 7 E 9	37	
13	E 1 S- 6 E E S-	38	
14	E 1 S- 6 9 7 4	39	
15	E 1 S- 7 0 6 6	40	
16	E 1 S- 7 1 4 0	41	
17	E 1 S- 7 2 2 4	42	
18	E 1 S- 7 2 9 7	43	
19	E 1 S- 7 3 7 1	44	
20	E 1 S- 7 4 3 0	45	
21	E 1 S- 7 4 7 6	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 10739 a. (B5) 1876

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also /

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Samuel W. Shockley

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pollard Mo., Dec. 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 6, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 37 49/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 30/64 to Aug 9/64. Valuation of horse $100 of horse equipments $20.

Book mark: Vide 10739 1 MO (CB) 1875.

D. F. Tinkler

(361) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James H. Stockley

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due January & risk of Horse & Equipments 33 days. Lost one cartridge Box plate 10th. by neglect.

Book mark:

D. H. Burton

Copyist.

(358)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James M. Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay Aug 9 1862 Clothing Allowance Commenced Aug 9

Book mark:

P. A. Rankin

(358) Copyist.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James H. Shockley

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & wear of Private Horse & Equipments, 23 days. Absent on Independence Mo. on account of Lame Horse.

Book mark:

Ed Carlin,

(858) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Sgt. W. Shockley

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of private horse 33 days.

Book mark:

E. E. Yankey

(858) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Samuel N. Shockley

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3 28/100 for Horse Equipage.

Valuation of horse, $ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for private Horse & Equipts from Feb. 29/64 to June 30/64.

Book mark:

E. E. Faulkiner

(858) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

S W Shockley

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 03/100 for Horse Equipts

Valuation of horse, $ 120/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Prisoners Horse & Equipts from Feb 29/64 to Apl 30/64

Book mark:

P. P. Tarkington

(858) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

J. F. Stockley

Pvt. Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private Horse and Equipm't from Oct 1st/63 to Feb. 29th 1864.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Lieut. Gardiner

Capt.

(358)

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Saml. W. Shockley

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private horse from Dec 1st to Dec 31/63.

Book mark:

P. Edl Rankin

(258) Copyrid.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Samuel Shockley

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
Mustg Horse and
Equipts from
Augt 31st to Oct 31st 63.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P. M. Tinkin

(858) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Saml H Shockley

Trivt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 120 100

Remarks: Pay Less for private Horse and Equipts from June 2d to Aug 31st 62

Book mark:

Deadrick

(858) Copyrid.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Sam'l H. Shockley

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing due for Private Horse Equipments from May 1st 1863 to June 4th 1863

Book mark:

C B Sayre

(358) Copyist.

E 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Daniel N. Hinkle

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch - April, 1863.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Bryant

(858) Copyist.

D. 5 Ill. Cav. 3 Div. Mo.

Sam'l W. Stockley

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct 31 to Dec 9, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(859) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Samuel Pinckney

Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Oct 31st 1862 To Feb 28th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnishes own horse

Appointed from Oct 1st to Feb 4th 1863

Book mark:

J. McFarly

(858) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Samuel W. Thornton

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not taken

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entered service Dec 31st 1862 Joined Co. at Springfield Mo. Dec 31st 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (24 Organization).

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Samuel H Cheeksey

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for time from June 30-1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(152) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Silv Shockley

P, Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 70 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & Equipts. from April 6/62

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(868)

Loftus
Appointment
Comp.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Samuel N. Stockley

Pvt., Capt. Mau's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Barracks Mo. Sept 8, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1862.

Where Jefferson Barracks Mo

Period During the war years.

Valuation of horse, $ 45 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

(356) Copyist.

L | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Samuel W Hensley

Sergt, Co. E, Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Pres't Status

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

L. F. Sayer

(858) Copyist.

1972

+ Shockley. William C

Co E, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	615-5-749	26	
2	615-3-643	27	
3	615-3-946	28	
4	615-6041	29	
5	615-6135-	30	
6	615-6229	31	
7	615-6317	32	
8	615-6412	33	
9	615-6507	34	
10	615-6699	35	
11	615-6690	36	
12	615-6744	37	
13	615-6844	38	
14	615-6973	39	
15	615-7065-	40	
16	615-7139	41	
17	815-7223	42	
18	615-7296	43	
19	615-7370	44	
20	615-7429	45	
21	615-7475-	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark 10739. A(E5) 1875.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Wm C. Shockley

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Rolla Mo., Apr. 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr. 6, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 1, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 39 46/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Cost are Early
box plate by neglect
10 cts.

Book mark: Vide 10739 - 1 150 (OR) 1871.

E. B. Tinkin

Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William C. Shockley

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Rankin

(358)

Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William C. Stockly

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last one State Revolver, accoutrements & Carbine Loss by neglect $21.50

Book mark:

E. E. Carter

(858) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav.(2 Org.) Mo.

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Aug 21 1864 at Kansas City Mo. to serve 2 years or during the War.

Book mark:

Wm Carlin

(858) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

W. E. Shoe Klein

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost one Starr Revolver, Complete by neglect $2.50 Also 2 cutlard & carby box $1.50

Book mark:

Edw. Rankin

(258) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Wm C Stockley

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 73 100 for Horse Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 185 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Can give Jos Spivale Horse & Equipts from Feb. 29 64 to May 31/64.

Book mark:

Ed Kaufman

(358) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

W. E. Shockley

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 78/100 for Horse Equipts.

Valuation of horse, $ 130/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private Horse & Equipts from Feb. 29/64 to Apl. 30/64.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(858) Copyist.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Wm C. Shockley

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 8/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 60/100 for Horse Equip. age.

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private Horse and Equipts from Oct. 8/63 to Feb. 29/1864.

Book mark:

(258)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Wm. C. Shockley

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 60/100 for Horse Equip.

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Claim for Private horse from Oct 31st to Dec 31/63.

Book mark:

E. C. Rankin

(858) Copyist.

C 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Wm. C. Shockley

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private Horse and Equipts. from Aug. 31st to Oct. 31, 63.

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Pvt. Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 120 100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse and Equipts from June 20th to Aug 31st 1863

Book mark:

Deserted

(858) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Wm L Shockley

Asst, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C B Sayre

Capt.

(358)

2 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Wm E. Knowles

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Rogers

Capt.

(858)

C. 5 Mo. Cav. 2 Org. Mo.

Wm C. Stockley

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't M. S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 14. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(859) Copyrighted.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

William C. Shockley

Corp'l, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Oct 31, 62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commissioned Corporal

Expires from Oct to Feb 28 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) J. M. Fairley

Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Wm C Stockton

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & Equipments from June 30 1862-

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

W. L. Stockley

Asst, Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & Equipts from June 24th 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(868) C. B. Lenger Copyist.

Co. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William L. Sperry

Sergt., Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Pay due for three mos. June 30 - 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(888) W. L. Sperry Capt.

8 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

W. L. Shockley

P, Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 75 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & Equipts from april 15/62

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(868)

Loftus
Copyist.
Compr

C | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

W. C. Hockaday

Priv., Co. E, Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

L. B. Sayer

(868) Copyist.

E | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

William L. Shockley

Pvt., Capt. Mau's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson City Mo. Sept. E., 1862

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... March 11, 1862.

Where Jefferson City Mo.

Period During the War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: .....

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

L. F. Sayre

(856) *Copyist.*

1973

Shoeffler Henry

Co I, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Schaefer	28	Henry
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1974

Shoemaker. Elijah

Co B, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

2d Lieutenant | 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8150080	26	
2	8150163	27	
3	8150256	28	
4	8151966	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

C | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Elijah [illegible] Pvt.

2 Lt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla, Mo., Feb. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged this

Commission June 24th 62

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....Black

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Elijah Shoemaker

2d Lt., Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Resigned June 24th 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:.....

(858) J. H. Shanley Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Elijah Shoemaker

2d Lt., Co. B, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Feb'y 1 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

J. K. Scudder

(358) Copyrid.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Elijah Thornhill

2d Lieut., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Boonville Mo. Feb 4th, 186 2

Muster-in to date Feb 4th, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4th, 186 .

Where Boonville Mo.

Period ..... years.

During the War in Missouri

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

J. W. Schooley

(356) Copyist.

Shoemaker, Elijah

Lt., Co. ..., 5 Reg't Mo. S.M.C.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S.A. 20. 84 502

Head Qrs. 3d Brig. 1st Div. 4th Army Corps
Point Lookout June 24th 1862

Shoemaker, C. 2d Lieut Co B 13th Reg Cav. Mass Vols
Dismissed Col ordered
at request Guard

Special Order
No 84

Resignation of 2d Lieut
C. Shoemaker
Co B 13th Reg. Cav. Mass Vols

file

Head Qrs June 24th 1862

Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, June 24 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 14

The resignation of Second Lieutenant E Shoemaker, Co "B", 13th Cav Missouri State Militia, is hereby accepted, to take effect this day.

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF:

Thos D Wood Col & AG

Adjutant General.

Lieut Col C W Marsh AAG

S.O.

1862

Special Orders
Nos 14 - IV.

St Louis Mo.
June 16th 62

Schofield J. M.
Brig. Genl -

2nd Lt. Schoemaker Co "B"
13th Regt Cav. Ordered to
appear before Board of Exs.

See S.O. No 10. Par V

Rec'd Hd. Quas. St Louis Dis.
June 17 - 1862

Head Quarters, District of Missouri.

St. Louis, [illegible] 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 11

* * * *

II... 2d Lieut Elijah Schoonmaker Co "B" 18th Regiment V.R. Infantry will proceed to Washington D.C. on business connected with the Office of Commissioner for Exchange of Prisoners, and when completed will report to this Head Quarters.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL SCHOFIELD,

[signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.

Copy sent to
2d Lieut Elijah Schoonmaker.

(A. 43)

Hd. Q. St Louis Division.
St Louis June 12th 1862

Special Orders 1 & 10

Col Lewis charged
by Major J. White
A. A. G.

Ordering Lt. Elijah Shaw
maker to appear
before the board of
examination. —

5 mw S. M. C.

Rec'd June 18th

HEAD QUARTERS, ST. LOUIS ~~DISTRICT,~~ DIVISION,

St. Louis, Mo., June 14th 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 10

× ×

V..... 2nd Lieutenant Shoemaker

of Capt Murphy's Company B. 13th Regiment Cavalry Missouri State Militia is hereby ordered to appear before the Board of Examination now in Session in this City

Upon receipt of this Order Lt Shoemaker will proceed to St Louis and report to these Head Quarters for instructions as to the time of coming before the Board.

BY ORDER OF ~~BRIGADIER GENERAL SCHOFIELD~~
COL. LEWIS MERRILL.

Frank. D. White
Major & Assistant Adjutant General.

To
Col Albert Sigel
Comdg Post Waynesville Mo

St Louis June 24/62

Wood, Wm D.
Col 1 A.A.G.

Accepting the resignation of Lieut Schoemaker

Rec'd July 5th 1862

[illegible]

[illegible]

accepted

[illegible]

Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, June 24 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 84

The resignation of Second Lieutenant E Shoemaker, Co "B", 13th Cav, Missouri State Militia, is hereby accepted, to take effect this day

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF:

Wm D Wood Col

Adjutant General.

Col. Albert Sigel

1975

Shoer Casper

Co G, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Schuer	28 Casper
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Mail Mark:

See also

1976

Shrewsbery. Joseph

Co D, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146293	26	
2	8146377	27	
3	815-4770	28	
4	815-4866	29	
5	815-4961	30	
6	815-5-045	31	
7	815-5-143	32	
8	815-5-223	33	
9	815-5-307	34	
10	815-5-395	35	
11	815-5-625	36	
12	8147351	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 10044 C (5) 1872

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 13th Mo Cav

S | 3 D. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Joseph Shewsberry

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri D. M. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Sept. 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug. 10, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ ~~100~~

Due soldier $ ~~100~~; **due U. S.** $ ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 15 ~~50~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ~~100~~

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~ **due** $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Mustered out by virtue of reenlistment G.O. 178 Hd. Qrs. Dep. Mo. dated July 7, 1864 Clothing Acct last settled Apr. 30, 1864. Amt. drawn

Book mark:

R. C. Taylor Comd'g

(349) Copyist.

MAR. 20 8147351 ☆1891☆

since settlement $15.50
Stoppage for loss of
haversack 94.; for
ordnance $1.58

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Joseph Shrewsberry

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla Mo Mch. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: re charged by reason of re enlistment in the 13th Regt. Mo. Vol. Cav. by S.O. No. 11 Hdq. 2nd Dist. of Rolla Aug. 11/64

Book mark: .....

(861) John Mitchell
Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Joseph Shrewsbury

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred into the 13th Regt of Cavl Mo. Veterans

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Wadkins Ass't

(358e)

Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Joseph Shrewsbury

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wardin & Son

(358c) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Joseph Stoneberry

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for loss of haversack, 36 cts.

Book mark:

J. C. Kimball

Copyist.

(358c)

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Joseph S Brownberry

Cor., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for loss of haversack 56 cts.

Book mark:

(358c) J. B. Kuckell Copyist.

A | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Joseph Simmons,

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 1 00 for Saddle

Due Gov't $ 00 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Mitchell

(358c) Copyist.

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Joseph Schmidt

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Kinkel

(358c) Copyist.

F | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Joseph Stewart

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd Clothing

Book mark:

J. C. Mitchell

Copyist.

(358e)

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Joseph Shrewsberry

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark Sec 1049 - C. Aug 31 1882

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 M.Cav. Mo.

Joseph R. Shewsbury

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri M.Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Rolla, Mo. Nov. 25, 1863

Muster-in to date Nov. 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.

Where Salem, Mo.

Period During War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment

Book mark:

Henderson

Copyist.

(837)

Mo.

....., Co. ....., Reg't Missouri ..... Cav

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated ....., 186..

Muster-in to date ....., 186..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186..

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

.....

(887) Copyist.

Shrewsberry, Joseph R

....., Co. 5 Reg't Ma. S. M. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Skrewsby, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~. **Do declare,** That I am Twenty Three years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Salem Mesocari

The 25 day of July 1863

Witness:

Franklin C Bowles

Joseph Skrewsby

Joseph Skrewsby

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged [illegible] 18 .

T. 1867, T[illegible]

filed in the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible]

of [illegible]; that the said [illegible]

is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

Joseph Shrewsbury born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24th day of [illegible] 186[illegible] to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Shrewsbury do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]
BEFORE. [illegible]

Joseph Shrewsbury

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Fitzer
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is 5' [illegible] inches high.

Samuel A Franklin
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

1977

Schroder, Frederick

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Sa	27	Schroder Friedrick
3			
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1878

Shroder. John

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Se Schroeder	28	John
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 12th Mo Cav

Shroder. Louis

Co A, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Shroeder	27	
3		28	Lewis
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 10739 A. (E.B.) 1865

See also 13th Mo Vet Vol Cav

1980

Shroder. William

Co a, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Shroeder	27	William
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

1981 or Louis

Shroeder. Lewis

Co a, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8148196	26	
2	8148287	27	
3	8148391	28	
4	8148483	29	
5	8148590	30	
6	8148697	31	
7	8148803	32	
8	8148898	33	
9	8148993	34	
10	8149087	35	
11	8149176	36	
12	8149263	37	
13	8149362	38	
14	8149461	39	
15	8149551	40	
16	8147173	41	
17	8146467	42	
18	8149643	43	
19	8149753	44	
20	8149838	45	
21	8150047	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark 10739 A (E19) 1875

General Notation 10739. A 1875.

See also 13th Mo Vet Vol Cav

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

(Louis Schroeder)

Ct., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Jan 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 4
.64 for Re-enlisting in
the 13th Mo. Vet. Vol. Cav

*Taken from July & Aug 64 Roll

Book mark: 10/63 A (6 B) 1875.

L. Dorman

(361) *Copyist.*

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Louis Shroeder

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 25/100 for Loss of Equipment

Valuation of horse, $ 150 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for risk of Private Horse & equipment 139 days. Transfered to the 13th Veteran Cav. Aug. 4. 64. Attached Veteran Re-enlisted from Co. and mustered into U.S. General Volunteer Service

Book mark: .....

S. Duncan

(358) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Louis Schroeder

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 150 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for Horse & Equipment from March 18 to June 30. 64 Has received no Bounty. 1st Installment $60. due Also 2d Installment $50. due. Attached Veteran Re-enlisted from Co and Mustered (over)

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358) Copyist.

MAR. 20
8149753
c1891c

into U.S. General Vol.
unteer Service.

US 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Louis Schroeder

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 120 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for Horse & Equipment from Oct 31. 63 to Apl 30. 64 Veteran

Book mark:

L. Dunan

(358) Copyist.

I 54 Mo Cav. **Mo.**

Lewis K. Schroeder

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't Missouri S.M.C. Roll dated

Rolla Mo, March 19, 1864.

Where born Hannover

Age 34 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Rolla Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 yrs. or during the war years

Eyes grey; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in March 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Rolla Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 402 100

Where credited St Louis St Louis Co Mo

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Muster in to take effect March 18 1864.

Book mark:

Transfer.

(339) Copyist.

..... | ..... | Mo.

..... Co. ..... Reg't Missouri .....

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated ....., ..., 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; **due U. S.** $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 39 58 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; **due** $ 00

Remarks: Clothing Account Last settled January 1st 1863 Amount Commutation Allowance $39.58 four dollars

Book mark: .....

---

(348) ..... *Copyist.*

MAR. 20
8147173
1891

Lewis Cass Jr. Esq.
Col. 21st Regt. Mich. Inf.
Detroit, Mich.
Care of Lake & Gulf
Steamship Co.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Louis Shroeder

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for Horse & Equipment from Oct 31. 63 to Feb 29. 64

Book mark:

S. Duncan

Copyist.

(358)

B 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Louis A Schroeder

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for Horse & Equipment from Oct 31 to Dec 31. 63

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(858) Copyist.

Ps 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Louis Schroeder

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for Horse & Equipment from Aug 31 to Oct 31. 63

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Louis Shroeder

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 120 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100/100

Remarks: Pay due him for Horse & Equipment from June 30 to Aug 31. 63

Book mark:

S. Unman

Copyist.

(358)

A 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Louis Hinrichs

Pvt., Co. C., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 25 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for horse & equipment from Feb 21 to June 30/63.

Book mark:

Casey

Copyist.

Thos. Snyder

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Regular time for horse & equipment from Feb 28 to April 30 63.

Book mark:

Casey

(858) Copyist.

2 Mo. Cav. (Reg) **Mo.**

Simon Snyder

Bat, Co. C, 2d Reg't Missouri Mo. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for data Sept 19, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Corey.

(359) *Copyist.*

C | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Louis Finder.

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse equipment from Sept 3, 62 to Feb 28 63.

Book mark:

Copy

Copyist.

A. | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Louis Shroder

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private horse & equipment from Sept. 1st to Dec 31st 62

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

Casey

(358) Copyist.

Private Thomas Crowder

Capt., Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit for horse & equipment from Sept 1st to Oct 31, 62.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(850) Copyist.

Louis Swedler

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mounts, horse & equipment from July 1 to Aug 31, 62

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Casey.

(25?) Copyist.

Mo.

Louis Strader

Private, Co. C, 3 Reg't Missouri Light Art.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for date Aug 24, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private horse & equipments from July 1st to Aug 24

Book mark:

Casey

(359) Copyist.

C. | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Louis Schroeder

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commutation in our lieu from date of enlistment

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Casey

(858) Copyist.

C. | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Louis Strader

Capt., Co. A, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mounted on Gov. horse

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

Copy.

Copyist.

C. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Fincher

Capt., Co. A, Boonville Battalion, Mo. State Mil.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec. 21st to Dec. 31st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21st, 1861.

Where Boonville

Period during war.

Mustered in:

When Dec. 21st, 1861.

Where Boonville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Copy

(3584)

Copyist.

Schroder Lewis

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. S.M.C.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Prin. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Schroder desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 34 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ella Iowa

the 18 day of March 1864

Witness: Morten Giesbach

his
Louis × Schroder
mark

No. ____

Louis Schroder

Volunteered at Ella Iowa

March 18 1864,

By Lieut Abe Bell, C.S.U.S.

2 Regiment of Iowa Cavalry

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

Age, ____ years.

Filed in the Department.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Lewis Schroder born in Hechman
in the State of Hanover aged 34 years,
and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 18th day of March 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis Schroder do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 28th day of March 1864,
BEFORE Wm E Bangs Capt & Recg Off
Lewis X Schroder
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Schroder previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Wm E Bangs
Capt 5th Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company K 5th Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers, on the 28th day of March, 1864, at Rolla Mo

Lewis Schroder
Private Co K 5th Reg Cav Mo Vols

Enlisted at Rolla Mo March 18th 1864
To serve 3 years
Wm E Bangs Capt & Recg Off

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Schroder desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 37 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Belle Ora,

the 18 day of March 1864

Witness: Marten Brenbach Louis Schroder his mark

No. .....

Enlisted Schroder

Volunteered at Belle Ora

March 18 1864

By Capt Wm Cummings

Co. Regiment of Col Wolk

Re-enlistment; last served in Company (C) 1st Regt of Col Wolk

Discharged ..... 18..

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given when discharged.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, in all cases, precedes pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before any payment of bounty is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

Witness: the ..... day of .....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Pike

I, Louis Schroder born in Prussia
in the State of Prussia aged 34 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 18 day of March 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Louis Schroder do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pike Mo
this 18 day of March 1864,
BEFORE Wm C Bangs Capt & Recruiting Officer 5th Regt Enl Mo Vols

his
Louis X Schroder
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H Williams
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Louis Schroder previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, 5 feet 8 inches high.

Wm C Bangs
Capt 5th Regiment of Enl Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the Enl. Vol. service of the U.S. at Pike Mo. March 19th 1864
Pvt Co I 5th Mo Vol Cav

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, 5th Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers, on the 19th day of March, 1864, at Pike Mo

Pvt Co I 5th Mo Cav

1982

Shroeder William

Co A, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81482 04	26	
2	8148831	27	
3	8149017	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

Mo.

William Snyder

Capt., Co. 2, 2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Mar. & April 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed Provost 1/62.
at Indiana

Chas. Cox mor.

Book mark:

Corey

(359) Copyist.

4 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Hinder

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dental March 1st 1862

Sent as per an roll for April 1863

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

Casey

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Louis Travers

Capt., Co. A, Boonville Battalion, Mo. State Mil.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec. 31st to Feb. 28th, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19th, 1862.

Where Boonville

Period during Wars years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 19th, 1862.

Where Boonville

Present or absent *Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: *Vacancy of William Short

to date in consequence of Resignation.

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

* From current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Book mark:

Not appear on roll for last two months

Casey

(3584) Copyist.

1983

Shrewsbery Joseph.

Co. D, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See	27	Shrewsbery Joseph
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 10044 C (EB) 1882

See also 13th Md. Cav

Stuver Carter

1984

Co G, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
See Stohner	27
3	28 Carter
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1985

+ Shuerner. Joseph

Co a, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8148113	26	
2	8148223	27	
3	8148314	28	
4	8148421	29	
5	8148528	30	
6	8148631	31	
7	8148738	32	
8	8148838	33	
9	8148927	34	
10	8149024	35	
11	8149111	36	
12	8149203	37	
13	8149303	38	
14	8149402	39	
15	8149495	40	
16	8147168	41	
17	8146574	42	
18	8149588	43	
19	8149744	44	
20	8149830	45	
21	8160043	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 10739 R(&R) 1875

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 13th Mo. Vol Vol Cav

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

*Joseph Shipmer

Sgt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Jan 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 4 64 for Re enlisting in the 13th Mo. Vet. Vol. Cav.

*Taken from July & Aug 64 Roll

Book mark: 10739 A (E B) 1875

S. Duncan
Copyist.

(861)

8 **5** S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Joseph Shirmer

Sgt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 25/100 for Loss of equipment

Valuation of horse, $ 150 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for risk of Private Horse & Equipmt 127 days Transferred to the 13th Veteran Cav Aug 4. 64 Attached Veteran Re enlisted from Co and Mustered into U S General Volunteer Service

Book mark: .....

S. Duncan

Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Joseph L. Shiermer

Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 150 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for horse & equipment from March 31 to June 30. 64. Has received no Bounty. 1st Install on $60. due also 2d Install ment $50. due. Attached Veteran Re enl isted from Co. and Mustered (over)

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358) Copyist.

MAR. 20
8149744
a1891a

into U.S. General Vol
unteer Service

25 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Joseph H Freirmuth

5 Sept Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Pay due him for Horse & Equipment from Oct 31. 63 to Apl 30. 64 Veteran

Book mark:

(358) H. Duncan

Copyist.

A | Indian | Mo.

Corporal Sergt., Co. ?, ? Reg't Missouri ? V.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft Scott Kans, Feb 6, 186 4.

When enlisted March 31, 1864.

When mustered in Feb 6, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 400 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred as a Veteran Vol under the Act of 28 July 1866 Last Pay & Muster Sept. Muster in to take effect March 31, 1864

Book mark:

Miller

(341) Copyist.

[illegible] | [illegible] | **Mo.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible].....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(348)

Copyist.

MAR. 20
8147168
1891

Settlement #3/22 Inspection
for use of Horse & Equipments
from Oct. 31st 1863 to March
30th 1864

Mustered out to date
effect March 31st 1864

Casting of Horse #120

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Joseph Shinnen

5th Sgt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 120 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for Horse & Equipment from Oct 31. 63 to Feb 29. 64

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist.

Joseph Sherman

5th Sgt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 110 16/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for Horse & Equipment from Oct 31 to Dec 31. 63

Book mark: .....

S. Duncan

Copyist.

15 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Joseph Thiemer

5 Lt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for Horse & Equipment from Aug 31. to Oct 31. 63

Book mark:

A. Brennan

(358) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Joseph Shiennen

3584, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 140 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for Horse & Equipment from June 30 to Aug 31. 63

Book mark:

S. Duncan

Copyist.

(358)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Joseph Sherman

1st Lieut Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for horse & equipment from Feb 28 to June 22 63

Book mark:

Cooper

(358) Copyist.

South Chesmer

Sergt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for Horse & Equipment from Feb 28th 1863

Book mark:

Sarg

Copyist.

C. 5th Mo. Cav. Mo.

Joseph Sherman

Sergt Co. A, 5th Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Septr 1st to Oct 31st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk.

(359)

Copyrighted.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Joseph Thomas

Sergt Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equip. ment from Aug 11th '62 to Feb 28 '63

Book mark:

Orig

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Joseph Thurman

2d Sergt, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private horse & equipment from Sept 1st to Dec 31st, 62 Quartermaster Department

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

Deadrick Cameron

2d Lieut, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid Com'd & equipment from Sept 1st to Oct 31st 64

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Casey

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Joseph C. Swanson

2d Lieut, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pvt. Cav. & equipments from July 1st Aug 31, 62

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Casey

(358) Copyist.

C. | 2nd Cav. (2d Cav.) Mo.

Joseph Summers

Sergt, Co. 2, 2d Reg't Missouri Mo. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct. & Aug. 24, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private Horse & Equipment from July 1st to Aug 31st Dickson Hospital

Book mark:

Casey

(359) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Joseph Sherman

Sergt, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enumerated in own horse from date of enlistment on detached service

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Casey

(358) Copyrid.

Joseph Simmons

Co. K, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commuted on his own horse from date of enlistment

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

Casey

(158)

Copyrighted.

C. | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Pvt. Sergt. Corpl. Co. A, Boonville Battalion, Mo. State Mil.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec. 21, '61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 2, 1861.

Where Boonville

Period During the war years.

Mustered in:

When Dec. 21, 1861.

Where Boonville

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Casey

(3584) Copyist.

Schemmer Joseph

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. S. M. C.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Scherrer desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 26 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wells Me

the 31 day of March 1864

Witness: C. T. Redlich

Joseph Scherrer,

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and the to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 1

Joseph Scherrer

Volunteered at Wells Me

March 31 1864,

By Capt Wm C Davis

5 Regiment of Cav Maine

24 enlistment; last served in Company D 4

D 1 Reg't of Cav Maine

Discharged ..... 18 .

Apr. 1867, This paper was filed in the Bureau of R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Ellis

I, Joseph Scheuman born in Germany
in the State of Germany aged 26 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 21st day of March 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Scheuman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ellis Mo
this 3 day of March 1864,
BEFORE Wm C Barnes Col 3 Regt Mo Vol Cav
Recruiting Officer
} Joseph Scheuman,

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Williams
5 Cav Mo Vols
Asst. Surg.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Scheuman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet [illegible] inches high.

Wm C Barnes
Recruiting Officer

Recruiting Officer
5th Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the Unit. Vol. Service as Pvt. Co. "I" 5th Regt Mo Cav Vols on the 6th day of April 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Schemm, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo

the 31st day of March 1864

Witness: C. N. Relfsh

Joseph Schemm

No. .....

Volunteered at Rolla Mo

the 31st day of March 1864

By Lt. D. Clem

5th Regiment of Cavalry,

Re-enlistment; last served in Company (or Battery) .....

5th Regt of Cavalry

Discharged .....

18 ..... at .....

By .....

.....

.....

Recorded on page ..... of Register of Enlistments.

Received $..... bounty, $..... pay, and $..... pension, due from the United States to the above-named soldier.

.....

Witness to payment of bounty, pay, pension, &c.

Commissary of Musters.

Disbursing Officer.

Approved for payment of bounty, pay, and pension.

.....

Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used as the declaration of recruit, and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of [illegible] must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, pay, pension, &c. as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them [illegible] by the mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments and receipts as the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

Witness: ..... the ..... day of .....

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 79 to 85.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Joseph Schermer born in Mecrg
in the State of Germany aged 26 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 31st day of March 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Schermer do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 31st day of March 1864 } Joseph Schermer.
BEFORE W. W. Bangh
Recruiting Officers 4th Cav. Mo Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John [redacted] Williams
5th Cav Mo Vols
Capt 4th EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Schermer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, 5 feet 6 inches high.

W. W. Bangh
Capt 4th Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers, on the 2nd day of April 1864, at Rolla Mo

Joseph Schermer
Private Co. [illegible] Cav Mo Vols

Joseph Schermer
Private Co. [illegible] Cav Mo Vols

1986.

Shumacher Henry

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Ia Schumacher Henry	27
4	28
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1987

Schumacher Herman

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Schumacher Herman.	27
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1988

Schumacher John

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav

(2d Organization.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Schumacher John	27	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1989

Shwartzlender, Martin

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	815-2280	26	
2	815-2364	27	
3	815-2455	28	
4	815-2535	29	
5	815-2616	30	
6	815-2701	31	
7	815-2794	32	
8	815-2885	33	
9	815-2975	34	
10	815-3068	35	
11	815-3167	36	
12	815-3832	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ *Book Mark*:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

✓ See also

A 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Martin Chandler

Sergt., Co. "G", 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jefferson City, Mo., Feb 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by Special Order of Maj. Gen. Rosecrans

(Age 40 yrs.)

Book mark:.....

J. A. Nash

(361) Copyist.

C | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Martin L. Smallwood

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by

disability, Oct. 15th/63.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

L. A. Dail

(358) Copyist.

A 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Pvt. Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick, absent in the Post Hospt. at Rolla. Government horse.

Book mark:

D. A. Nave

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Martin Schwizlander

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse from Apl 1 to May 1

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

(358) Copyist.

E 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Martin Schweizlander's
Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90.00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipments from Mar 1 to May 1

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

(358) Copyist.

C | 5 Mo Cav | 2 Org | Mo.

Private Sharpshooter

Sergt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Mo Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

(359) Copyist.

E 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Martin Schwarzlander

Co't, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 60-00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipment from Oct 31 to Mar 1

Book mark:

E St Lipscomb

(358) Copyist.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Martin Swartzlander

Capt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and Equipment from Sept 1 to Dec 31

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E. H. Luscombe

Copyist.

E | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Private, Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186-

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

E | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Martin Schwazlander

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Horse and equipments by the Government

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E H Liberman

(358) Copyist.

Sch Cav Corps) **Mo.**

Private Schweizlander

Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri St Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

~~for~~ Dated Aug 24, 186-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private horse and equipment

* Present on C. O. Hdqrs Cav Div Mil Mo (2 Mos)

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

(359) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Wharton Schwartzlander

Capt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Capt. L. L. Harris Recruits June 1st 1862

Enrolled March 14/62 Mustered into service March 27/62 as Private in the (4th)

This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

E. H. Lipscomb

(358) Copyist.

Schwarzlander Martin

C, Co. C, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav. Regt.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd Qrs. Rec. Serv. Mo. Vols.
St Louis, June 27th 1864

Respectfully referred to Capt. Thompson Must. & Disb. Officer who will please inform this Office, if the within named was enlisted & mustered by you.

M Schwarzlander

By order of
Col E. B. Alexander
E. H. Bush
Capt. 10th U. S. Infty.
In charge Gen. Rectg. Office

Respectfully returned to Captain E. H. Bush without being able to find Martin Schwarzlander on our Rolls
5 Co. K 5 Mo Cav
The nearest that we
Henry Schwarzwalder 1st Cav.
Co. K Mo. Vols, Must.
March 1st 1864

very Respectfully
Jno. C. Thompson
Capt 4th U.S. Cavy
Must & Disb Officer

June 30/64.

Head qrs. D. Mo. Vols
Office. A.A.G. Mo. Sen. U.S. Forces
June 30 1864

Respectfully referred to Col P. Morrison U.S. Comdg Gen. Depot Recruits for information as to whether there is any record of the man at the Depot if so please send a copy of record & Roll to this office
By order Col Alexander
E. H. Bush
Capt 10 U.S. Infantry
In charge Gen Rectg Office

Rec. June 27th 64.

Nov. 1906, This paper, was formerly filed with the records of the Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri, in the Archives Division, M.-O.

Hd Qrs. Rec. Serv. Mo. Vols.
Office A. A. G. Mo. Sen. for Mo.
St. Louis, July 1st 1864

Respectfully referred to Brig. Gen. John B. Grey Assistant General for Mo. for information he may be able to give in this matter.

By order of
Col. E. B. Alexander
E. H. Bush
Capt. 10th U. S. Infty.
In charge Gen. Rectg. Office

Head Quarters, State of Mo
Adjutant Generals Office
St Louis July 1st 1864.

Respectfully returned. The record of this Office shows the within named as discharged from Co "E" 5th Cavalry Mo. Vol. in Saline Co Mo Dec. 15 1863 for disability, but does not show his re-enlistment.

John Sullivan
Adjt Genl of Mo

Headquarters Cavalry Depot
Camp Smith Nashville Tenn
June 18th 1864

Supt Recruiting Service
Stat of Missouri

Sir

Martin Schwazlander
recruited March 8th 1864 at South St Recruiting
Rendezvous St Louis, is in this camp without Descriptive
Roll or any papers showing to what Regt from
your State he is assigned. He is unable to
recollect for what Cavalry Regt he was
recruited, has in his possession a Discharge
as private, Co C 8th Cav. M. S. M. dated
Oct 8th 1863. If there are any records in your
office, showing to what Mo Cav Regt this Man
belongs. I would respectfully request to be furnished
with them

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
W. T. C. Hilliard
Lt and Actg Post Adjutant

Hd Qrs 1st Div 7th
Army Corps
Office Provost Marshal
July 3 1864

Respectfully returned
with thanks the
List of Deserters
Vol 20th Wis
I think that this
must be the same
man. it will be
easy to verify by
descriptive List, if
not please return
all the enclosures
to this office. Co. "A." 1st
Cav. Mo. Vols. is now
at Little Rock. Ark.
By order Col Alexander

E. L. Burke
Capt. 20th Infantry
In charge Gen Roll Office

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 2

Martin Schwaylander

Private of Company C

5th Regiment of N.J.M.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged

Oct 10/63.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Martin Schwaylander

Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 5

Arm: Inf. State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease of the Heart

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surg 5th Mo. V. A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 10/63

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 42 Discharges St Louis Mo

Vol. 273.

REMARKS.

Clerk.

(170)

5 Mo Cav

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to the division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

[illegible]

AND CLOTHING [illegible]

[illegible]

5402

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

IN THE CASE OF Martin Schwarzlander 4767 301

a Privt Co. G

5 Ark. Reg't of Mtd

Hd Qrs Dist of Pella
Pella Mo Oct 10th 1863

To be discharged

By order Brig Genl
Thos A Davis
J Doull
Capt and A. A. G.

Adjutant General's Office.
Oct 31 1863
Registered and the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) Oct 28, 1863

Entered on Rolls
Oct 63
Oct 15

As the Surgeon of the Mo. St. Militia are not authorized to muster into the Invalid Corps, and as they are of no use in the Service it is desirable to have them discharged

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Martin Schwarzlander of Captain Peter Ostermayer Company, (C) of the Fifth Regiment of ~~United States~~ Cav. M.S.M. was enlisted by Lieut Paul Wolff of the Sixth ~~Battalion~~ Regiment of M.S.M. at Boonville Mo on the Eleventh day of March 1862 to serve ~~during the war~~ years, he was born in Bavaria in the State of Germany is 37 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Light complexion, gray eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.* I certify that the said Martin Schwarzlander a Private of Comp C 5th Reg Cav MSM was unfit for Duty for the last three Months. The said Martin Schwarzlander exhibits on a Chronic Endocarditis which causes him a Disease of the Heart, he was in his former Days in the habit of Drinking which causes him more to have a Spitter of senselessness

STATION: Salem Mo.

DATE: September 4th 1863

August Benz
2d Lieut
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Martin Schwarzlander Private of Captain Company 5th Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Hydrothorax and Disease of the Heart contracted on Scout in Southwest Mo. He is unfit for duty over three Months and is not expected to recover so as to become able to perform the Duty of a Soldier.

John Fitzer
Surgeon. 5th Reg C Cav

DISCHARGED, this 16th day of October 1863, at Rolla Wright Co Mo

Jno. A. Epps Lieu
Lt. Col.
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Boonville County Cooper State Missouri.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

1990

Shwartzlander Martin

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Shwartzlander, Martin	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1991

Sides. Marion

Co M, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

1st Sergeant 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8167591	26	
2	8167503	27	
3	8167679	28	
4	8167768	29	
5	8167867	30	
6	8167971	31	
7	8168075	32	
8	8168179	33	
9	8168278	34	
10	8168367	35	
11	8168512	36	
12	32858607	37	
13	36653472	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also H8 "Mariner" Sup

Marion Sides

1st Sergt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Absent detached
at Rolla Mo. elected
1 Lt. in Co D 48 Mo.
Inf. Aug 27. 64
Sept 1864 Loss Sept 8
64 Salem Mo.
Commissioned in
the 48 Mo. Inft. by
order of Major Genl.
Rosencrans (1st Sergt)

Book Mark:

[546]

Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Marion Sides

....., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes gray; hair dark

Where born Perry Co. Mo.

Occupation Lawyer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 13, 1862.

Where Ironton Mo.

By whom Lt. J. A. Pearson Term During war y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Orderly Sergt. Mar. 26, 1862, By Capt. Whytark

E. H. Lipscombe

(3884) Copyist.

A 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Marion Dale

Sergt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 135 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order of Maj Genl Rosecrans Sept 8 1864 to accept Commission, Lieut 45th Mo Infantry

Pay as mounted with a Horse & Horse Equipments 33 days

Inarmth Iron,

Book mark:

J. A. Reed
Copyist.

(358)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private

Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 135 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Rolla Private Horse up to Aug 19th 1864. When Ordered For recruit Clothing & Horse Equits. 49 days.

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

Private

Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 150 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks: Subpœna Horse Equipments Issued 2 25 for use and sick furlough 122 days

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

D | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Martin Miller

Sergt, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: for use and risk of Horse & Horse Equipment & Use of Stable for Horse equipments $2.25

Book mark: .....

J. C. Reeves

(858) Copyist.

2 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Marion Linder

1st Lieut Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments 60 days

Book mark:

F. B. Smith
Capt.

(858)

A | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Corporal Sides

2nd Lieut, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Account of Horse & equipments to 61 days & Hat Horse equip. #2.25

Book mark:

E. Sides

(358) Appt.

1 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Sergeant Nicholas

and ranks, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnish. Horse & equipments 61 days

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

1 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Corporal Sickles

Capt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Capt. August, 1863.

Present or absent. present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: furnished Horse & equipments to Capt. August

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

1 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

C. A. Conner Sick

1st Sgt, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st & 2nd June, 1863,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 140 100

Remarks: Enlisted 1st day of May 1863 to date from 1st day of June 1863

Book mark:

E. A. Miller

Copyist.

(358)

1 | 5 of Inf'y | Mo.

Marion Sides

1st Sergt, Co. M, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Inf'y

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 18", 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Maus

(859) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Marion Sides

Sergt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for [illegible] 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 13. 186 2.

Where Jefferson

Period Three years.

Mustered in:

When March 26. , 186 2.

Where Benton

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 30 100

Remarks: Present roll of Horse & Horse Equipments 181 days

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A. 1875.

[illegible] Capyist.

(358d)

Sides. Marion

Sgt, Co. M, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

K #56

Mc. Pann Dept

St Louis Mo Sept 9 1864

Bennett G D

A A G

SO No 250 Discharging

1st Lieut Marion P. Dix C

M S Enrolled to enable

him to accept a Commission

Head Qrs Department of the Missouri
Saint Louis Mo Sept 9th 1864

Special Orders
No 250

Extract

× × × × × ×

The following named enlisted men are hereby honorably discharged the service, to enable them to accept commission, to wit:

2 1st Sergeant Marion Sides Co M 5th Cav
MSM to date from the date of his Muster in as
1st Lieut Co D 40 Mo Infty

By Command of Maj Genl Rosecrans
(Signed) J. C. Bennett
A. A. G.

Official
H. N. Perth
Post Adjutant
C.O. 5 Mo Cav

Head Quarters Dept of the Mo
St Louis September 9th 1864

Special Orders
No 250

Extract

The following named enlisted men are hereby honorably discharged the service, to enable them to accept Commissions, to wit

2nd Lt Sergt Marion Eddy Co M 5th Cav M.S.M. to date from the date of his Muster in as 1st Lieut Co "D" 48th Mo Infty.

By Command of
Major Genl Rosecrans
(Signed) J. D. Bennett
a.a.g.

Official
C. Lamant
a.a.g.

Lieut. R. A. Collier
asst. Comy. of Musters

S. 765. D R. 1864

Rolla Mo Sept 7 1864

S. 765. D. R. Sept. 7. 64.

Sides 1st Sergt Marion
Co "K" 5th Regt Cav Mo Mil

1865

Requests order to be
mustered out as 2nd
Lieut Co "K" 5th Regt Cav
as appears from Commission on
file 1st Lieut Co "D" 48th Regt Vol
having been Commissioned
as such & being desirous
to be Mustered

Hd Qrs Post of Rolla
Rolla Mo Sept 7 1864
Respectfully forwarded to Brig
Genl [illegible] Mo Mil Comdg
Rolla District
Jos. A. Eppstein
Lieut Col & Post Comdy Rolla

Hd. Quarters,
Dist. of Rolla,
Rolla, Mo.
Sept. 7. 64.

Respectfully forwarded approved.
Company D, 48th Mo
Vol. Inf. has 52 enlisted men mustered
into service, and
entitled to a 1st
Lieutenant. Commission returned
Sept. 4/64.

John McNeil
Brig. Genl
Comdg.

Rec'd D R / Sept 7 64

Rolla Mo Sept 7th 1864

Lt Col 5th Cav Mo. S. Mil

Sir

I respectfully ask to be Discharged from Co "M" 5th Cav Mo S Mil to enable me to be mustered in as 1st Lieut Co "D" 48th Mo Vol Infantry to which position I was Elected the 27th day of August and Commissioned Sept 2d 1864

Marion Sides

Ordly Sergt Co "M" 5th Cav Mo Mil

Sides, Vereal
Verries
Verries
Vereasel R

Co M, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8167657	26	
2	8167570	27	
3	8167749	28	
4	8167838	29	
5	8167942	30	
6	8168052	31	
7	816853	32	
8	8168250	33	
9	8168325	34	
10	8168414	35	
11	8168503	36	
12	8168562	37	
13	816869	38	
14	8168747	39	
15	8147590	40	
16	8147586	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

Sergt Co. M. 3d Mo.

Harrie H. Sedas

Sergt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., April 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date April 1, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $92.79

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deduction on account of horse & horse equipments from 30th June 1864 to 4th Aug. 1864 (over)

Book mark:.....

Randall

(349) Copyist.

MAR. 20
8147583
1889

Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
service.
Clothing cost settled
June 30/64.

I 5 M. Cav. **Mo.**

Pvt. Co. M, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. April 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service April 2nd 1865.

Book mark: .....

Randall

(849) Copyist.

(1) [illegible] Reg't **Mo.**

[illegible]

(2) [illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled .....,186 ;drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(361) Copyist.

(51) 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible] Price

D L

[illegible], Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entered service with
Horse Equipments
[illegible]

Book mark:

(358) [illegible]

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Linus C. Miller

D, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolled Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined with Horse & Equipments 33 days

Book mark:

(858) J. L. Reese
Copyist.

(M) 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Willard L. Wilt

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: For use and risk of Horse and Horse Equipment 33 days

Book mark:

(358) Copyright.

[illegible], Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

[illegible], Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 4

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 50 100

Remarks: Stabbed [illegible] Sept. 22nd $2.25 to 1st, and with 6 days and Sept 12 to 22.

Book mark: .....

(858)

[illegible]

Copyist.

David L. Miller

Cpl., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Subsist in kind. Equipments $25 - Horse furnished by Self

Book mark:

D. L. Miller

Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Veries R. Sides

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipment 60 days

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Thomas R. Silvey

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100.100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. Nov 1st 63

Horse & equipt'd by Govt.

Lost Horse & equipt $225

Book mark:

Lt. Col. Commdg.

(356)

Copyright.

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Jesse V. Fields

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Mar & Apl, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & equipments 61 days

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Private

Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Sick - Furnished Horse & equipments 62 days

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Forrest R. Sides

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 15 00 100

Remarks: Forage & rack for Horse & Horse equipments. 61 days

Book mark:

(258)

Copyist.

S. | 5 Mo Cav! **Mo.**

Francis R. Fiedler

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't Missouri Mo Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mo Fm Guard

Book mark:

(869) Lt Col Mus Capt'd.

C. 1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Private Thomas K. Sides

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2? 1865.

Where Linton

Period During war years.

Mustered in:

When April 2? 1865.

Where Linton

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 135 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 00 100

Remarks: Pro. Guard. For use & risk of Horse & Horse equipments to Govt.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

E. C. Keller

(358d) Copyist.

MAR. 21
8167657
1891

Sides, H. R.

Corp. Co. H, 5 Regt Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

see Epstein, Joseph

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

+ 1493

Sieber. Charles

Co I, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	816378 5	26	814 6880
2	816 3083	27	814 6917
3	816 3894	28	816 5082
4	816 3987	29	814 6952
5	816 4073	30	814 6987
6	816 4157	31	816 5129
7	816 4234	32	814 7017
8	816 4313	33	814 7043
9	816 4392	34	814 7089
10	816 4471	35	816 5205
11	816 4554	36	814 7170
12	816 4643	37	
13	816 4725	38	
14	814 6605	39	
15	814 6820	40	
16	816 4810	41	
17	814 6793	42	
18	814 6728	43	
19	816 4887	44	
20	814 6753	45	
21	814 6781	46	
22	816 4964	47	
23	814 6812	48	
24	814 6843	49	
25	816 5015	50	

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also Co. A 1st Mo Inf

2 Lieut. Mo. Cav.

Curtis Tilton

Pvt., Co. ——, —— Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Saint Louis Mo., Feb. 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 23, 1865.

Last paid to Jan. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Clothing account settled to include November 31st, '64.

Deserted Feb. 23, 1865 and drawn pay commutation for 30 days

Book mark:

Wm Ferguson

(348) Copyist.

MAR. 20
8147170
1891

Q. Quarters & Fuel for
the Month of December
1864 while on furlough
from Dept. Head Quarters
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term
of Service to take effect
February 25th 1865.

I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Charles Seitz,

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
St. Louis Mo. Apr. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: "Discharged" as per S.O. No. 55 Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo. Feb. 25/65. Joined by transfer June 1/62, per S.O. 203 Hd. Qrs. M.J.M. May 25/62.

Book mark: .....

Pol

(861) Copyist.

1 | 1st N.M. Cav | Mo.

Charles Seiber

Pvt, Co. I, 1st Reg't Missouri 1st M. Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March, 1865

Station H.Q. Dept of the Mo

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cir 18 Dec 64 Complies with Relieved S.O. 55 Dept Mo. 65

Book mark:

Randolph

(344) Copyist.

1. | I & I.M.Cav Mo.

Charles Leiber

Pvt, Co. I, I & Reg't Missouri I.M.Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for February 186[illegible]

Station N.2. Dept of the Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cr. I & I W.D 64

Complied with

Stoppage for F. & Jurs over-

p'd while on furlough

in Aug 64 # 33

Book mark:

Randolph

(344) Copyist.

I. | V. R. M. Cav | Mo.

Charles Lieber

Pvt., Co. I, V Reg't Missouri V M Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for January, 186V

Station Hd. Qrs Dept of the Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cir 1810 Dtd
Complied with

Book mark:

Randolph

(344) Copyist.

S. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles Leiber

Pri, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Messenger at Hd. Trs. Dept of the Mo. 1st per S. O. No. 225. Dis Roll Issued

Book mark:

Martin

(358) Copyist.

A. of S.M. Ca. Mo.

Charles Lieber,

Pvt., Co. A, 5th Reg't Missouri S.M. Ca.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec, 186 4

Station N.2 Dept of the Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cir 18 W D'ts 4
Complied with

Book mark:

Randolph

(344) Copyist.

D. | v. D. M. Car Mo.

Charles Seiber

Pri., Co. d, v. Reg't Missouri D. M. Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for September, 1864

Station H. 2. D of Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cir 18 W D 64 Complied with

Book mark:

Randall

(344) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles Sieber

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Messenger at Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo. as per S. O. No. 237. Descriptive Roll given.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358) Copyist.

1 st M. Car Mo.

Charles Seiber

Capt., Co. ——, of Reg't Missouri 1 M Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct, 1864

Station N. 2 Dept of the Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 1 100

Remarks: Circular Dec 4 Complied with

Book mark:

Randolph

(344)

Copyist.

A. | A.D.M.Cav | Mo.

Charles Seiber

Pri., Co. I, 1st Reg't Missouri 1.M.Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept, 1864.

Station A.2.D of Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cir 18 W.D 64 Complied with

Book mark:

Randolph

(344) Copyist.

A. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private Chas. Wiles

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. G. Sept. 1st 1864. Mo. as per S.O. #237. Dec. roll gives.

Book mark:

J. A. Ward

(358) Copyist.

I | 3 | S.H. Cav. Mo.

Charles Seiber

Priv't, Co. I, 3 Reg't Missouri S.H. Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for August, 1864

Station Hdqrs. Dept of the Missouri

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Oct 18. Mo. 64. Convalescing

milk

Book mark:

J.M. Tinsley

(344) Copyist.

S | 5 S M Cav | Mo.

Charles Sieber

Pvt., Co. S, 5 Reg't Missouri S M Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July, 1864

Station Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Cir. 18 Ar 364 complied with

Book mark:

W. E. Comack
Comp.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Charles Siebrn

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Messenger at Hd. Qrs Dept of the Mo. as per S. O. No. 225 dat Roll Given

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 S M Cav | Mo.

Charles Seiber

Pvt., Co. S, 5 Reg't Missouri M Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June, 1864.

Station Hd Qrs dept of the Missouri

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Cav 18 Feb 64 Complied with

Book mark:

McConnack
Comp. Capt.

S | 5 S.W.Cav. | Mo.

Charles Ferber

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri S.W.Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May, 1864.

Station Hd Qrs Dept of Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Circular 18. War Dept. '64 complied with

Book mark:

McConnack
Comp.

(344)

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles Sleiter.

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Messenger at Hd Qrs Dept of the Missouri S.O. No. 225 S. Lvs Roll Given.

Book mark:

Sol

(358) Copyist.

I | 5th M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles Sieber

Capt. Co. I, 5th Reg't Missouri M. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for April, 1864

Station Hd Qrs. Dept of the Missouri

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Circular 18 War Dept '64

Complied with

Duplicate for Cloth. Eqpt. $3.84

Book mark:

J. M. Fauntleroy

Capt.

(344)

I U.S.M.Cav. Mo.

Charles Seitzer

Priv't, Co. I, 5th Reg't Missouri S.M.Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March, 1864

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Fairley
Capt.

(344)

1 **5** S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Charles Fisher.

Pt

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mileage, at 8 c per
mile of the Mo. co per
S.O. No 228 Dec Roll
Enlisted.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Pvt

(358) Copyist.

I [illegible] Mo.

Charles Sisken

Corp., Co. I, 5th Reg't Missouri St Mil Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for February, 1864

Station Hdqrs 2nd Div 16th Army Corps

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Turner

(344) Copyist.

S | 5 A. M. Cav | Mo.

Edward Sisson

Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for January, 1864

Station Hd Qrs Dist of N Missouri

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas M Tousley
Copyist.

(344)

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles Fisher.

1st, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. & Jan., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: McGregor at Hd Qrs dept of the Mo. per S.O. No. 225 Hdqrs. 2nd Cl.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles Lisher,

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Willpinge at Hd. qrs. escort of the Mo. as per S.O. No. 225. Descriptive Roll Given.

Book mark:

Pvt

(358) Copyist.

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Charles Fisher.

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered at Ird Div
Cav Hd Qrs Mo as per
S.O. No. 225. Current
Roll Given.

Book mark:

Pvt

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Private Section

Capt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent at Hard Labor Camp Mo. (2 Org.) 2 Co. Pending Charges

Book mark:

Wm. Sheehan

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

[illegible] Baker

[illegible], Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] June, 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

St. Louis Mo.

Private Co.

Co. [illegible], Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(859) Copyrist.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible]

Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Clark Miller

Pvt. Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Co I Hdqrs 487

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.).

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Corporal Private

Pvt., { Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.).

Book mark:

[signature]

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

[illegible] + [illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.).

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358)

Copyright.

[illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], ~~Reg't~~ Missouri [illegible]

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyrighted.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private

Co. I, { Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co. C, 5th Reg't Enrolled Mo. M. S. No. 203, June 1 62

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Lieut. Sinclair

(358) Copyist.

Sieber, Charles

P. O. D., 5 Regts. 3d Md. Cav.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

3- M.S.M.

Office Provost Guard,

St. Louis, Mo., June 6th 1864

Capt. I send you the following prisoners, taken by the ~~Patrol~~ Police last night.

NAMES.	RANK.	CO.	REGT.	CHARGES.	WHERE STATIONED.
Chs Seiber				Disorderly Conduct	
$10.35 in Cash found on Person				This man was arrested last night by Police charged with being in a drunken row. I send him to you under guard that you may make the proper investigation Officers Stewart & Murphy made the arrest & will be the witness	

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully.
Your obedt. servant.

W. Penn

Capt. Commanding Provost Guard.

To Capt C. S. Hills
Asst Prov Marshall
St Louis

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

HD. QRS. DEPT. of the MO.
ST. LOUIS.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, August 15 1864.

St. Ill. Cav.

St. Louis Feby 20 65

Daibens Pvt Co. H.
Co. D. 5th Cav. Ill. Vol.
4 Yrs

Asks to be mustered from duty as Clk at Dept. Hd. Qrs. and ordered to report to Comdg. Officer for muster out, his term of service having expired

His time
expires on
the 31st inst
Recd
Adjt

S.O. No 55 Par [illegible] Dept. of the Mo.

HQ. DEPT. OF THE MO. ST. LOUIS, MO.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Feb 25" 1865.

Maj J. H. Barnes
A A G.
Dept of the Mo

Major

I have the honor respectfully to request to be relieved from duty as Clerk at these Head-quarters and ordered to report to Commissary of Musters to be mustered out my term of service having expired

I am Major
very respectfully
your Obt Servt
Chas J Sibley
Pvt Co I 3 Ill 3 Ill Cav

Sidney Lewis Pvt. Co. K
Lafayette Co. Feb 29. 1864.

Sidney Lewis Pvt.
Co D 3d Cav Mo St M.

Applies for a
detail in P.M.G.
as clerk submits
specimen of his
penmanship

Sidney Feb 29/64

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

Saint Louis Mo Oct 29th 1864

Lieut C. C. C. H. Marsh

Actg Provost Marshal Genl.

Dept of the Missouri

Colonel

I have the honor to apply for a detail as Clerk in the Provost marshal Generals and submit this as a fair Specimen of my penmanship.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

Thos Siber

Pvt Co I 3d Iowa Cavalry

Head Quarters Dept of the Mo
Saint Louis February 25th 1865

Special Order
No 55

Private Charles
F. Seibe Company D. 5th Mo.
Vet and ordering him to
Depot for muster out

Oct 1905, This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Acting Assist. Provost Marshal General, of Mo, in the Archives Div. M. S. O.

27 Feb 65

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. February 25th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 99. (EXTRACT.)

7... Private Charles A. Seibert Co "I" 8th Cavalry M.S.M.M. (his term of service having expired) is hereby relieved from special service as clerk at these Head Quarters and will report forthwith to Col E.B. Alexander U.S.A. Chief Mustering Officer State of Missouri for muster out of service

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL Rosecrans.

Lorge

Col E.B. Alexander
St Louis Mo

J. N. Barnes
Assistant Adjutant General.

St. Louis, (Ck) 1863

Order No. 9 [illegible]

Requisition of Pvt Chas Seibell

Co "I" 5th Mo. Cav

for

from St Louis Mo

to Brighton Ill

U.S.K. Hudson

Nature of service

Furlough

(H. & O. 196—L)

Feb 25-65

S033

Seiber Charles Pvt
2 Mississippi Cavy

Obtained from duty

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. February 25 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 55 (EXTRACT.)

7. Private Charles E Siber Co "I" 5th U.S.M. Cavalry (his term of service having expired) is hereby relieved from special service as clerk at these Head Quarters and will report forthwith to Col E. B. Alexander U.S.A. Chief Mustering Officer State of Mo. for muster out of service

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL ~~ROSECRANS~~

Capt. Asst. Adj. Gen.

J. W. Barnes
Assistant Adjutant General.



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

Saint Louis Dec 31 1863

To

Capt Frank Enc, a.a.g.

I would respectfully request a furlough for seven days, to date from the 1st prox., to visit my home in Brighton, Macoupin Co., Illinois, on urgent business.

Very Respectfully

Charles Zieber

Schofield Horseman

1994

Siemon. Jacob

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	815 2029	26	
2	815-2114	27	
3	815-3833	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

√ Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

√ See also

A | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Jacob Simon

Corp'l, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Rolla Mo., Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Dec 1862.
Cut root at Pineville.

Book mark:.....

P. A. Hall

Copyist.

D 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private Lieutenant

Capt. Co. D, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl. 62, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died April 2d 1862 in Hospital Springfield Mo. Apl 1, 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

E. F. Ellsworth

(358) Copyist.

G | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Pvt. Co. [illegible], Capt. Ostermayer's Co., Boonville Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Boonville Mo, Feb 21, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 21, 1862

Where Cole Camp Quarantine

Period 6 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 25 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——/100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

E. H. Fitzgerald

(356) Copyist.

Simon Jacob

Cpl, Co. C, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

P 50.

Jacob Dennon
Corpl Co. C.
5th Car Mo
S. M.
Died April 1. 1862

ENTERED AND COMPARED BY
ROLLS.

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Return of Casualties
Discharges &c for 1862.
63. reports him
Died of Lung complaint
Apl 21/62.
Return filed with
6th Mo. S. M. Cav.
in D. & D. C. April 6/85.
M.M.S.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, February 15th, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Jacob Siemon was enrolled on the 21 day of Feby, 1862, at Cole Camp, in Company C, 13 ~~mm~~ 5th Regiment of Cav. Mo. S. M. Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Corporal on the 21 day of March, 1862, at Boonville, in Company C, 13 ~~mm~~ 5 Regiment of Cav Mo S M Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war. On the Muster out Roll of Company C, of that Regiment, ~~for the months of~~ dated March 25, 1865, he is reported Corpl died April 1. 1862 in Cast Hospital Boonville Mo

Chas. Buck

Asst Adjt General

(157)

V. 1995

Siegel. Albert

Co F+S, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Colonel | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8147735	26	
2	8147762	27	
3	8147787	28	
4	8147803	29	
5	8147825	30	
6	8147838	31	
7	8147853	32	
8	8147867	33	
9	8147886	34	
10	8147904	35	
11	8147923	36	
12	8147942	37	
13	8147962	38	
14	8147982	39	
15	8148001	40	
16	8148020	41	
17	8148048	42	
18	8148079	43	
19	8147169	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

..... | ..... | **Mo.**

.....

.....

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated ....., ..., 186..

Muster-out to date ....., 186..

Last paid to ....., 186..

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; **due U. S.** $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; **due** $ 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(348) Copyist.

MAR. 20 8147169 1891

having been mustered out
on the 7th day of January
1863.

That I give to the best
of his knowledge is not
entitled to the Government
on any account whatever
so far as I am before me.

Witness and to take effect
January 7th 1863.

S. | S. Sim Cav | Mo.

Capt Albert Siegel

Rank Capt, of Reg't Missouri Sim Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Rolla Mo, 13 th, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Ord. to Leave Mo

at Rolla Mo

Book mark: .....

Clayton

(360) Copyist.

S. | Small Can | Mo.

Asst. Surgeon

Rank Surg., 5 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mo. Feb. 28 '65
Resigned June 30 1865

Book mark:

J. Dunton

(867) Copyist.

S. [illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

Rank [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(357) Copyist.

S. [illegible] Cav Mo.

[illegible] Ward

Rank [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Dayton

(357)

Copyist.

S. 5 S. M. Cav (2 Org.) Mo.

Albert Sigel

Rank Col, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Comdg Post of Rolla.
S. O # 72 Hdqrs May 21/64
Hd Qrs Dist Rolla
Mo.

Book mark:

Dayton

(357) Copyist.

S. 5. S. Mo. Cav (2 Org.) Mo.

Albert Sigel

Rank Col., 5 Reg't Missouri S. Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Comdg Post of Rolla
S. O. No 72 May 21 1864
H. Q. West Rolla.

Book mark:

Dayton

(357)

Copyist.

S. 5. S. Mo Cav (2 org.) | Mo.

Albert Sigel

Rank Col, 5 Reg't Missouri S. Mo Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

(357)

Copyist.

S. | 5 S. Mo. Cav (2 org) | Mo.

Albert Figel

Rank Col, 5 Reg't Missouri 5th Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Military Comm in St Louis Mo. by S.O. 86. Dept H. 2. Dec 1163.

Book mark:

Dayton

(357) Copyist.

S. 5 Mill. Cav (2 org) **Mo.**

Albert Sigel

Rank Col, 5 Reg't Missouri 5th Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Military Commission St Louis Mo. by S O. 86 Dept M. 2. Apl 1/63.

Book mark:

Dayton

Copyist.

S. 5 S.M. Cav (2 org.) Mo.

Albert Sigel

Rank Colonel, 5 Reg't Missouri 5th Cav,

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Military Commin St Louis, Mo. / by S.O. 10 S.L. Dept M.2. Hdqrs. Mch 1863.

Book mark:

Dayton

(357)

Copyist.

S. 5 Sell. Cav (20th) Mo.

Albert Sigel

Rank Col, 5 Reg't Missouri Sell. Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Military Comm. at St Louis by S.O. No 86. Dept M.O. Mch 1863.

Book mark:

Dayton

(357) Copyist.

S. 5 S.M. Cav (2 org.) Mo.

Albert Sigel

Rank Col, 5 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent on Military Commn at St Louis, Mo. by S.O. 61 Hd. Qrs. Dept. M.S. Mch. 11 63.

Book mark:

Dayton

(357) Copyist.

S. 5 S.M. Cav
2 Org. | Mo.

Albert Engel

Rank Col, 5 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch-Apl, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on a Military Commin at St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Dayton

(357) Copyist.

S. 5 S.Mo. Cav
2 Org Mo.

Albert Sigel

Rank Col, 5 Reg't Missouri S.Mo.Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

(357)

Copyist.

S. 5 S. Mo. Cav (2 Org.) Mo.

Albert Sigel

Rank Col. 13 Reg't Missouri 5 Mo Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

(257) Copyist.

S. 5 Enl. Cav.
12 Reg. Mo.

Albert Sigel

Rank Col, 13 Reg't Missouri Enl. Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Subsistence 5 Enl. Cav (12 Reg)

Book mark:

A Dayton

(357) Copyist.

S. 5 Sell. Cav
(209) Mo.

Albert Sigel

Rank Col, 13 Reg't Missouri Sell. Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x Subsq became 5. Sell. Cav - 209

Book mark:

Dayton

(257) Capt.

S. | 5 S. Mo. Cav 2 Org | Mo.

Albert Bezel

Rank Col, 13 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Age.....years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Saint Louis, 22 July, 1862.

Muster-in to date 22 July, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1862.

Where St Louis

Period.....years. During War in Missouri

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, ...100

Remarks: Col from May 19 62

Subsq Name S. S. M. Cav (2 Org)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Dayton

(354) Copyist.

Sigel, Albert,

Co. 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.
Co's. ..... Reg't .....

37

Enclosures.

see Epstein, J. A.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 25
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 3
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 10
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I #13
Post of Rolla
Rolla Mo May 21/64

Signal Blank Abstract
to Rolla Mo

G.O. No 9
Assumes Command of
Post of Rolla

Rec'd 4 & 2 Mo Cav Rolla Mo May 21/64

Hd Qrs Post of Rolla
Rolla Mo May 21st 1864

General Orders
No: 9

Pursuant to Special Orders
No 42 C.S. from Hd Qrs Dist of Rolla
I hereby assume Command of the Post of Rolla

Albert L. Gough
Colonel 5th Regt Cav MSM

C.O. 5th Regt Cav MSM

Hd. Qrs. Dist of Rolla

Special Orders No 213

Nov 28 1861

Col. A Sigel Comdg

Rec'd Nov 29th

Head Quarters, District of Rolla,

Rolla, Mo., November 28 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 213

In compliance with Instructions of Nov. 27th 1864, from Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri, the undersigned hereby assumes Command of the District until the arrival of Brigadier General Ewing.

~~ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.~~

Official:
Ch. Lamant
a.a.g.

Sgd. A. Sigel.
Col. 5th M. S. M. Cavy.
~~ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.~~

Mo Cas Lists of Rolla

General Order No 25

July 17th 1864

Brig Gen Guitar Comdg

Capt Engel

Col 5th Mo

Mo Vol

Rec'd Hd Qrs 3d Div 3/64

Head Quarters District Rolla.
Rolla July 17/1864

General Orders
No 25.

Colonel Albert Sigel 5th Cav.
Mo Vol M. is hereby directed to assume Command
of the District of Rolla during the Absence
of Brigadier General Guitar.

By Order of
Brig: Genl. Guitar
(Signed) James Jacquess
A. A. G.

Official
W. H. Worth
Lt. A.A.A.G.

Mo Cav Instr of Rolla

General Orders No 26

July 17th 1861

Col. A. Siegel Comdg

5th Mo Cav

Rec'd Mo. Vols. Nov 2/61

Head. Quarters District Rolla.

Rolla Mo: July 17/1864

General Order
No: 26.

In Compliance with General Order No: 25 Current Series Head Quarters District Rolla I hereby assume Command of the same. Existing Orders will continue in force until otherwise directed.

(Signed) Albert Sigel
Col: 5th Cav. M. S. M.
Commanding Distt.

Official
(Signed) Rainsford
A A G.

Official
H. A. Hartz
Lt. A.A.A. Genl

Rolla Mo.
Nov. 26th 1862

Rolla Nov 26th 62

Lt Col Smith

Capt

Request that Col Bissell assume command of the Post in absence of Gen Curtis

5 M. & S. M. Cavalry

U. S. Military Telegraph.

10.40 a m — November 26th 1864

By Telegraph from Rolla Mo 1864

To Capt Grant & Snow

A A G

I would suggest that Col A Bigel be directed to assume Command of the Dist in the Absence of Gen Ewing

C. G. Lamaell

A. A. G

D O H

October 30. 1861

Col. Albert Sigel

authorization of Major

F. W. Steinkrooky

to

Wm Langen,

Aid

Regimental Headquarters, Missouri Rangers

27. Bowery, New York.

30th October. 1861.

The Regiment „Missouri Rangers" under command of the Undersigned has been accepted by Major General Fremont and in accordance therewith I do hereby authorize F. M. Schinkowsky, Lieutenant Colonel, pro tempore of said Regiment to proceed to Jefferson City, Mo. to communicate with his Excellency the Governor of the State of Missouri about the acceptance of the Regiment, its numbering, the aid for the families of the Volunteers, the means of transportation, the preparations for the encampment of the troops and other necessary arrangements.

Albert Sigel

Colonel Comm. Missouri Rangers.

Head Quarters
Natchez Nov. 4th 1864

Extract

S. O. No 210

2. Ordering Colonel
Albert Lindsley 5th Mo Cav
from the Command of
the District of Natchez
and Ordering him to
assume Command of
the East of Natchez

By Command of Brig. Gen. Ransom

Head Quarters East of Natchez
Nov 4th 64

Head Quarters, District of Rolla,

Rolla, Mo., November 16 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 201

2... Colonel Albert Sigel 5 M. S. Mo. Cavalry is hereby relieved from the Command of the District of Rolla, and will assume command of the Post of Rolla Mo

By order of BRIGADIER GENERAL ~~SIGEL~~ J. McNeil

Col. Albert Sigel

A. Lamant

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

S. O. 213.

District of Rolla
Rolla. Mo. Nov. 21st '64

Sigd Col. Albert

5. MM & M Cav

Head Quarters, District of Rolla,

Rolla, Mo., November 28" 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 213

In compliance with Instructions of Nov. 27th 1864, from Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri, the undersigned hereby assumes command of the District until the arrival of Brigadier General Ewing.

(Sgd) A. Sigel,
Col. 6th Mo. S. M. Cavy

By order of BRIGADIER GENERAL CUTLAR.

A. Sigel.

A. D. Lamont
ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Depr. Mo.

Head Quarters, District of Rolla,

Rolla, Mo., October 3d 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 156

(Extracts)

6... During the absence of the General Commanding, Colonel A. Sigel, 5th Cavalry M.S.M., will assume command of the District and Post of Rolla.

By order of BRIGADIER GENERAL John McNeil

C. G. Laurant
Capt & ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Col Sigel

U. S. Dist Court Rolla
Rolla Mo July 7th

General Orders 25

Sept Albert Bond
5 Mo Cav

Head Quarters, District of Rolla,

Rolla, Mo., May 1st 1864.

General Orders
No 25

Col Albert Sigel 5th Cav Mo Vol
is hereby directed to assume Command of the District of
Rolla during the absence of Brig Genl C Atalan.

By Order of
Brig Genl Totten
J. Rainsford
A.A.G

Waynesville

G. O. 16
Rolla Dist
Sept. a. Col
1864

Head Quarters, District of Rolla,

Rolla, Mo., *May 17th* 1864.

General Orders

No 24

In compliance with Genl Orders
No 25 current series from Hd Quarters Department
of Kansas Command of Major
Gen Curtis

Ordered

That the Articles of Peace entered into at Camp

Albert Sigel
Col 5th Cav
Comdg District

Dept Hd Qrs

G. O. 35,
Roll of Dist of
Guitar Brig Genl

Head Quarters, District of Rolla,

Rolla, Mo., July 17th 1864.

General Orders
No. 25

Col Albert Sigel 5th Cav Mo Vols
is hereby directed to assume command of the "District
of Rolla" during the absence of Brig Genl C. Hunter

By Order of
Brig Genl Hunter
J. Rainsford
A.A.G.

Dept Mo Archives

Ltr Rolla District
Rolla Mo Dec 31/64

Returned C&C
herewith Statistical

Ltr No 238 Series
Col Sig Dept Circular
from Command of
Rolla District

Circular Dec 31/64

Albert Sigel
Col 5th M.S. Mil. Cav.

Gen Order 25
Dist. Rolla
July 17th 1864

Directs Col. Sigel to take
Command of Dist.

Head Quarters, District of Rolla,

Rolla, Mo., July 17th 1864.

General Order
No 25

Col Albert Sigel 5th Cav Mo Vol
is hereby directed to assume command of the District of
Rolla during the absence of Brig Gen Carlin

By Order of
Brig Gen Carlin
J. Ramsey
A.A.G.

Capt Reid

Rolla Dépôt

Rolla Mo. Sept 5th 1864

Lawrence Co.

Mo. Mo.

S. O. 3

181

I Volunteering
Col A. Siegel from the
Commandant Post of Rolla
to enlist himself & the Men
of whom he enlisted was granted
this in S.O. No 141, C.S.
from H.Q. Dist of Mo.

5 Mls S. W. Cave

Rec'd Head Quarters Post of Rolla Sept 5/64

Head Quarters, District of Rolla,

Rolla, Mo., September 5th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 191

1.... Colonel A Sigel, 5th M S M Cavalry, is hereby relieved from the Command of the Post of Rolla, Mo, and will avail himself of the leave of absence for twenty days granted him in Special Order No 244, Current Series, from the Head Quarters Department of the Missouri.

John McNeil

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL ~~GUITAR~~.

O. C. Lawrence

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Comds Expeditionary Brigade Mo

Head Quarters, District of Rolla,

Rolla, Mo., December 14th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 238. }

Colonel Albert Sigel, 5th Mo. Cavalry, is hereby relieved from the Command of this District.

Colonel E. C. Catherwood.

By order of Brig. Gen. Totten.

Colonel Assistant Adjutant General
Rolla

C. G. Lennard
Captain & ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Ans

Special Order
Granting Leave of Absence
1863
No 10 G. O.

Special Order No 1/2.

Granting Leave of Absence to
Col Albert Sig. U. S. Commissioned

Rec'd March 21 63

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, March 18th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 72.

3. Ten (10) days leave of absence, to date from the 19th instant, is hereby granted Col. Segel 5th Cavalry M. S. M.

C.O. 5th Cav. M.S.M.

Waynesville Mo

By command of Major General Curtis,

H. G. Curtis

Assistant Adjutant General.

Hd Qrs. Rolla District
O# 101 March. 23/63

Special Order
No. 33

Ordering Col Sigel to take
Command of the Post at
Houston & Salem in addi
tion to Waynesville Mo

Rolla, March 25th 1863

Head Quarters 1st Brig Rolla

March 23rd 1863

Special Orders
No 3.

Col. Engel 1st Cav. 1st Div. will
assume Command of the post of Hamilton and Salem &
station his Regt at Waynesville. He will relieve the two Companies
at Hamilton immediately by two Companies of his own Command
and also the Company at Salem by one Company of his own Regt.
He will take such steps as to keep himself informed with the movements
of the enemy in his front, reporting to these Hd Qrs anything of importance
occurring. He will direct the two companies of the 9th Cav
Mo Vol Inf now at Hamilton and Salem to report to their Co Com-

By Order of

Col Engel Waynesville Mo Brig Gen Thos A Davies Comdg

A Lovell

Capt and A.A.G.

K #30

Missouri Dept of
St Louis Mo

August 30/64

Enos Frank
Asst Adj't Genl

S.O.
No 260

2. Granting twenty days
leave of absence to Colonel
Albert Sigel 5th Campbell

NW. gm. Dist. of Rolla,
Sept. 2/64.

Respectfully
forwarded.
By order of
Brig. Gen. J. McNeil
Chas Ramsay
a. a. g.

Hd Quarters of Rolla
Rolla Mo Sept 2/64
Respectfully forwarded to
Head Quarters Saddle Co
By order Adjutant

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 30th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } (EXTRACT.)
No. 244

2

Leave of Absence is hereby granted Col Albert Sigel
5th Cav M & M for Twenty days

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS,

Wm. Bond
Assistant Adjutant General.

Col
5th Cav Mo Vol

Hd. Qrs. Post of Rolla.
Rolla Mo Sept. 27th 1864
General Order
No 27

(Sig) H. H. Heath
Post Adjutant

Assuming of the command
of the Post by Col. Sigel
according to S.O. 150 Sec. 11 Cav
Dist Rolla Rolla Mo ——

5th M. S. M. Cav.

Head Quarters Post of Rolla
Rolla Mo September 27-1864

General Orders
No 27

Pursuant to Paragraph 3
Special Orders No (150 C.S.) from Head Quarters
District of Rolla I hereby assume Command
of the Post of Rolla

All Orders heretofore issued from these
Head-Quarters will remain in force until revoked
or altered

(Signed) Gilbert Sigel
Colonel 5th Mo Cav

Official
H. A. Heath
Post Adjutant
1st Lieut 17th Mo Cav Vols

Hdqrs 1st Div 28th A.C.

Rec'd Oct 29

Col. A. Sigel

Special Orders No. 214

In compliance with instructions
of Nov 2nd 1864 from Hd Qrs Dept
of Missouri the undersigned
hereby assumes Command
of the District until the arrival
of Brig Genl Curtis

Col. A Sigel

5 Mo. S M. Cav

Rec'd Hd Qrs 18th Army Corps

Head Quarters, District of Rolla,

Rolla, Mo., November 28" 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 214

In compliance with instructions of Nov. 27th 1864 from Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri, the undersigned hereby assumes command of the District until the arrival of Brigadier General Ewing.

Albert Sigel
Colonel 5th M.S.M. Cavalry.

C.C. 13 Mo Cav

F #10
Rolla District
Rolla Mo Oct 1864

Lieut-Capt C.S.
Asst-Adjt-Genl

S.O. Nos 6 Par 6
Col A Leighs Instructions
to take Command of
District of Rolla & Post
of Rolla during the
absence of the Genl
Commanding

Hd Qrs District of Rolla
Rolla Mo Oct 3 1864
Respectfully forwarded to
Comd'g Officer 5 Reg't Kansas
By order of
Col A Leigh
HC Post
Jos K Phelps
Capt & A.A.G.

Head Quarters, District of Rolla,

Rolla, Mo., October 2nd 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 156.

(Extract)

6 ... During the absence of the General Commanding, Colonel A. Siegel, 5th Cavalry, M.S.M. will assume command of the District and Post of Rolla.

By order of BRIGADIER GENERAL GUITAR.

C. Laurant
Capt. ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

C. O. 5th Cav. M. S. M.

I #78

Walla Dist
Walla Walla July 17 1864

Name of
Asst Adjt Genl

S.O. No 28 Ordering Capt
Adjt S. Judkins to
Upon Command of
Walla Dist during
absence of Brig Genl O.
Canby

Rec'd Aug 1st

Head Quarters
District of Rolla
Rolla, July 17th 1861

General Orders }
No. 25. }

Colonel Albert Sigel
5th Cavalry, M. S. M. is hereby
directed to assume command of
the "District of Rolla" during the
absence of Brig. General Guitar.

By order of Brig. General Guitar.
J. Hainson
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Col Sigel

179

Rolla Dist'

Rolla Mo July 11/64

Sigel Rudolph

5 Mo Vol Cav

A. A. Genl.

G. O.

No 26.

Col. R Sigel assuming

Command of the Dist of Rolla

Rec'd Dec 5 Mo Vol Cav Rep July 17/64

R. & H. Depot Orders Rolla July 17/64

G.O.C. #.

3rd Dist. District of Rolla
Rolla Mo July 17 1864

General Orders
No 26

In Compliance with
Genl Orders No 25 Current Series H.Q.s
District of Rolla I hereby assume
Command of the same

Existing orders will
Continue in force until otherwise
directed

(Signed) Albert Sigel
Lt Col 2nd Mo Cavy & District

Official
W. H. North
Post Adjutant

P.O.S. Col. 2nd Mo Cav.

K # 94

Rolla Post
Rolla Mo Sept 27 1864

Sigel Colonel Albert
5 Inspector

G O N° 27 Assume
Command of Post of Rolla

Rec'd at the Post of Rolla Sept 27 1864

H.Q. Dist. of Rolla
Rolla, September 27 1864

General Orders
No 27

Pursuant to Paragraph 2 Special Orders No 450 C.S. from Head Quarters District of Rolla I hereby assume Command of the Post of Rolla.

All orders heretofore issued from these Head Quarters will remain in force until revoked or altered

Signed Albert Sigel
Colonel 17th Reg Mo Vol Infty

Official
H. Hoffeth
1st Lt & Adjutant

C. C. S. Inspection

H # 38

Roster, Field and Staff
Co's &c March 1864

Regt Vol
Colonel Comdg Dist

Genl Order
No 9

I Assuming Command of the Dist
II Relieving Brig Genl [illegible]
of the Command of the Dist &c.

Hd Qrs 5th Cav Mo
March 15 64

Hd Quars Post Rolla
Rolla Mo March 18, 1864

General Order
No 9

1st The undersigned having reported for duty in this District in accordance with Special Order No 70 from Hd Quars Dept of the Mo dated March 11th 1864 hereby assumes command of the District of Rolla

2d Lt Colonel J. A. Epstein is hereby relieved from Command of the District of Rolla and will continue in Command of the Post of Rolla.

(Signed) Albert Sigel
Col 3th Cavl Mo Vols

Official
W. H. H. Tate
Post Adjutant
C.O.'s Ky Cav

K
Rolla District — 38
Rolla Mo Sept 5th 1864

Sargeant C. G.
Asst Adjt Genl

Special Orders No 131 Par 2
Col A Sigel 5th Cav
M.S.M relieved from the
Command of the Post of
Rolla, and will avail
himself of the leave of absence
of twenty days granted him
in Special Orders 244 Dept
Mo Res

Hd Qrs Post of Rolla
Rolla Mo Sept 5 1864
Respectfully forwarded to
Genl Order 131 Hdqrs Cav Mo
By order of Col A Sigel
Lt Col Commanding Post
Rolla Hd Qrs Post of Rolla Sept 5 1864
P 70 * 226 Book B Page 41

Head Quarters, District of Rolla,

Rolla, Mo., September 5th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 106

1st Colonel A Sigel 5th M S M Cavalry is hereby relieved from the Command of the Post of Rolla, Mo, and will avail himself of the leave of absence for twenty days granted him in Special Orders No 244, Current Series, from the Head Quarters Department of the Missouri,

John McNeil
By order of BRIGADIER GENERAL ~~GUITAR~~.

Comdg Officer 5th Cav M S M
Lv. c. S. Rolla

C. G. Laurant
ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Rolla Mo March 1st 1865

1053

Petition.

McElhany Jaggard & Co
and others.

Request that Colonel
Albert Sigel may be
appointed to the Command
of the Rolla District of Mo

5 Cav. M. S. Mo

Rec'd H. C. & A. Mo March 6

The Undersigned, Citizens of Rolla and vicinity, do most respectfully ask of the Major General Commanding the Department of the Missouri — that he will appoint Colonel Albert Sigel to the Command of the Rolla district. We believe that Col. Sigel's acquaintance with the country and its inhabitants will give him superior advantages over a Stranger; that he is otherwise peculiarly well qualified for the command of the Department, — and that his appointment will give universal satisfaction to the truly Loyal People of this District.

Rolla Missouri March 1st 1864.

McElhany Taggard & Co
Jones & Co
A. C. McGinty — Post Trader at Rolla
S. H. Stephenson
J. J. Lynn & Co — Merchants
L. M. Love — Public Administrator
G. A. Ensel & Bro. — Merchants
Louis Auerbach — " "
Lubenstein & Weber — " "
Chas Aug. Stein — " "
Hamill & Bauer — Hotel Proprietors
Merchant
L. Lang
W. Thomasfield — R. R. Agent Rolla Mo
Thompson — Depot
Horace Riley, Ed. Express.

A. C. Clark, Attorney
Andrew Whitesides — Member of Congress
H. C. Rodenty Post Q. M.
J. B. Tandy Asst " " "

James	James
Geo A Bazonl	Grocer
E Fenn Marshall	
P. Dempsey	
Frederick Hartenstein	" "
~~Frank Ford~~	" "
J. N. Dunivin & Co	Merchants
Frank Keegan	
Frank Faihal	
C. L. Downs	
H. C. McCoin & Co	Merchants Tobacconists
Charles J. Byles	
S. F. Finger	Asst Postmaster
William Horse	

Maynadier's Co Feby 28th.

2. 28th ult. & 1st inst.

Asst. Surgeon

Nathl. Whitehead

Petitioners.

5. Con. H. S. Requests that he may

be assigned to the Command

of the Capt of Mesta

P. 134. also 2 Recruits 4

Asst. Surgeon Nathl. Whitehead

630 Maynadier's Co Feby 28th

Respectfully forwarded

for the action of the Lieut-

Commander

Jos. A. Epplestein

1st Lieut. & Comdg

Endorsement

File

W

Read & Ord. Dept. Mo. Jul 3 64

Read & Ord. Dept. Adjt. & Insp. Gen. Feby 64

Waynesville Missouri February 22nd 1864

Major General Rosecrans
Commanding Department of Missouri

General

We the undersigned Citizens of Pulaski County Missouri. Takeing the liberty to bring before you our sincerest wish. to have Albert Sigel Colonel 5th Regiment M S M appointed as commander of the Rolla District we have suffered in this Terrible Rebellion a great deal. but by all our sufferings we had the satisfaction to have in Waynesville, the 5th Regiment Cavalry M S M under command of Colonel Albert Sigel for Ten months. when a portion of the Regiment was moved. and one Battallion left. The Officers and also the men of the 5th Regiment have acted in such a manner that we can only feel and speak in the highest estimation toward them. in the same good spirit the remaining Battallion of the Regiment here have fulfilled their very fatigueing and harrasing duties

Major General asking you to grant our humble request we the signers remain your most humble Servants

J C Ray
J H Cottey
Jackson Shoha
J M mitchell
Wm Wilson
James A Ingadon Sr
A A Tuneby

Thomas Sherpin
B. M. Baker
G. W. Colley
N & Nelson
J Clay
F. W. Schiller
L Schiller
Jas S Tyre
John W Bryan
John Williams
John B. Donason
Smith Story
Samuel White
W. W. McDonald
Henry Mosey
C C McChilders
William Sweat
John Case
J N Ballew
John J Case
Abraham Skaggs
J H Bailey
James Story
James Carden
Samuel Mitchell
[illegible]
S W Brittain
Isah Bryant
S K Brittain
Joshua Hancock
Lewis Cain

James Byrnt
Andrew Lawson
Philip A Lawson
J R Finley
Jas H Pearce
W D L Gilboss
Thomas McMullin
John Burch
John G Burnett
Thomas Allison
Isaac Riddle
Elias Rinds
John Roland
G N. Finley
Samuel Lawson
Wilson Lilley
Jesse Bordin
G H. Vance
Burnett Musgrave
G M Cole
J Buchanan
Joseph Mayberry
James Allen
A Bryan
Joseph Butler
Samuel Hamilton
C M. Hale
M C Dodd
George Penn
John Nelson
William Mitchell
Lorin Bales
A C York
J L Cobb
Eli Cutlin
Dennis Lewis
William Hunter
John Stephens
John J York
Thompson Cox

James H adams
John Tessland

Thomas B. Nelson
A A Cobb
J W. Smith
Daniel E Davis
Evans Harston
Thos Wilson
L E Wilson
William Winkle
David Winkle
Wm C Neff
Shade Winkle
John Winkle
L. W. Matthews
David Williams

(G. 29. p. 188.)

Head Quarters Rolla Distr.
Rolla Oct. 16. 1862

Glover, J. M Col.
comdg. Distr.

Rec'd. the Generals favor of 6th inst. regarding the case of Col. Albert Sigel. Does not agree with the Genl. comdg Dept. in his views in this case and very much regrets that the General views Col. Sigels grave offense so lightly. Under instructions of Gen. Schofield he has ordered and obtained a minute, careful and impartial investigation of the murder of the prisoners Blake and Meadows. The investigation has satisfied him beyond doubt that Col. Sigel either ordered the murder to be committed or at least knew of it. If this evidence fails to satisfy the General comdg.

over

of Col. Sigels guilt, he, (Col. Glover) must despair of ever bringing the guilty parties to justice and declines as to act further in the premises.

The Generals instructions to caution all officers of the District against murdering prisoners will be carried out, but Col. Glover thinks this caution will be of little good by existing examples.

Plainly the deed committed is a dark stain upon our escutcheon.

Submits the case to the Judgement of the Major-General comdg Depart.

Hd. Qrs. N. W. Dept. of the Mo.
Oct. 18. 1862.

Oct. 16. 1862
Albert Sigel
Col. 5. Mo. S. M. Cav

Hd Qrs Rolla District
Rolla Oct 16th 1862.

General

Your letter of the 9th inst referring to the case of Col Albert Sigel 13th Cav. Mo. Vols has been received. I cannot agree with you in your opinion of the merits of Col Sigel's case, and very much regret that you are disposed to view his offence so lightly. Under instructions from Brig Genl Schofield I ordered and obtained a minute, careful and impartial investigation of the murder of the prisoners Blake and Headley and the evidence obtained by said investigation has satisfied me beyond a doubt that said Murder was committed either with the knowledge & consent of Col Sigel or by his order. The evidence alluded to I have submitted to you and if it fails to satisfy you of the guilt of Col Sigel I must decline any effort on my part to bring the guilty parties to justice and therefore decline pursuing the question any further. I earnestly desire to extend to the case of Col Sigel all proper leniency and yet under the evidence I must regard him as guilty. I will according to your instructions caution the officers of my Command against the Murder

of prisoners. still I very much fear that the benefit of the caution will be greatly weakened if not destroyed by existing examples.

As I view it, I feel that the deed is a dark & notorious stain upon our escutcheon. With these reflections the whole matter is submitted to your superior wisdom & judgement.

I have the hon. Genl to be Your Ob't Svt

J. M. Glover
Col Comg Div

To Maj Genl Cadwalader
Comdg Dept of the Mo



Waynesville June 18, 1862

Col Albert Sigel Comdg

5 Mo. S. M. Cav

contains report relative to
negro woman and boy taken
from U. S. Hospital, Rolla
have referred the matter to
Provost Marshal General,
when report he will forward
to this Head Quarters.
States that it is not known
to the Detachment to what time
the retention of negro without
trial is intended and of a white
man he was about

Headquarters 13th Reg. Cav. M. S. M.
Camp at Waynesville Mo June 15th 1862.

Lieut. D. A. Thatcher
A. A. Adjutant-General
Jefferson city.

Lieutenant.

In answer to your communication of the 13th inst. I have to remark, that it does not become to A. A. Adjutant-General Lieut. Thatcher to censure me for disobedience of orders without at least stating by what order of a superior officer it was done and without having proof of it.

Concerning the contraband negroes and boy mentioned in your letter Lieut. Colonel Eppstein, then Commander of the Post and Provostmarshal at Boonville states, that said Negroes and boy were not by order of General Halleck, but by order of Colonel Barnard G. Farrar, Provostmarshal-General of St. Louis, who acts only under orders of the General commanding the Department, turned over to Lieut. Robert, acting Quartermaster of his Battalion to be employed and used for hospital purposes in his command and I did not object to use them for the same purpose, when I started with the Battalion. Nevertheless to be cleared of any responsibility about a act, which officers in my Regiment had done before and to prevent any further arrogance, I instantly referred the case to Colonel Barnard G. Farrar, Provostmarshal-General under whose order Lieut. Colonel Eppstein acted and I am awaiting his reply, which I will forward to you as soon as it arrives.

As to our pike in Boonville, there were only

only four left, who are awaiting their discharges from Headquarters, and had the permission to go home. All of them were able to wait upon themselves.

With all due regard to Brigadier-General Tolles and his high qualities and being always ready, even if not more prone his intermediate Command, to comply with his wishes, directions and orders, it is against all military rules for a staff officer of your rank to act without naming the source authority or censuring me on statements, founded on erroneous presumptions.

Respectfully
Albert Sidney
Colonel Commanding

Rec'd 151 Regt. Ohio Vols 4
Rec'd N.Y. March 17 '64

To
Asst Adjt Genl Dept of Mo
Ephraim Lt. Col. 1st U.S. Cavy

Reports the arrival of
Col. Albert Sigel. 5th Cav.
Mo Vols - that the Command
of the Dist has been relin-
quished to him as senior offi

Recorded Mar 17, 1864

H. Qrs. Dist of Rolla
Rolla Mo. March 17th 1862

Majr. O. D. Greene
A. A. Genl. Genl Staff

Sir

I have the honor to report the arrival here of Colonel Albert Sigel 5th Cavalry M. V. M. in consequence of his being the Senior Officer present - I have relinquished the Command of this District to him.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt. Servant
Jos. A. Eppstein
Lt. Colonel Comdg

Rolla. Mo. Nov 23rd 1864

D. Mo. Sec. of Ill. - 2/67

Siegel. Col. Albert -

Comdg 5th M.S.M. Cavy -

1925

Asks that his Regiment may be ordered to the Central District of Mo. under Command of Brig Gen. John McNeil

File

St Louis. Mo. Nov. 25/64

Respectfully referred to Maj Gen Rosecrans Comdg. Dept of the Mo joining in the request of Col Siegel -

By Command of
Brig. Gen. M. S. Vols

HD. QRS. DEPT. of the MO.
ST. LOUIS.

Hd Qrs 5th Div 16th Corps
Rolla Mo Nov 23 1864

General

I would consider it a great favor if the 5th Regiment Cav Infty. could be reported to the Central District which as I am informed is now under your Command - The Regiment has been for two years past over in the North District and a change is not only desired by Officers and men, but would be beneficial to the Regiment - I therefore respectfully request you to use your influence in having the desired position, provided my request meets your approval.

Hoping to have the honor to serve under you again

I remain General
Very Respy Your Obt Svt
Albert Sigel
Colonel 5th Infantry Commdg Dist

Brig Gen John McNeil
Saint Louis Mo

Telegram

Waynesville Mo. March 7/63

Sigel Gen'l Com'd

5th M. S. M. Cav.

Asking leave of absence

Brief & Pate
Sumlinson

S.O. 58 Dept.
March 4. 63
Allow him thirty days
with pay & allowances

288

Rec'd H.Q. Gen. March 4th 1863

U. S. Military Telegraph.

March 5 186 3

By Telegraph from Washington D.C. 1863

To Maj Fisher

Peoples Savings

Association Cor 9th &

and Park Ave

I am sick and two (2)
weeks at some other
place would be beneficial
to me The Courtesy
permit of Major Genl Canby
is therefore very agreable to
me

A. Figel
Capt Co

&c

Leave of absence for Ten
days from Monday next
is granted Col Fisher

A R C

S. 745 A. G. O. L. R. Aug. 27 64
S. 847 A. G. O. Inv. Dept
Rolla, Mo.
August 27. 1864

Sigel A.
Col. 5th Cav.
M. S. M.

Applies for 30 days leave of absence to visit the State of New Jersey. His health being impaired; has also official business to transact there.
S 17 R La Dept Mo

HD. Q'RS. DEPT. of the MO. ST. LOUIS.

30 Days -
SO 246 Par 2 Aug 30 64
Recd. 1 Hd. Qrs. D. R. Aug. 27 64

Hd. Qrs. Dist. Rolla
Rolla. Aug. 27 64

Approved & respectfully forwarded

O. Guiteau
Brig. Gen
Comd

S. O.

30

Hd Quarters 1st Div 11th Corps
Nolla Mo August 27 1864

Colonel

I must respectfully ask leave of absence for thirty days to go to the State of New Jersey, & connected with the Service in that Department.

The reasons are, that my health is much impaired and that my affairs are effected by a disease prevailing in this region of the Country the Cause of which can be best removed by a change of locality.

Another reason is, that Ordinance Returns are required by the War Department from me for the time I have been in the Second New Jersey Veteran Regiment (Since the 1st of December 1861) which I cannot possibly obtain & am unable to make out except I can get access to the Quarter Masters General's Office State of New Jersey, and can communicate

with Officers of said Regiment, (Non Commissioned and Privates.

I have not had a leave of absence since March 1863 except for visits to See the Saint Louis Fair and Have all Field Officers with the Regiment and One on detached Service in the St Louis District.

In case my application should be granted I shall report to Department Hd Qrs. soon after the exact place to which orders or Communications can reach me

I have the honor to be Colonel
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servt
Albert Sigel
Colonel 5th Regt Mo Vol Inf
Commanding Post

Colonel O D Greene
Asst Adjt Genl Department of the Missouri
Saint Louis Mo

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. March 11th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 70

(Extract.)

III. Col Albert Sigel 5th Cavy Mo. Vol. is hereby relieved from duty as a member of the General Court Martial and of the Military Commission in session in this City, of which Col H. A. Barnston is President, and will rejoin his Regiment without delay to assume command thereof.

By Command of Major General Schofield

J. D. Shaw

Assistant Adjutant General.

5th Cav Mo Vol

Headquarters of the Army,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, December 14th 1861,

Special Orders,
No. 329.

Extract.

\+ + +

1st By direction of the President, Captain Albert Sigel, 2d New Jersey Volunteers, is discharged the service, to take effect this day.

\+ + +

By command of Major General McClellan.

(Sgd.) L. Thomas,

Adjutant General.

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
February 24, 1890.

A true copy:

For office use only.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Sedalia, Pettis County,
Mo., March 28th 1862

General Schofield,
comm'd. Missouri State, Militia.

General.

We the under, signed loyal citizens of Sedalia and vicinity petition your honor,

to appoint Colonel Albert Sigel of Missouri State, Militia as commander of State, Militia in this districts; he being known to several of us, as an officer of high military ca, pacities and experience, and feel confident that Colonel Albert Sigel would be the most suitable commander of the militia here. to suppress all insurrectional movements in this district.

We are
General
Your most obedient

Wm Beck
Ernst Dack

H. Bittendorf
F. Goetze
Jerome H. Pratt
Jacob Nussberger
H. T. Cooney

H. Lammers
Wm Bleys
Aug. Lammers
Wm. Leeser
Martin River
Benj. Ransdall
Frank Ransdall
Daniel Zesch
J. A. Bell
S. Bird
William T. Pace
Wilhelm Hagy
Friedrich Speckhoeder

Hdqrs. Dept of Mo
St Louis Mo March 4/63

Major Genl Curtis

granting Leave of Absence
to Col. Albert Sigel
5th Cav. Mo Vols

Rec'd March 7th 1863

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, March 4th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 58.

5 Five days Leave of absence, to date from the 9th instant, is hereby granted to Col. Vogel, 5th Cavalry M. S. M.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL CURTIS,

C. O.
5th Cav. M. S. M.

W. J. Curtis
Assistant Adjutant General.

Hd Qrs Department of Missouri
April 6th 1863.

Dl # 24.

Major Genl Curtis

Special Order No 86 Convening Court Martial To Meet April 7th 1863

A Sigel
Col

Recd April 4th 1863

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Mo April 1st 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 86.

1. A Military Commission is hereby appointed to convene at St. Louis Mo. on Tuesday April 7th 1863. at 10. o'clock A.M. or as soon thereafter as practicable, for the trial of such persons as may be brought before it. The Commission will sit without regard to hours.

Detail for the Commission.

1 Brig. Genl. Jno. McNeil U.S.V.
2 Col Albert Sigel 5th Cav M.S.M.
3 " H. M. Day 9th Ill. Infty Vols.
" " D. N. Hughes 38th Iowa Infty "
5 Lt Col. Caldwell 3d Cav Iowa Vol.
6 Major Jno. F. Cooper Mounted Serv.
7 " S. G. Hubbard 3d Cav. Mo Vols will not ..
recorder of the Commission.

Col Sigel
5 Cav M.S.M.

By command of Major General Curtis,

H. G. Curtis

Assistant Adjutant General.

Simmons. Nicholas

Co I, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	163485	26	146995
2	163581	27	147024
3	163782	28	147054
4	163880	29	165141
5	163891	30	
6	163982	31	
7	164070	32	
8	164154	33	
9	164231	34	
10	164311	35	
11	164390	36	
12	164469	37	
13	164553	38	
14	164582	39	
15	164682	40	
16	164753	41	
17	164833	42	
18	164912	43	
19	164982	44	
20	146885	45	
21	146888	46	
22	165038	47	
23	146924	48	
24	146960	49	
25	165097	50	

Book Mark

General Notation 10790 A 1875.

See also

I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Nicholas Simonis

Corpl, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis Mo., Apr. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr. 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ ——— 100

Due soldier $ ——— 100; due U. S. $ ——— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 100

Bounty paid $ ——— 100; due $ ——— 100

Remarks: Appt Corpl Nov. 18/63.
Clothing Acc settled Feb. 28/65.

Book mark: ———

Pol

(861)

Copyright

I. 1st S.M. Cav Mo.

N. Simonis

Corp., Co. I, 1st Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March, 186 4-

Station N. 2. Dept of the Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cir 18 W.D. '64 Complied with. Relieved S.O. 83 '64-

Name cancelled in column "Present" by line drawn through

Book mark:

Randolph

(344) Copyist.

1. V. A. Mo. Cav

A. Simonis

Capt., Co. I, V. Reg't Missouri 1. Mo. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb, 186 5.

Station H. Q. Dept of the Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cir. 1 of Feb 64 Complied with

Book mark:

Randolph

(844)

Copyist.

N. Mo. M. Ca. Mo.

N. Simmons

Corp., Co. I, 5th Reg't Missouri N. M. Ca.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for January, 186 5-

Station N. 2. Dept of the Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cir 16 W D & y
Complied with

Book mark:

Randolph

(344) Copyist.

D | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Nicholas Simmons

Co. K, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out
Feb 20th 1865 at the Mo
arsenal. Not paid Dis
Collision.

Book mark:

Martin

(358) Copyist.

A. J. A. M. Car Mo.

A. Simmons

Corp., Co. J, 1st Reg't Missouri A.M. Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec, 1864

Station N. 2 Dept of the Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cr / F W Dec 4

Camp Clear with

Book mark:

A Pandolph

(344)

Copyist.

A. A. A. M Car. Mo.

1st Lieut

Capt., Co. A, 1st Reg't Missouri A.M. Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar, 186 4

Station N. 2 St. Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cir 18 WD 64 Complied with

Book mark:

Randolph

(344) Copyist.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Nicholas Simonis,

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Messenger at Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo. as per S.O. No. 270 Dec. 1864. Descriptive roll given

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A. J. M. Car Mo.

N. Simonis

Corp., Co. I, Reg't Missouri J. M. Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct, 186 4

Station St Louis Dept of the Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cir 18 W Dec 4

Complied with

Book mark:

Randolph

(344) Copyist.

C. V. L. M. Car. | Mo.

A. Simonds

Pvt, Co. J, 5th Reg't Missouri V.M. Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept, 186 4

Station H. Q. Dept Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cir 18 Wdley
Complied with

Book mark:

Randolph

(244) Copyist.

A. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Capt. Louis Arnaud's

Co., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 1st. 1864.
Left in the Mo. to go on S. C.
#270. Was on Furlough.

Book mark:

(358) L. A. Arnaud

Copyist.

S. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Nicholas Simmons

Corp, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Washington

Copyist.

2 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Nicholas Simms,

Corl, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol

(358) Copyist.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Nicholas Simons,

Corpl, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt

(358) Copyist.

I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Nicholas Timmons,

Corp'l, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service since Feb. 26th with Capt Schnell.

Book mark:

Pool

Copyist.

(358)

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Nicholas Simms,

Corpl, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. Nov. 1863. Entitled mounted 64 cts. and Subsistence.

Book mark:

Pvt.

(358) Copyist.

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Nicholas Simmons,

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private and Co. and

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

[illegible], Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

[illegible], Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

[illegible] | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(859)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Private

Co. , { Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

L. Schaefer

(858)

Copyrighted.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible]

Pvt. } Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.).

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

Copyright.

E 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Sheldon Simonds

Pvt., { Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

Enlisted

(858)

Copyrighted.

Co. I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private Silvanus Simmons

Pvt., { Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.).

Book mark:

S. M. Simmons

(358) Copyist.

Mo.

..... Co. ....., Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(259)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Nicholas Simonds

Pvt., { Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipmente, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

E. W. Fischer

(356) Copyist.

I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Nicholas Simon's

Pvt., Co. A, Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: .....

Lieut. Tucker

(266)

Copyist.

I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Private Simon's Co., Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Sept 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862.

Where St Louis

Period ~~years.~~ During War

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

(356) Copyist.

Seminias, N.

Corpl., Co. I 5 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mo. Dept. Gen.

St. Louis Mo
Sept 27th 1864

Sumner

Mo = Dept of the =
J. T. Burnett A.A.G.

S. O. No 270 # 25.

Detailing Corporal
A. Sumerias 5th M.C.M.
Cavy for duty as Messenger.

File

C.F.M.S. Sept 30th/64

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 29th 1861

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 24

EXTRACT.

25... Corporal St. Service Co D. 5th Cav. M.S.M. is hereby detailed on special service as Messenger at these Head Quarters, and will report to the Provost Marshal General for outfit for duty.

By Command of Major General Rosecrans,

J. C. Burnett
Assistant Adjutant General.

1907

Simmes, Nicholas

Co I, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Simmons, Nicholas	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1998

Simons, Nicholas

Co I, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2 See Simmons, Nicholas	27
4	
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1990 for Benjamin.

Simmons. Benjamin F.

Co B, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Wagoner | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	815-0094	26	
2	815-0177	27	
3	815-0275	28	
4	815-0375	29	
5	815-0479	30	
6	815-0587	31	
7	815-0677	32	
8	815-0773	33	
9	815-0874	34	
10	815-0960	35	
11	815-1052	36	
12	815-1140	37	
13	815-1295	38	
14	815-1392	39	
15	815-1486	40	
16	815-1576	41	
17	815-1668	42	
18	815-1759	43	
19	815-1833	44	
20	815-1918	45	
21	815-1961	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

General Notation, 10739 A 1875.

See also

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Benjamin F. Simmons

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla Mo., Feb. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 18 69/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse 130

Horse pay due 32 days

In U. S. Regt Hospl

at Rolla, Mo.

Book mark: .....

Beck

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Benjamin Simmons

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
1 mark of Pants Horse
& equipments, 32 days

Book mark:

(358) Beck
Copyist.

C | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Benjamin F. Chance

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 126 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Horse pay due, 32 days

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Benjamin Summers

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
of Pvt. Hors
& equipments, 32 days

Book mark:

Mack

(858) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private Lawrence Bray, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 135 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for mus. 9 mos. of Private Horse & equipments, 122 days.

Book mark:

C. Beck

Copyist.

(858)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible] Buck

(858) Copyist.

J | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 116 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of private horse equipments 121 days. To be deducted for Saddle Blanket am't $3

Book mark:

Beck

(868) Copyrid.

C 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Benjamin Lankenau

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private Order

Book mark:

Beck

Copyist.

(858)

C 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Captain James Lucas

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of Horse and Equipments from June 26 to Oct 31 '63

Book mark:

(858)

W Beach
Captain.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Corporal Lawrence

Tandy, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Sept 1 Aug ....., 186 3.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted for three

and Confirmed from

Sept 31 '63

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wade

(858) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Benjamin Simmons

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse & Equipments from July 31st to July 1st/63

Book mark:

J. H. Bradley

Copyist.

(858)

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Benjamin Simmons

Asst. Surg., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse & Equipments from Jan 1st to 24th & May 1st

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. A. Bradley

(858) Copyist.

S. S. McCullough's Mo.

Benjamin Simmons

Jun'r, Co. B, 3 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 30th, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Tholey

(359) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Benjamin Simmons

James', Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1st, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse & Equipments from Oct. 31st 1861 1st

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

Captain.

(258)

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Benjiman Simmons

Major, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private Horse & Equipments since Sept 30th 1864 Company Teamster

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(858) J. H. Snively

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Benj Simmons

Wagon, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private Horse Equipments Since Sept 26th 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(858) J H Schuyler Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Benjamin Simmons

Wagon, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Co. pay Teamster

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Hadley Copyist.

A S McCullough **Mo.**

Benjamin Simmons

Regt Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri S.M.A.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dates Aug 2d, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Teamster No Horse

Became Co. D 1 Regt Mo. S.M. Cav. 12 Regt

Book mark:

J. H. Schooley

(359) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Benjamin F. Simmons

Sergt, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(258) J. W. Schooley

Copyist.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Benjamin Simmons

Sergt, Co. B, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec 4th to Apl 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(258) J. D. Schooley

Copyrid.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Benjamin Simmons

Private, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Mo Feb 14th, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15th, 186 .

Where Cooper

Period ..... years.

During the war in Missouri

Valuation of horse, $ 25 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 2 30/100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

J. F. Shanley

(356) Copyist.

S. 2000

Simon. Jacob

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Cor Siemons	27	Joseph.
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

2001

Simpson, John M

Co D, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81 5-3926	26	
2	81 5-4013	27	
3	81 5-4104	28	
4	81 5-4187	29	
5	81 5-4262	30	
6	81 5-4333	31	
7	81 5-4403	32	
8	81 5-4486	33	
9	81 5-4572	34	
10	81 5-4666	35	
11	81 5-4760	36	
12	81 5-4856	37	
13	81 5-4952	38	
14	81 5-5041	39	
15	81 5-5135	40	
16	81 5-5216	41	
17	81 5-5300	42	
18	81 5-5377	43	
19	81 5-5456	44	
20	81 5-5523	45	
21	81 5-5710	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

John H. Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Rolla, Mo. March 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 20 62/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse $100

Pay due for use of horse and
Equipage from Dec 31, 64 to Aug 31, 65
Stoppage for loss of Overcoat
$16

Book mark: .....

J. C. Kimball

(861) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

John M. Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Valuation use of horse & Equipage from June 3d/64. to Aug. 2/64.

Book mark:

Wm. Irwin Jr.

(358c) Copyist.

[illegible] Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

A | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John M. Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipage from June 30/64 to Aug 13/64.
Horse pay due only to Aug. 2nd It has been entered by an Error to Aug. 13/64

Book mark:

Wm. M. Simpson

(358c) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

John M. Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipage from June 30/64 to Aug. 13/64

Book mark:

Waddington

(358c) Copyist.

J | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John M. Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 90/100 for Horse Equipage issued.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse & Equipage from Feb. 29th 64 to June 30th 64

Book mark:

(358c) J. C. Michael

Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

John M. Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Payable for use of horse & Equipage from Feb. 29/64 to Apl. 30/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358c) J. C. Mitchell Copyist.

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

[illegible] E. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358c) [illegible] *Copyist.*

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Sergt. H. Simpson

Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipage 60 days.

Book mark:

(358c) J. E. Kinkead
Capt.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

John M. Simpson

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Receive for use of Horse & Horse Equipage from 1st Sept 1863 to Oct 31st 63

Book mark:

J. C. Mitchell

(358c) Copyist.

A 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John M. Simpson

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipage for 62 days.

Book mark:

(358) W. A. Boyd

Copyist.

1 S.M. (Carroll) **Mo.**

John M. Simpson

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri S.M.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay Due for use of horse & Equipage for 61 days.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(858) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

John M. Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments for Sixty one days (61)

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(258c) Dan Boyd Copyist.

S [illegible] Corp'l Mo.

John M. Simpson

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri 3d Mo. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359) J. C. Boyd Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John M. Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 85 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipments from Oct 31/62 until July 28/63.

Book mark:

A. A. Boyd

(358) Copyist.

J | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John M. Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & equipments from June 30/62 until Dec 31/62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358) Jas Boyd

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Dinsdale

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & equipments from Oct 31/1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

Dan Bond

(388) Copyrighted.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John M. Simpson

Art., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay for use & risk of horse from June 30/1862. Sick in Hospital

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358) D. A. Boyd Copyist.

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

John M. Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 32 40/100 for Calry

Equipments

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay for

use of horse from

Mch 17, 1862.

.....

.....

.....

.....

X From Last Mus. Roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: .....

(358) W. A. Boyd Capt.

S '5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)' Mo.

John M. Simpson

Sgt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 31 to Apl 30, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

John M. Simpson

Pvt., Capt. Ward's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson City, Mo, Apl 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 17, 1862.

Where Jefferson City, Mo.

Period during the War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

(356) Copyist.

2002

Simpson. Malvina

Co ....., 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Hosp. Matron | Hosp. Matron

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146615	26	
2	8146622	27	
3	8146625	28	
4	8146628	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

St Louis Mo.

Malinda Simpson
Cold woman
....., Co....., Reg't Missouri Sick

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of ..... Reg't Missouri Sick

for Sept and Oct, 186 3.

When attached to Hosp. May 1, 186 3.

How employed Matron

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Has to due from
May 1st 1863.

Book mark :

E. G. Reeves

Copyist.

S | 5 S.M. Cav | Mo.

Malvina Simpson

Contraband, Co. , 5 Reg't Missouri S.M.C.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 5 Reg't Missouri S.M.C.

for July and Aug , 1863.

When attached to Hosp. May 1 , 1863.

How employed matron

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Was pay due from May 1st 1863.

Book mark :

J. G. Reeve

(342) Copyist.

St. Louis Mo.

Marcus Dickson

Cadet Co., 3 Reg't Missouri S.M.M.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 3 Reg't Missouri S.M.M.

for July and Aug, 1863.

When attached to Hosp. May 1, 1863.

How employed Waiter

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Has pay due from May 1st 1863

Book mark:

E. G. Rees

(343) Copyist.

(2) [illegible] **Mo.**

[illegible]

Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

When attached to Hosp. [illegible], 186[illegible].

How employed [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Copyist.

2093

Sinnick John

Co I 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2nd Organization)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Sc Sennenck	27
3	28 Sinnick John
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 10586 D(EA) 1887

See also

× Slater. George 2504

Co G, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8159582	26	
2	8159674	27	
3	8159764	28	
4	8159848	29	
5	8159939	30	
6	8160027	31	
7	8160114	32	
8	8160200	33	
9	8160294	34	
10	8160398	35	
11	8160492	36	
12	8160580	37	
13	8160667	38	
14	8160755	39	
15	8160841	40	
16	8160932	41	
17	8161016	42	
18	8161102	43	
19	8161179	44	
20	8161261	45	
21	8161337	46	
22	8161391	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

S' | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

George Slater

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pilla ska Oct 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 20, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 44 02/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

George
Copyist.

(361)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

() Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(258) [illegible]
Copyist.

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(258) [illegible]

Copyrighted.

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358) [illegible]
Copyist.

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358)

Copyright.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

George Slater

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 2 months, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Draft Horse & Equipts

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

George Slater

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private horse & equipt

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

George Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Finds horse & equipts

Book mark:

(358) George

Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

George Frazier

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private Horse & Equipm

Book mark:

(358) George

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private horse and equipments.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358)

Copyright

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

George Slater

Pvt., Co. G., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private horse & equipt

Book mark:

Hearn

(358) Copyist.

3d | 2d Cav | Mo.

Simon Slater

Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri 3d Mo Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10 ^, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Wiles

(869) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

2nd | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

[illegible]

2nd, Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined [illegible]
[illegible] 62

Filed with Geo. Slater.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(356) [signature] Captain.

2d | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(266)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 2

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(266) [illegible]

Copyist.

2 / 5th Mo Cav / Corp | Mo.

George Slater

Sergt, Co. G, 13 Reg't Missouri 5th Mo Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 2 62, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Became a Sergt 5th Mo Cav

Book mark:

Ft Leavenworth

(350) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(266) [illegible]

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Pvt. James Slater

Co. B, Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(856) Mustering Officer.

Copyist.

Pvt. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Cesar D'Eate

Pvt., Capt. Walter's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 17, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period ..... years. duty war

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

(356) Copyist.

2005

Slaten Nicholas

Co G, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Corpl | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Slatten	27 Nicholas
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2006

Slaton. Nicholas

Co G, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Slatten	27	
3		28	Nicholas
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2007

Slatten. Nicholas.

Co G, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8159578	26	
2	8159670	27	
3	8159761	28	
4	8159844	29	
5	8159935	30	
6	8160023	31	
7	8160110	32	
8	8160196	33	
9	8160290	34	
10	8160394	35	
11	8160487	36	
12	8160576	37	
13	8160664	38	
14	8160753	39	
15	8160839	40	
16	8160930	41	
17	8161014	42	
18	8161100	43	
19	8161177	44	
20	8161259	45	
21	8161335	46	
22	8161389	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Nicholas Station

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pilot Knob Sept 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 13, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 20 98/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Copyist.

2d 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Nicholas Sutton's

Co. ..., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1865.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) [illegible]
Copyist.

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358)

Copyrighted.

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent. [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) [illegible] Copyist.

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) [illegible]

Copyist.

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Nicholas Stalion

Jr., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Horse & equipts

Book mark:

(255) Copyist.

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Nicholas Stanton

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private horse & equipts

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Victorian Statten

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov, 186 3.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse & equipments

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Nicholas Slatten

Pvt....., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Finds horse & Equipts

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

Private Citizen

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private Horse and Equipments.

Book mark:

W. C. White

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Thomas Hatton

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Brate Horse & Equipment Delivered Remain Absent

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Nicholas Slaton

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private horse equipt.

Book mark:

Hearst

(358) Copyist.

[illegible] | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(869) Copyist.

2d | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due on Horse
& Equipments from [illegible]
to [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

Private

, Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Small arms Issued Enlistment

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

[illegible], Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Private Horse

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: .....

(866) [illegible]

Copyist.

2d | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private Thomas Watkins

Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private from ~~mustered~~ ~~private~~ ~~into~~ Enlistment Taken up from Camp & Civil Funds to Dec 31 ~~and~~ ~~ex~~

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

Mo.

Thomas Gratiot

Sergt, Co. E, 3d Reg't Missouri 3d Mo Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for June 30th, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private horse on extra duty since enlistment

Became a Sergt. Feb. 1st 1863

Book mark:

(859) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Marcus Hall

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(366) Copyist.

Privates Station

Co. G, Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 14 to 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. —, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

K. Gill

Copyright.

2d | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Walter.

Sergeant 1st Lieut

Co. 1 Capt. Walter's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 17, 186 2

Muster-in to date Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period ..... years. during war

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x Commd Co by Short Cav

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

(356) Copyist.

2008

Slatter George

Co G, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
See Slater	See George.
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

2009

Slattern Nicholas

Co G, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Jas Slattern	28	Nicholas.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2010

Slatton. Nicholas

Co G, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Slatton	27	Nicholas
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

2011

Sluke. Henry

Co K, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Sluke	28	Henry
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

× 2012

Sluke. Henry

Co K, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8165419	26	
2	8165337	27	
3	8165505	28	
4	8165598	29	
5	8165692	30	
6	8165783	31	
7	8165867	32	
8	8165948	33	
9	8166025	34	
10	8166099	35	
11	8166172	36	
12	8166293	37	
13	8166281	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark

General Notation 10789 A 1875.

✓ See also

C | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Henry Clarke

Pt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Rolla, Mo., Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 20, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 31 52/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse $110.00, of horse Equipments $30.00. Pay due for use and loss of horse & horse Equipments from July 1, 1864 to Aug. 2, 1864. 0 days

Book mark: .....

Wm F Fagan

(361)

Copyist.

MAR. 21 8166281 1891

Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Clarke

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Escort to Waynesville. Pay due for use of horse & Equipments from July 1, 1864 to Aug. 2, 1864.

Book mark:

W. T. Regan

Copyist.)

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Shuler

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse & Equipments from July 1, 1864 to Aug. 2, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. P. Rogan

(358) Copyist

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Sluhr

Pt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & Equipments for 33 days

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) O. F. Pagan

Copyist

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Shuler

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse Equipments for 122 days.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. T. Regan
Copyist.

(358)

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Sluke

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & c from Feby 29, 1864 to April 30, 1864.

Book mark: .....

O. F. Fagan

(358)

Copyist.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Sluke

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for the use of horse, etc, from Oct. 31, '63 to Feb. 29, '64

On escort to train to Waynesville.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Shutz

priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent -

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse, &c from Oct 31 to Dec 31, '63.
Detached service
recruiting

Book mark: .....

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Clarke

Asst., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for the use of the horse, from June 30th to Oct 31st, 63 inclusive

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

8 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 155 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

C. F. | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

[illegible], Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

8 | 3 Mo. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Sinks

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri St Militia
12th Regt

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty guard

Book mark:

Discharged

(869) Copyist.

S

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Henry Pinckard

Asst, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 13, 1862.

Where Pale Girardeau

Period During War in Mo. ~~Years.~~

Mustered in:

When Feb. 20, 1862.

Where Pale Girardeau -

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: For use & risk of horse

eight 123 days.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

H Harrison

(358d) Copyist.

Luke Kenny

, Co. K, 5 Me. S. M. Cav.
Regt.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Corts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters District of Rolla,
Rolla Mo., Dec 14th 1863

General orders
No 22

At a General Court Martial which convened at Rolla Mo on the 4th day of November 1863 pursuant to Special order No 191 Current Series from these Head Quarters and of which Lieutenant Colonel Jos. A Eleselin was President was arraigned and Tried

Private Henry Sluke of Company K 5th Regt Cavalry M.S.M.

Charge Drunkeness on Duty

Specification In this that he Henry Sluke Private of Company K. Fifth Regiment of Cavalry Missouri State Militia being duly detailed and posted as one of the Picket Guard around the Post of Rolla, did get drunk & and was then and there found drunk on duty. All this at Rolla in the County of Phelps and State of Missouri, on the 6th day of October A.D. 1863.

To which Charge and Specification the accused Henry Sluke Private of Company K 5th Cav. M.S.M pleaded as follows

To the Specification Guilty
To the Charge Guilty

Finding and Sentence

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced finds the accused Henry Sluke Private of Company K 5th Cav. U.S.A. as follows

Of the Specification — Guilty
Of the Charge — Guilty

And the Court do therefore sentence him Henry Sluke Private of Company K 5th Cavalry U.S.A. to be confined at the Post of Rolla at hard labor for Fifteen days and to wear a Chain and Ball on his leg during the same time

Finding and Sentence confirmed & the Sentence will be carried out by the Commanding Officer of the Post of Rolla

By order of Brig Genl
Thos A Davis
Asst Adjt Genl
Lieut and A A G

2013

Smalfeld Otto

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
3	See Smalfeld Otto
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark. 10739 M(&B) 1896

See also

2014

Smalfield. Otto

Co a, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8148202	26	
2	8148294	27	
3	8148396	28	
4	8148489	29	
5	8148596	30	
6	8148703	31	
7	8148809	32	
8	8148904	33	
9	8148998	34	
10	8149091	35	
11	8149180	36	
12	8149268	37	
13	8149367	38	
14	8149466	39	
15	8149554	40	
16	8149646	41	
17	8149724	42	
18	8149811	43	
19	8149894	44	
20	8149967	45	
21	8150024	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark. 10739 A (8A) 1875

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Otto Smalfield

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo Jany 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jany 1, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ ——— 100

Due soldier $ ——— 100; due U. S. $ ——— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 5 55/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 25/100

Bounty paid $ ——— 100; due $ ——— 100

Remarks: Value of Horse $140. Pay due for use of Private Horse & Equipmt 33 days

Book mark: 10739 A (S & B) 1875.

S. Duncan
Copyist.

(361)

B 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Otto Smallfield

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 25/100 for Loss of Equipments

Valuation of horse, $ 140 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for risk of Private Horse & equipmt 33 days

Book mark:

S. Duncan

Copyist.

(358)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Otto Smalfield

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 140 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Rolla

Pay due for sick & Private

Horse Equipment 33 days

Book mark:

S. Duncan

Copyist.

(358)

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Otto Smalfield

Cpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 140 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for risk of Private Horse & equipment. 33 days

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(858) Copyist.

V 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Otto Smalfield

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 150 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for Horse & equipment from Feb 29 to June 30. 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S. Duncan

(856)

Copyist.

15 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Otto Smalfield

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 130 $\frac{00}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for Horse & Equipment from Feb 29 to Apl 30. 64

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Otto Smalfield

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 20/100 for repairing Horse equip.

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for Horse & Equipment from Oct 31. 63 to Feb 29. 64

Book mark:

S. Duncan

Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Otto Smalfield

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 20/100 for repairing Horse Equip.

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for Horse & Equipment from Oct 31 to Dec 31. 63

Book mark:

S. Duncan

Copyist.

V8 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Otto Smalfield

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for Horse & Equipment from Aug 31 to Oct 31. 63

Book mark:

S. Duncan

Copyist.

(358)

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Otto Smalfield

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 130 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for Horse & Equipment from June 30 to Aug 31. 63

Book mark:

S. Duncan

Copyist.

(358)

Otto Smalfield

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Payday from for June & equipment from Feb 21 to June 30, 63

Book mark:

Corey

(358)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Otto Einsalfeld

Corp't, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 104 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for horse & equipment from Feb'y 1st to April 30 '63

Book mark :

Casey.

(858) Copyist.

J. 5 Div. Cav. 2d Brig. | Mo.

Ltd. inspected

Pvt., Co. G, 5th Reg't Missouri Div. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 9th, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Corey

(359) Copyist.

4 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Otto Smaltzried

Corp., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipments from date of enlistment

Book mark:

Camp

(358) Copyist.

L | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Otto Arnalfield

Privt., Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private horse & equipment from Sept 1st to Dec 31, '62

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Otto Smallfield

Privt., Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Privt has equipment from Sept 1st to Oct 31st 62.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Casey

Copyist.

(858)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Otto Smaltzried

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present horse & equipment from July 1st to Aug 31st 62

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(258)

Copyist.

[illegible] Mo.

Otto Smallwood

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Missouri [illegible] ×

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private horse & equipments from July 1st to Aug 24th Mustering

× Became [illegible] Aug 24th

Book mark:

(869) Copy

Copyist.

C | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186-.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred on this roll from date of enlistment

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Casey

(858) Copyist.

Otto Smallfield

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mounted on his own horse from date of enlistment

*This organization subsequently became Co. A 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(858) Copy

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Otto Smallfield

Pvt., Co. A, Boonville Battalion, Mo. State Mil.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec 27 to Feb 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 27, 186/.

Where Boonville

Period during war in Mo. years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 27, 186/.

Where Boonville

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on account of expedition

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Copy

(358d) Copyist.

✓ 2015 or James N

Smart. James

Co A H, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146310	21	
2	8149270	22	
3	8149369	23	
4	8149468	24	
5	8149556	25	
6	8149649	26	
7	8149726	27	
8	8149813	28	
9	8149896	29	
10	8149969	30	
11	8163196	31	
12	8168860	32	
13	8163384	33	
14	8168764	34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark 10739 A (Co) 1875

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

S

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Smart

Pvt, Consolidated Co. H, 5 Mo. State Mil. Cav.*

(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Bks. Mo. July 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 8, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 23 25/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

*This company was composed of Veterans and Recruits not mustered out with the Regiment.

Book mark:

W F Roe

(861) Copyist.

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

James N. Smart

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla Mo, Apr. 13, 186 5

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transfered from Co A, 5th M S M Cav. by S O No 5 Hd Qrs 5th M S M Cav Rolla, Mo. Jan 1st 1865. Transfered to Detachment 5th Mo. Mil Cav. by S O No 1 Hd. Qrs 5 M O Mil Cav. Still held in service

Book mark: Vidette 739 A. A. G. O. (Feb) 1873.

E. H. Hamilton

(361) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Smart

Pvt { Consolidated Company, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 1864, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks: Pay due for quarter
horse equipments from
June 30 1864 to Aug 31 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*Formed of recruits not entitled to discharge on expiration of original term of service of the regiment, per S. O. 82, Dept. Missouri, Series of 1865.

Book mark: .....

W. J. Roe

(358) Copyist.

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Smart
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E. H. Hunter
Copyist.

(256)

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Smart

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service at Waynesville Mo. Pay due for risk of Private Horse & Equipmt 33 days

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358) Copyist.

15 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Smart

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for risk of Private Horse + equipmt 33 days

Book mark:

S. Duncan

Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Smart

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Pay due for risk of Private Horse & equipment 33 days

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(858) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

James Smart

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 145 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due Simpson Horse & Equipment from Feb 29 to June 30. 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S. Duncan

Copyist.

(358)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Smart

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 130 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Pay due him for Horse & Equipment from Feb 29 to Apl 30. 64

Book mark:

W. Duncan

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

James Smart

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 00 for repairing Horse equip

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for Horse & Equipment from Oct 31. 63 to Feb 29. 64. Due U.S. for loss of Equipment .87cts

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Smart

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 00 for repairing Horse equip.

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for Horse & Equipment from Oct 31 to Dec 31. 63. Due U.S. for loss of Equipments .87 cts

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Knart

Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for Horse & Equipment from Sept 22 to Oct 31. 63. Due him for Enlistment $25. Bounty and $2. Premium

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(858) Copyist.

15 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

James Smart.

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Government Horse & Equipment, on Guard

Book mark:

S Duncan

(358) Copyist.

1st Mo. Sh Cav

James Sain

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Sh Cav

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Rolla Mo Aug 15, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Aug 15, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3.

Where Warsaw Mo

Period During the War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $25.00 Bounty and $2.00 Travel Pay

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Frederick

(287) Copyist.

2016

Smith, Andrew J.

Co K, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	816536	26	
2	816624	27	
3	816701	28	
4	816807	29	
5	816895	30	
6	816982	31	
7	817055	32	
8	817223	33	
9	817318	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 10739 A (EA) 105

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Andrew J. Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Rolla Mo., Apr. 13, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Waynesville
Aug. 12th 1865.

Book mark Vide 107 39 a A.G.O. (E.B.) 1875

E. H. Heuner

Copyist.

D | 5 S.M.Cav(2 reg) | Mo.

Andrew J. Smith

Jun., Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri S.M.Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apl 19, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Waynesville Aug 17. 1862.

Book mark:

(888) P. J. Griffith Capt.

D 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Andrew J. Smith

jun., Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at Waynesville Mo. August 12. 1862

.....

.....

Never appeared on roll for April 1862

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:.....

(258) T. J. Griffith Copyist.

Sf 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Andrew J. Smith

jun., Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Waynesville Mo Aug. 12. 1862

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:.....

(358) T J Griffith

Copyist.

D 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Andrew J. Smith

Jun., Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Waynesville Mo August 12 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(355) T. J. Griffith Copyist.

I 5 S M Cav (2 org) Mo.

Andrew J. Smith

Jun., Co H., 13 Reg't Missouri S M Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Aug 2d, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital

Waynesville Aug 12. 1862

* Became C H 5 Regt Mo

S M Cav (2 org n)

Book mark:

(859) T. J. Crippen Copyist.

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Andrew J. Smith

Jr., Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Government horse since 10th June/62

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358) T. J. Griffith Copyist.

D | 5 S.M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Andrew J. Smith

Jas., Co. A, 2 Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Apl 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

D. J. Griffith Capt.

(858)

B | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Andrew J. Smith

Jun., Co. A, 2 Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enlistment to Apl 30, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(858) T. J. Griffith Copyist.

F | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Andrew J Smith

jr., Capt. Smith's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apl 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 21, 1862.

Where

Period During the war, years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

T. J. Trippitt

(356)

Copyist.

Smith. Andrew J.

P, Co. K, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 48

Andrew J. Smith

Private Co "K"

5th Cav M. & M.

Died August 12/62

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Return of Casualties
Discharges. &c for
1862. & 1863. reported him
Died Aug. 12. 1862.
of "Typhoid Fever."
Return filed with the
5th Mo. S. M. Cav.
April 3/65.
AMN.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 18th, 1888.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Andrew J. Smith was enrolled on the 21st day of March, 1862, at ——, in Company H, 13 new 5th Regiment of Cav M S M. Volunteers, to serve —— ~~years~~, ~~or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 11th day of April, 1862, at Saint Louis Mo, in Company H, 13 new 5th Regiment of Cav M S M. Volunteers, to serve —— ~~years~~, ~~or~~ during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company "H", of that Regiment, for the months of July and August, 1862, he is reported Sick: "Quincy Hospital at Waynesville Mo August 12. 1862"

Edwin Deck

Asst Adjt General

(187)

2017

Smith, Andrew J.

Co D, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81544911	26	
2	81545777	27	
3	81546771	28	
4	81547699	29	
5	81548691	30	
6	81549557	31	
7	81550476	32	
8	81557567	33	
9	81566055	34	
10	81551401	35	
11	81552233	36	
12	81553177	37	
13	81556611	38	
14	81473074	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also Co G 12th Mo Cav. 13 Mo. Cavalry

S | 5 S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Andrew J. Smith

Asst., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.,

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Rolla, Mo., April 8, 1864.

Muster-out to date March 10, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 67 88/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 **due** $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of Reenlistment as Vet. Vol. under G.O. 191 War Dept. Clothing acct settled April 8th 1864 Pay due for use of

Book mark: .....

T. C. Taylor (over)

Copyist.

MAR. 20 8147304 1891

horse and equipage from Feb. 29, 1864 to Mar. 11, 1864. Valuation of horse $100.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Andrew J. Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla, Mo. March 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D 12th Mo. St. Militia Cav. Sept. 1st 1864 to 5th Mo. State Militia Cav. Feb. 24 1865 Discharged by reason of re-enlistment in the 5th Regt Mo. State Militia Cav. Feb. 24th 1865

Book mark: .....

Corrd

(261) J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

MAR. 20
8155661
1891

Dist. of Pella Aug. 4/64

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Andrew J. Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Attached Veteran re-enlisted from Co. D. 5 Regt. of Cavly. M. S. M. and mustered into U.S. General Volunteer service. Transferred into 13 Regt. of Cavly. Mo. Vol. by S.O. No. 227 Aug 4 1864. Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Rolla. Mo.

Book mark:.....

(358c) Waddington

Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Andrew J. Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has received
his Bounty 1st
Installment $60 due.
Also 2d Installment
$50 due.
Attached Veteran
re-enlisted from
Co. D. 5th. Regt.

Book mark: .....

(over)

(358c) J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

MAR. 20
8155233
1891

of Cav. M. S. M.
and mustered
into U. S. Genl.
Volunteer Service,

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Andrew J. Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Veteran.

Book mark:

J. C. Nichol

(358e) Copyist.

5 & M Cav
I | 12 Reg | **Mo.**

Gustavus L. Smith

Col., Co. D, 6 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Dallas Geo Apl 19, 1864.

When enlisted March 11, 1864.

When mustered in Apl 19, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 400 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran Vol. act Veteran Volunteer Organization War Dept. Series 1863. Muster in to take effect from date of Re enlistment.

Book mark:

Wheeler

(341) Copyist.

S. [illegible] Mo.

Andrew J. Smith

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., March 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of reenlistment into the 13th Regt. Mo. Vol. Cav.

Book mark: (over)

Randall

Copyist.

MAR. 20
8147567
a1891

S.O. No. 111. Hdqrs. Dist. of Rolla, Mo. 4" 1863, Transferred from Co. Company of the 12" Regt. Cav. M.S.M. by S.O. No. 5. Hdqrs. State of Missouri, dated Feb. 2" 1863.

A | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Austin Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 3 00/100 for Loss of

Equipage issued

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use of

Horse & Equipage 121 days

Book mark:

J. E. Nichols

(358c) Copyist.

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Pvt. Lucius F. Smith

Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipage 61 days.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358c) J. E. Mitchell Orgnst.

J 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Austin J. Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & horse Equipage from Aug 31st to Oct 31st 1863

Book mark:

(358c) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

J 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Andrew J. Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipage for 62 days.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(358) Copyist.

5 | 5th Mo. Cav (2 org) | Mo.

Andrew J. Smith

Art., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri 8th Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & horse equipage for 96 days.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

Capt.

(858)

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Andrew J. Smith

Ast., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments for fifty one days

Book mark:

(358c) D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

S 53rd Inf(2nd) Mo.

Andrew J. Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Missouri S'm Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

~~General Notation 10739 A 1875.~~

J. A. Boyd

(359)

Copyist.

Smith- Andrew J.

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. S.M.C.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew J. Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 28 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo

the 28 day of March 1864

Witness: C. N. Reffet

Andrew J. Smith

No. Amid

Volunteered at Rolla Mo

March 28, 1864,

By Lt. Wood

5th Regiment of Cole Mo Militia

1st enlistment; last served in Company (E)

3d Reg't of Cole Mo Mil.

Discharged ..... 1864.

Apr. 1864 Mustered in Co. E, 3d Reg. Cole Mo. Militia

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

Witness: ..... the ..... day of .....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Pella

I, Andrew J Smith born in Harrison Co
in the State of Indiana aged 28 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 11th day of March 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew J Smith do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pella Ia
this 11th day of March 1864,
BEFORE Wm C Bangs Capt
Recruiting Offr 5th Regt Cav M V M

Andrew J Smith
his
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Williamson
Surgeon 5th Iowa Cav. Vols.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A J Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Wm C Bangs Capt
Recruiting Officer
Capt 5th Regt Iowa Cav Vols

Wm C Bangs Capt
5th Regiment of Iowa Cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 5th Regiment of Iowa Volunteers, on the 11th day of April, 1864, at Pella Iowa

Wm C Bangs
Capt 5th Iowa Cav Vols
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into the U.S. Land Service at Pella Iowa April 11th 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew J. Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 24 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo

the 28th day of March 1864

Witness: C. N. Kelsh

Andrew J. Smith

No. 4

Enlisted by Capt. Smith

Volunteered at Rolla Mo.

the 28th day of March 1864,

By Capt Wm. A. Lamb

To serve 3 years

Regiment of Cav. M.S.M.

Age ____ ; last enlistment; last served in Company (Co.) E

3 Mo. Regt of Cav. M.S.M.

Discharged ____ 1864.

Paid Mo. Rolls by

Capt Wm A Lamb

A. Q. M. 3rd Cav.

St Louis Mo. Jan 18

1865

Jan 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—white recruits only—in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be stated on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the Union Vol service as Rolla, Oct 29? Mo Vol Inf. 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Andrew J Smith born in Fannin Co in the State of Indiana aged 28 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 11th day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew J Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Rolla Mo this 11th day of March 1864, BEFORE Wm C Bangs Capt Recruiting Officer 5th Reg Cav M S M } Andrew J Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Williams
Surg 5th Reg Cav M S M
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. J. Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Wm C Bangs
Capt 5th Regiment of Cav Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the Union Volunteer Service
"D" 5th Regiment of Missouri Cavalry
on the 11th day of April 1864, at Rolla, Mo.
A. P. Coleman
Capt 5th Reg Cav M S M
Recruiting Officer

2018.

Smith, Francis

Co L, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8166459	26	
2	8166541	27	
3	8166629	28	
4	8166715	29	
5	8166815	30	
6	8167461	31	
7	31473621	32	
8	36653485	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

S | 5 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Francis Smith

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 Loss Dec
17 Rolla Mo.
Discharged for
disability

Book Mark:

Boyle

[546] Copyist.

S | 5 S.M.Cav Mo.

Francis Smith

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't M.S.M.Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Rolla, Mo.,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Sept 21, 1863.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Pope

to Aug 31, 1863.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100 00

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse & equip. since June 30/63.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(843) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Francis Smith

Pvt., Co. ..., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Sedalia Mo Nov 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: Discharged by order of Gen Davis for reason of disability at Walla Mo Dec 17 1864

Book mark: .....

J. A. Rice

(861) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Francis Smith

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons Certificate at Rolla Mo Dec 19th By order of Brig Genl Davis Discharge and final Statements given.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

M. E. Mileman

(358c) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Francis Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks Sick in Hospital

Pay due for use of Horse

and Horse equipments

from Aug 31,

Book mark:

H. E. Waterman

Capt.

(258c)

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Francis Smith

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Present Sick

Pay due for use and

risk of Horse and

equipments from

June 30.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. E. Nelson

Capt.

(358c)

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Francis Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse and equipments from Apr 30

Book mark: .....

J. C. Coleman

Capt.

(258c)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Francis Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 14 1862.

Where Benton

Period During War years.

Mustered in:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Benton

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 120 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse and Equipments from Oct 31st 1862

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: General Notation 10739 A 1875.

J. E. Bateman Capt.

(358d)

Smith. Francis

O, Co. L, 5 Mo. Regt S.M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowlege, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861,

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier

80

R 2

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

R171

305

Francis Smith

a Private Co. G

5th Reg't of Mo. M.

Approved,

Wm Dickinson

Surg. U.S.V. & Medical Director.

Dist. of Rolla Mo

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF

Rolla Dist of the Mo

Rolla Dec" 17th 1863

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Gen'l Davies

J Lovell

Capt & A.A.G. Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) Jany 14 1864

Entered and Filed

61

Adjutant General's Office

Jan 19 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Copy furnished Pensioner

Office Aug. 15th 1878.

61

W.S.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Francis Smith of ~~Capt's~~ Lt. Young's Company, [ ], of the 4th Regiment of ~~U.S.~~ Mo. Vol., was enlisted by Lt. J. A. Gleason, of the ..... Regiment of ..... at Benton Mo on the Fourth day of May 186 2, to serve War ~~years~~, he was born in Rushby Co. in the State of Belgium, is Forty years of age, Five feet Seven inches high, Light complexion, Hazel eyes, Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* .....

STATION: Genl Hosp't. Rolla Mo.

DATE: Dec. 16th 1863

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Francis Smith of ~~Captain~~ Lieut. Young's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Spasmodic Asthma. States he has suffered from it before entering the U.S. Service, & that Paroxysms have occurred at uncertain intervals. ~~But~~ Since his connection with this Hospital they have been frequent and induced by slight exertion, often continuing over a half days, & are distressing even to Apparent Suffocation. In consequence he is also unfit for duty in the Invalid Corps.

William D. Richardson
Surg. U.S.V.
Surgeon in Charge

DISCHARGED this 17th day of December 1863, at Rolla

Jno. A. Eppstein
Lieut Col Commanding the Regt.

The *soldier* desires to be addressed at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First] [DUPLICATES.]

2819

Smith, Gilbert G.

Co L, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

Book Mark:

See also 12 Missouri Cav

2020

Smith, George A.

Co ....., 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146257	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

S | 2nd Mo. Cav. Mo.

George C. Smith

Sergt, Co. ....., 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Schofield Barracks St Louis, Feb 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 14, 1861.

Where Saint Louis

Period During the War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Asst Com. recr 5th Mo Cav

Book mark:

General Notation 10739. A 1875.

Deadrick

(337) Copyist.

2021

Smith, George W.

Co K, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Musician Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8161479	26	
2	8161587	27	
3	8161784	28	
4	8161702	29	
5	8161872	30	
6	8161960	31	
7	8162042	32	
8	8162114	33	
9	8162254	34	
10	8162314	35	
11	8162417	36	
12	8162509	37	
13	8163334	38	
14	32813068	39	
15	36652486	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 10739. a(8B)1875

General Notation 10739 A 1875

See also

C | 5 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George W. Smith

Pr, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1863 Last June 8
Waynesville
Deserted

Book Mark:

Copyist.

I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

George W. Smith

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Where born Va.

Occupation Engineer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 10, 1862

Where St. Louis

By whom Maj. Tompkins; term During the war

Remarks: Deserted from Waynesville Mo. June 6 1863.

D. J. Mulvey

(232g) Copy for.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

George W. Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla, Mo., Apr. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled May 31st 1863 at Waynesville Mo.

Book mark: Vide 107 sq. a. 90 (8/9/1875

E. H. Heuiler

Copyist.

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

George M. Smith

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Wayne
Mills Iowa June 6th 1863.
Took Two 5 Star Revol
vers with him.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. M. Hamilton

Copyrighted.

D | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

George W. Smith

Pri., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Waynesville Mo June 6th 1863 taking two Starr revolvers with him.

Book mark:

(358) T. J. Gippich Copyist.

D | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

George W. Smith

Jr., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Government horse.

Book mark:

(256) T. J. Griffith Capt.

D | 5 S.M.Cav.(2 org) | Mo.

George W. Smith

Jun., Co H, 5 Reg't Missouri S.M.Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apl 19, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D J. Griffith

(859) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

George W. Smith

pri., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Government horse and equipments,

Book mark:

(356) P. J. Griffith Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

George W. Smith

Jun', Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Government horse and equipments

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(258) T J Griffith Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

George W. Smith

Jun., Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358) T. J. Griffith
Captain

H 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

George W. Smith

Jun., Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Government horse

On Scout.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Griffith Copyist.

H 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

George W. Smith

Jun., Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Government horse since 10th June/62

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358) T. J. Griffith Copyist.

D 5 S.M.Cav (2 org) **Mo.**

George H. Smith

Jun., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri 5 M Cav ×

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Aug 24, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× Became Co. H. 5 Regt Mo. 5 M Cav (2 org)

Book mark:

T. J. Trippiel

(859) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

George W. Smith

Bugler, Co. A, 2 Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enlistment to Apl 30, 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(858) T. J. Griffith

Copyist.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

George N. Smith

Mus., Capt. Smith's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apl 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 10, 1862

Where

Period During the war years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

(356) T. J. Griffith

Copyist.

2022

Smith, Hiram

Co L, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	815-0087	26	
2	815-0170	27	
3	815-0265	28	
4	815-0865	29	
5	815-0469	30	
6	815-0577	31	
7	815-0661	32	
8	815-0763	33	
9	815-0950	34	
10	815-0864	35	
11	815-1037	36	
12	815-1125	37	
13	815-1223	38	
14	815-1320	39	
15	815-1418	40	
16	815-1512	41	
17	815-1603	42	
18	815-1693	43	
19	815-1777	44	
20	815-1862	45	
21	815-1935	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

J | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Hiram [illegible]

Sergt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla Mo., Feb 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 17 31/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Duration of War 1 25

Pay due 32 days

Book mark:

Beck

Copyrid.

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Hiram Smith

Sergt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for rank of Private from horse & equipments, 22 days

Book mark:

Beck

Copyist.

(858)

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

William Smith

Sergt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Horse Pay due, 32 days.

absent on Detail at Rolla, Mo,

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Sergt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1864.

Present or absent ... Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of 1 rack of Private Horse & equipments, 32 days

Book mark: ...

Beck

(258) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Initials Surname

Sergt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 ..., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of Private Horse & equipments, 122 days Corpl from Mar 1 '64, when promoted to Sergt by order of Lt Col. Ejfinton 1st Mo Cavalry discharged

Book mark:

Beck

(858) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav.(2 Org.) | Mo.

Hiram Smith

Sergt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of Private Horse & equipments 61 days

Order till Mustered in as Sergt By order of Lt Col Jno. A. Epperson

Book mark:

J Beck

Copyist.

(258)

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Hiram Smith

Corpl., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for are 1 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and equipments, 121 days. To be deducted for one Halter & nose Bag furnished by Capt R. Murphy Value $3 40

Book mark:

Beck

Captain.

(858)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Capt'n, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 7 Mar ....., 1863.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ..... Private Horse .....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist.

C | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private Scott

Corpl., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of private horse and equipments from June 30 to Oct 31 1863

Book mark:

Beck

Copyist.

(358)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Lee

Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1863.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse and equipments from June 26th to Aug 31st 63

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. K.

(858) Copyist.

F | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Hiram Smith

Co. D, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: May due for Horse & Equipments from Feb 22nd 63 to July 1st 63. for Link Furnished 225 cents. Horse Stolen from me during Battle Recorder lost $200.00 Dollars

Book mark: .....

J. F. Schooley

(858) Copyist.

I Bn Inf Co B Corp Mo.

Hiram Smith

Corp, Co B, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 30th, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(859) J H Schooley
Capt.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Hiram Smith

1st Corp Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse & Equipment from Feb 28th to May 1st 63 to be stoped for Link furnished 35 cents

Book mark:

J. H. Shirley

(858) Copyist.

F | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Hiram Smith

1st Corp'l Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & Equipments from Oct 31st 62 to Aug 31st 63

Book mark:

J. H. Edwards

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Hiram Smith

Corp., Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pvt. to Corp. Mustered Sep. 1st to Dec 31st

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(858) J. H. Tetwiler Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Hiram Smith

Corp'l Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private Horse & Equipments

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(356) J. H. Schooley

Copyist.

S **5** S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Kirwin Smith

Corp., Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private Horse & Equipments from June 30 to Aug 31st

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: .....

(358) J. H. Stanley

Copyist.

I 6 S. M. Cav. 2 org | Mo.

Hiram Smith

Corp, Co. B 13 Reg't Missouri Sta Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Aug 31st, 186 2 V.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private Horse and equipments.

Present Co. B 5 Reg V. Mo S. M. Cav (2 Org.)

Book mark:

J. W. Schooley

(359) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Kiram Smith

Corp., Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: No muster on his own Horse from date of Enlistment

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(858) J. H. Schooley

Copyrighted.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Hiram Smith

Corp, Co. B, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4th to Apl 30, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Sanders Copyist.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Hiram Smith

Co. D, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Boonville, Mo Feb 4, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Feb 4, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4", 186 .

Where Cooper

Period years.

During the War in Missouri

Valuation of horse, $ 35 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

J. H. Sharkey

(856) Copyist.

D

Smith Abram

Capt., Co. B, Reg't

Enclosures.

Lt. McDaniel. Thomas J.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2023

Smyth, Isaac C

Co F, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8157647	26	
2	8157750	27	
3	8157856	28	
4	8157943	29	
5	8158037	30	
6	8158129	31	
7	8158209	32	
8	8158291	33	
9	8158373	34	
10	8158460	35	
11	8158552	36	
12	8158639	37	
13	8158732	38	
14	8158830	39	
15	8158929	40	
16	8159443	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 10739 a. (E3) 1875

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 12" Mo. Cav.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Isaac C. Smith

Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla Mo, June 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at Rolla Mo
Jany 24. 64. by reason of
having re-enlisted in the
12 Mo. Cav. U.S.

Book mark: 0739 A.G.O. (Vol 1) 1865

(361) Copyist.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Isaac C. Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 24th 1864 by order of the Gen of Mo having enlisted in the 12 Regt Mo Cav Vols Recruits & Volunteers

Book mark: Discharged & date Jan 24th 64 having enlisted in the 12th Mo Cav

(858) J. C. Price

Copyist.

MAR. 20
8158929
1891

Mo. Law Vide S.C. 23,
Par. 1. Head Dr. State of
Mo. Adj. Genl. Office
St. Louis, Feby 7th 64.

1 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Isaac C. Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

Pay due for Private Horse and Equipments from Oct. 31st to Dec 31.

Book mark:

(258) J. W. Ames

Copyist.

S 3 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Isaac C. Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks: Pay due as Private
Wage and Equip. from
June 30 to Oct. 31.

Book mark:

(858) J. M. Adams
Copyist.

[illegible], Co. ....., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for [illegible]
[illegible]

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

[illegible], Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[redacted], Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Valuation of horse, $ [redacted] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [redacted] 100

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

Copyrid.

[illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(359) [illegible]

Copyrid.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 3.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

(858) [illegible]

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (3d Organization).

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

[illegible], Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (3d Organization).

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

[illegible], Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (3d Organization).

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

[illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(259) Copyist.

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Pvt. Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 13 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

James

Copyist.

(858)

E. | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Isaac C. Smith

Pvt., Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Rolla Mo., April 3, 1862

Muster-in to date April 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 12, 1862

Where Rolla

Period ..... years. During the war in Mo

Valuation of horse, $ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Copyist.

(356)

2024

Smith James

Co K, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	816542 4	26	
2	816542	27	
3	816559	28	
4	816603	29	
5	816693	30	
6	816786	31	
7	816869	32	
8	816950	33	
9	816027	34	
10	816101	35	
11	816187	36	
12	814378	37	
13	816330	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

√ Book Mark: General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 13th Mo. Vol. Vols

C I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Rolla, Mo. Feb. 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 28, 1864, Rolla, Mo., in accordance with G.O. No. 128, War Dep't of the Tenn. (Age 21 yrs)

Book mark .....

W. Regan

(261) Copyist.

D 3d M. Cav. | **Mo.**

James A. Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Missouri 3d M. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo. Sept. 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug. 6, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; **due U. S.** $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 15 27/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 **due** $ 00

Remarks: Mustered out by virtue of reenlistment G.O. 123 Hd Qrs Dept Mo. dated July 22, 1864. Clothing not last settled June 30, 1864. Amt. drawn

Book mark: .....

W. C. Taylor (over)

Copyist.

MAR. 20
8147378
1891

since settlement $18.22
Pay due for use of
horse and equipage
from June 30. 1864 to
Aug. 2, 1864. Valuation
of horse $100.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to 13th Regt. Mo. Vet. Vols. on age of re enlistment, pursuant to G.O. No. 128, H^d Qrs., Dept of the Mo. Descriptive Roll given.

.....

Book mark:.....

W. P. Pegram

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 00/100

Remarks: On Detached service Escort. Pay due for use & risk of Horse & horse Equipments for 99 days.

Book mark:

W. H. Logan

(358) Copyist.

8 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Jamie Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 115 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 35 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse & Horse Equipments for 122 days, Detached Service Escort.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

C. F. Hogan

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 115 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse &c from Feby 29, 1864 to April 30, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

A. F. Fagan

(358) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Smith

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for the use of horse, etc., from Oct. 31, '63 to Feb. 29, '64

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

C | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Smith

Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse, etc, from Oct. 31 to Dec. 31, '63.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for the use of the horse, &c., from June 1st to Oct. 31st while in Quarters

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

(C) | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

James Smith

Cpl, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and horse equipments, $ 15 100

Remarks: Horse and mule
of horse and horse
equip to 2 Sept
Stoppage for 1 pair
Spurs & strap due

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Private

Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 125 100

Remarks: For use and risk of horse and horse equipments 61 days

Book mark: .....

Mr Crozier

(858) Copyist.

8 | 8 S. M. Cav (2d Org) **Mo.**

James Smith

priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't Missouri 8 M. Cav. (2d Org.)

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(869) Copyist.

S

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Smith

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Cape Girardeau

Period During War in Mo. years.

Mustered in:

When Feb 20, 1862.

Where Girardeau

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks: For use & risk of horse & horse 181 days.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: General Notation 10739 A 1875.

W. Harrison

(358d) Copyist.

1 ✓ 2025

Smyth, James M.

Co L, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146317	26	
2	8166635	27	
3	8166720	28	
4	8166816	29	
5	8167448	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

✓ See also

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Henry M. Smith

Pvt., Co. 2, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla Mo., March 24, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order of Genl Davies by Team of disability at Rolla Mo March 24th 65

Book mark: .....

James

Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James M. Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons Certificate at Rolla Mo Dec 7th By order of Brig Genl Davies Discharge and final Statements given

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. E. Mateman

(368c) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

James M Smith

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Has Lost Loss use of Horse and Horse Equipments from Aug 31.

Book mark:

Wm E Mateman

(258c) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

James M. Smith

Cpl., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of Horse and Equipments from July 29

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. E. Mateman

(368c) Copyist.

[illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] ~~years.~~

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

[illegible]

(387) Copyist.

Smith. James. M.

P, Co. L, 5 Mo. Reg't S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowlege, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861,

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

83

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of 299

James M. Smith

a Private Co. L

5th Cav. Reg't of Mich

Approved,

Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF

Mil. Dept. of the Mo

Dec 7th 1863

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Gen'l Davis

J. Lovell

Assistant Adjutant General.

Adjutant General's Offices,

Dec 30 1863

Duplicates sent the Division Office

Received (A. G. Office,) Jan 22 1864

Extract or Abstract from Reg. J.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

James M Smith a Private of Captain Peter Hagans Company, [C], of the Fifth M S M Regiment of United States Cavalry, was enlisted by Captain Peter Hagans, of the Fifth Regiment of M S M Cavalry at Rolla Missouri on the Twenty Ninth day of July 1863, to serve During the war years; he was born in Perry County in the State of Missouri, is Nineteen years of age, Five feet Eight inches high, Light complexion, Grey eyes, Red hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* by reason of an attack of Chronic Diarrhea and Genral Debility contracted whilst in the line of his duty In camp at Rolla Missouri

STATION: Rolla Missouri

DATE: December 3d 1863

Peter Hagans
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James M Smith Private of Captain Hagans Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Chronic Diarhea and genral Debility, has been unfit for Duty over three Months, & was not able for the Invalid Corps

John Fitzer
Surgeon 5th M S M

DISCHARGED this Twenty day of December 1863, at Rolla Mo.

Jos. A. Eppstein
Lt. Col. *Commanding the Reg't.*

The *soldier* desires to be addressed at
Town Perryville County Perry State Missouri.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First] [DUPLICATES.]

2026

Smith John

Co L, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also 12 Hoffman

2021

Smith John W.

Co D, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	815-4490	26	
2	815-4576	27	
3	815-4670	28	
4	815-4764	29	
5	815-4860	30	
6	815-4972	31	
7	815-5-664	32	
8	8143-370	33	
9	8143774	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also Co G 12th Mo Inf Vol Cav

Mo.

Reg't Missouri

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(348)

Copyist.

MAR. 20 8147174 1891

Pursuant to Genl Order
No 3 Hd. Qrs. Mil. Dist. Pilla.
Jany 8th 1865 this Soldier
was tried for desertion and
sentenced to be confined
in some Mil. Prison for the
term of six months and to
forfeit all pay and allowances
due and during that time
his term of enlistment
having expired July 18th 1865.
In accordance with S.O. No. 172
Offices Pro. Mar. Genl Dept
of the Mo. dated St. Louis
Mo. July 15th 1865 he is
released and ordered to be returned
to his command
The above expired service Mr son
Leit and expense in his pursuit
Has Soldier on account of Clothing
$24.58 63.5-5 Cr
* Do not appear on the Roll.

S. S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

John H. Smith

Sergt., Co. L, F. (S. M.) Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., March 28" 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 1st 1863, at Rolla, Mo. Transferred from G. Company of the (Corps)

Book mark: .....

Randall

(349) Copyist.

MAR. 20
8147570
c18913

12" Regt. Cav. M.S.M.
by G.O. No. 5. Hdqrs
State of Missouri, dated
Feb. 2" 1863,

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John W. Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla Mo March 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged June 1865
at Rolla Mo.

Book mark:.....

J. E. Nichol

(261) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

John W. Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358e) J. E. Hickok

Copyist.

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

John W. Smith

Sir, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rule; Not Horse

Absent on furlough.

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(358c) Copyist.

Orin W. Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital Salem, Mo.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

S [illegible] Cav [illegible] | Mo.

John W. Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri St. Md. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Jackson, Miss

Book mark:

D. A. Reed

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

John W. Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent sick in Hospital at Jackson Mo.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(358c) Copyist.

S | 3 S. Mo. (Reg) Mo.

John H. Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. (Cav)

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: sick in Hospital at Jackson, Mo.

Book mark:
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

(859) J. A. Boyd
Appvd.

Smith. John. W.

P, Co. D, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Transfer

John H. Smith

July 18th. 1865.

Ill. Ohio Co.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., July 1st 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 173

EXTRACT.

F

Private John W. Smith of Co 20 5th Corps, M. S. M. Prisoner at Gratiot Street Military Prison, will be released from custody and transferred to Schofield Barracks, to be there returned to his Command, the term of his imprisonment according to sentence in his case having expired.

By command of Major General Dodge.

Captain & Asst Adjt Gen
Mil Pris

P. D. Baker
Colonel and Provost Marshal General.

Dist Court-Martial
St Louis Mo 1756

J. 1784 dy 2 Dec 29th 1864
Mo. 2 /64.

Respectfully referred to Major
Lucien Eaton Judge Advocate
Dist of the Mo with the information
that the witnesses are absent-
ing another department

& H C Ferguson
A-A Judge Advocate
Dist- of Mo.

E 20 202

Hd. Qrs Dept. of the Missouri
St. Louis December 31st 1864

Respectfully referred to Major J.W.
Barnes A. A. G.
Upon the report of the Judge
Advocate, that the witnesses are
absent in another Department.
I recommend that this man be
sent with the charges to his regiment
for disposition there.

Lucien Eaton
Major & Judge Advocate

Head Qrs Dept of the Mid
Stroud Dec 31. 1864
Respectfully returned
to the Provost Marshal
General Dept of the Army
Hinsman will be
forwarded to his com-
mand with charges.
By order of
Maj Gen. Hooker
J. N. Barnes
Asst Adjt Gen

S. O. No 2 Jany. 2. '65
Killam
Lieut
Head Qrs
B
Barnett

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

JUDGE ADVOCATE'S OFFICE.

Saint Louis, Oct. 18th 1864.

Lt. A. J. Clarke,
J. A. &c.

I return to you the case of J. W. Smith Co. D. 5th M.S.M. Cav. charged with desertion, in which you have reported witness non est, - because you can learn by correspondence with his Regimental Commander what witness in the regiment will prove the desertion, & have that witness, & witnesses sent you. Have you been to the State A. Gen'l's Office to learn when the man deserted, & to get the certain facts of his case thereon recorded - for your guidance?

In no doubtful case should you rely exclusively on the witnesses named in the charges. An earnest effort to find the proper proofs, whatever they are, & wherever they may be, is always desirable & often indespensable to justice & the fact.

The case of J. B. Jones 4th M.S. Cavalry,

has been vcast, & the papers are returned. I think his own admissions & the testimony of witnesses here in town will sustain the vcharges.

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt,
Lucien Eaton
Maj & J.A.

Provost- Marshals Office
Post- Cape Girardeau Mo. July 24th 1864

Statement- of Lindsay Murdock Special agent- Concerning the arrest of John W. Smith a deserter from Co "D" 5th Cav. M. S. M.

On Sunday 24th July 1864 I received information that- there was a deserter in Liberty Township in this County, I proceeded to his house, but he had left, his family informed me he had been gone for several days, I shortly afterwards arrested him at his house, he showed me a furlough properly signed and approved from the Commanding Officer of the 5th Cav. M. S. M. (dated 15th Oct 1863 for 15 days) his neighbors told me his name was John Smith which name and his appearance corresponded with his discription on the furlough, he stated that- he was a private in Co "D" 5th Cav M. S. M. and had never been discharged

Lindsay Murdock
Special agent — 3d Congl Dist Mo.

St Louis Mo. Dec 31st 1864

Major.

I have the honor to return herewith the papers in the case of Pvt. John H. Smith.

I am Sir, with much respect
Your Obt Svt.
Albert G. Clarke
Capt 2nd Cl. Cav.
J. A.

Major T. Cala.
J. A.

Office Provost Marshal
Saint Louis Mo
January 3d 1864.

Col. J. H. Baker.
Provost Marshal
Genl of the Mo

Col.

I have the honor to inform you that John H Smith 6th Mo. V. Mil. Was transferred to Jefferson Barracks, Capt. Mo. Vol. By Order Prov Mar Genl Dept. Kansas, Capt. Evans 8th Mo. V. S. Cavalry Infantry has been heard in this Case & returns to you the papers in the Case.

I am Col
Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Thomas Hammond
Capt & Asst Adjt Genl

S 75 J. A. G. O. 1864 v. I 277

The United States

vs

John V. Smith

Charge

Desertion

Sec. 1. 2 Aug 21st

Hdqrs
Dept of the Mo
St Louis Dec 31st 1864

Respectfully returned to Major J. W. Barnes A. A. G.

It being found impracticable to obtain witnesses here, I recommend that this man be sent with the enclosed papers to his regiment for disposition there.

Lucien Eaton
Major & Judge Advocate

Hdqrs Dept of the Mo.
St Louis Dec 31. 1864

Respectfully returned to the Provost Marshal General the recommendation of the Judge Advocate of the Dept. cordially approved.

By order of
Major Genl Dodge
J. W. Barnes
Asst Adjt Genl

Hdqrs Dept of the Mo
Office Provost Marshal
St Louis Dec 31st 1864

Special Order
No. 1283

Private John V. Smith Co. K 3d Regt Iowa Cavalry will proceed to Benton Barracks and report to the Commanding Officer for duty.

By Command of
Maj Gen. W. S. Rosecrans

L. P. Landrum
Lieut & Provost
Dept of the Mo.

S 1283 a.g.o. Dec 31/64
1936
612 & 202

Charge and Specification against
John W. Smith
Private Co "D" 5th Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Charge
Desertion

Specification. — In this that he ~~[illegible]~~ John W. Smith, private of Co. "D" 5th Regt. Missouri State Militia Cavalry, ~~and being [illegible]~~ said Company & Regiment, and ~~[illegible]~~ a duly enlisted soldier ~~[illegible]~~ in the Service of the United States ~~did on or about the [illegible] day of July~~ A.D. 1864 did on or about the first day of November 1863 ~~without [illegible] from his Company~~ did absent himself from, and desert his said ~~Company~~ service, and remain absent until arrested in Cape Girardeau County Missouri, in or about the month of July, ~~A.D.~~ 1864. —

This in the State of Missouri A.D. 1864 —

W. A. Boyd
Lt 5th M S M Cav
Asst Solicitor

Witness —
Lindsay Mundock
Special agent 3d Cong Dist

Subpd for Defense Sept. 10 for 14. D. Says.
Joe Ruark } Regtl Sgt Maj.
Jim Farmer }

Subp returned. Witness not found again subpd Sept. 15.

Specs of Mss &c for

Capt Tomlinson Mo

September 9th 64

Student Henry

St. and A. D. C.

Returns subpoenaed for

Lindsay Murdock who

cannot be found in his Dist.

O. P. M. G. Sept. 14th 64.

Hd Qrs. Dept. of the M.

Office Jno. Mar. Gen.

St. Louis, Sept 9th 1864.

Respectfully referred to

H. Albert G. Porter, Judge

Advocate Genl Court Martials

and Mil. Commissions.

Joseph Dana

Asst Jno. Mar. Genl

$706.50 97 2/64

Rooms of General Court Martial and Military Commission,

St. Louis, Mo. Septr 3d 1864.

To Lindsay Murdoch
Special Agent 3d Brig. Dist. Mo.
Cape Girardeau Mo.

You are hereby ordered to appear on the 9th day of September 1864, at 10 o'clock, A. M., at the S. W. corner of 5th & Chesnut streets, Room No. 4, 3d floor, St. Louis, Mo., before the General Court Martial and Military Commission, convened by Special Orders No. 225 Head Quarters Department of the Missouri, and of which Brig. Gen. U. S. Grant U.S.V. is President, to give evidence in the case of John F. Smith, Pvt. Co. D. 5th Cav. M. D. M.

and in this fail not at your peril,

Albert G. Clarke
First 2nd Colorado Cav
Judge Advocate.

Smith, John M
O. D. 5 mo. S. M.

Office Chief Engr
St Louis July 2 1865
Respectfully referred
to Capt J Hamilton
Asst Adjt Genl
for his action

By command of
Brig Genl Rodman
Chief Engr

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., July 18th 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 172

EXTRACT.

I

Private John H. Smith of Co. D 5th Mary. M. F. M., prisoner at Draft Rendezvous, will be released from custody and transferred to Schofield Barracks, to be thence returned to his Command the term of his imprisonment according to sentence in his case having expired.

By command of Major General Dodge.

[illegible]

W. D. Baker
Colonel and Provost Marshal General.

Smith, Jr. 16
P—5.

Hedgs Benton Barracks
July 19th 65.

Respectfully returned. There
is no portion of the afore-
named mans Command
at this Post— No record
of him here— Suggest he
be referred to Col Alexander
Chief Mustering Officer of
Mo.

By order of
Col Bonneville Jr.
W. M. Leavitt
Pt Sgt Major

Schofield Barracks
St Louis July 21/65

Respectfully referred to
Col E. B. Alexander U.S.
Chief Mus'd. Officer Mo

Louis Vonekly
Maj 37th Inf
Com'd'g Bks

Schofield Transportation Barracks,

Saint Louis, Mo., July 19 — 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that the following named soldiers having reported here from Gratiot Mil Prison were this day furnished transportation and ordered to report to you for duty.

No.	NAMES.	Rank.	Co.	Reg't.	REMARKS.
1	Smith D. C	Pvt	K	5 M M	Special Order No 172

Please acknowledge the arrival of the above named men and Rolls.

Respectfully, Louis Vonelly

Commanding Barracks.

Military Department of
the St Louis Feby 10th 1865

Dodge Major General
Genl D. N. Barnes A A Genl

S.O. 41 The Sentence of imprisonment
in the following case enlisted by promulga-
ted in Genl Orders 2 current from
Dept Hd Qrs of Rolla will commence
and take effect by the direction of the
Provost Marshal General
Pvt John M Smith Co D. 7th Mo Vol
Cavalry

Record Book 2 in 3 Regts Cav Mo Vols Feby 15th 65

Copy

Head Quarters Department of the Mo
St Louis Mo Feby 10th 1865

Special Orders
No 41 Extract

5th " The sentences of imprisonment in the cases of the following named enlisted men as promulgated in Special Orders No 2 current series from Head Quarters District of Rolla Mo will be carried into effect at the Military Prison at Alton Ills under the direction of the Provost Marshal General Pvt John H Smith Co D. 5th Cav. Mo. Vols

By Command of Major General Dodge
(Signed) J. H. Barnes
A. A. Genl

Smith, Josiah G.

Co K, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	£16 1461	26	
2	£16 1549	27	
3	£16 1637	28	
4	£16 1725	29	
5	£16 1813	30	
6	£16 1901	31	
7	£16 1988	32	
8	£16 2058	33	
9	£16 2126	34	
10	£16 2234	35	
11	£16 2326	36	
12	£16 2419	37	
13	£16 2511	38	
14	£16 2693	39	
15	£16 3267	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark 10739 A (&B) 1875

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

'65 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Josiah C. Smith

Capt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Rolla, Mo., Apr. 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Resigned
Dec. 26th 1863.

Book mark: Vide 10739 A.G.O. (E.B.) 1865

E. U. Hunter
Copyist.

(361)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 org.) Mo.

Josiah C. Smith

Capt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Resigned. Official Notice Received Dec 28th 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. B. Hunter

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Josiah C. Smith

Capt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick.

Book mark:

E. H. Hewett

Copyist.

(856)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Josiah C. Smith

Capt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick on furlough.

Book mark: .....

E. N. Hunter

Copyist.

(256)

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Josiah C. Smith

Capt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. J. Gippich
Copyist.

(356)

D | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Josiah C. Smith

Capt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. J. Gippich

Copyrgt.

D | 5 S.M.Cav (2 org) | Mo.

Josiah C. Smith

Capt., Co H, 5 Reg't Missouri S.M.Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apl 19, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Crippen
Copyist.

(859)

J | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Josiah C. Smith

Capt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. L. Griffith

(356)

J | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Josiah C. Smith

Capt., Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

T. J. Griffith Copyist.

(358)

D 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Josiah C. Smith

Capt., Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358) T. J. Griffith Copyist.

H | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Josiah C. Smith

Capt., Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

P. J. Griffith

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 S M Cav (2 org) | Mo.

Josiah C. Smith

Capt, Co K, 13 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav×

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Aug 24, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Scout

×Became Co K 5th Regt Mo S M Cav (2 orgn)

Book mark:

T J Griffith

(859) Copyist.

J 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Josiah C. Smith

Capt., Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358) T. J. Griffith

Copyist.

H | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Josiah C. Smith

Capt, Co. A, 2 Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enlistment to Apl 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commissioned April 14th 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358) T. J. Griffith Copyist.

J | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Josiah C. Smith

Capt, Capt. Smith's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Apl 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 13, 1862.

Where

Period During the war years

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

T. J. Griffith
Copyist.

(356)

Smith Josiah C.

Capt, Co H, 5 Mo. S.M. Cav. Reg't

15 Enclosures.

See Greig, J.W.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 6
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 2
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to W. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Joseph L. Smith



Headquarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, December 20th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 235.

I. . . Captain Josiah G. Smith, Company "H." 5th Regiment of Cavalry Missouri State Militia, having tendered his resignation and failed to exhibit & transmit the necessary evidence of the settlement of his accounts required in General Orders No. 238 current series, from the War Department, the same is hereby accepted to take effect from this date, with the condition that he shall receive no final payments until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

By order of the Commander in Chief

John B. Gray
Adjutant General

To
Brig. General L. Thomas
Adjutant General U.S.A.
Washington City
D.C.

41735.

Dec. 26. 63

State of Ills. adjo

Gray Col. adj.

L. O. 235 Par.

Josiah C. Smith

Capt. 5th Mo. Sin. Co.

Headquarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, December 21st, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 235

1. Captain Josiah C. Smith Company "H" 5th Regiment of Cavalry Missouri State Militia, having tendered his resignation and failed to exhibit the necessary evidence of the settlement of his accounts required in General Orders No. 234, Current series, from the War Department, the same is hereby accepted, to take Effect from this date, with the condition that he shall receive no final payments until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

By order of the Commander in Chief

John B. Gray
Adjutant General

To.
Maj. Genl. J. M. Schofield
Commanding M. S. M.

Form 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Josiah C. Smith Capt of Compy H.

of the 5th Regiment of Cav. M. S. M.

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he suffers incipient Tuberculos Consumption of the Lungs

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty days and in my opinion his removal from this Place is absolutly necessary to preserve life.

Dated at Rolla Mo.
this 24th day of Octr 1863

John Fetzer
Surgeon 5th M.S.M.

Form 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I C Smith, Captain Co K
of the Fifth Regiment of Cav M S M
having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he has been Suffering from Chronic Bronchitis for three months

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty days, and that a leave of Absence is necessary to prevent Permanent disease of the lungs.

Dated at Rolla Missouri
this 26th day of July 1863

Surgeon H Culbertson USV.
Med Director District
Rolla Missouri.

Birkg. Town Hl
Aug. 11th 1863.

Hon. Sam'l. W. Lt

Sir, I beg that Capt. Smith of Co. H. 5th W.D. is unable to attend to his duties - recommends his furlough be extended.

Hd Qrs. Dist Rolla
Rolla Mo Aug 19, 1863.

Respectfully forwarded
to Lt Col Eppstein
Cmg 5th Cav M.S.M.
Thos A Davis
Brig Genl
Cmdg

~~Hd Qrs 3d Brig 1st Div M.S.M.~~
Camp Clover Rolla Aug 19th 63

Respectfully forwarded
to Brig Genl Thos A.
Davis Comdg Rolla Dist
with recommendation that
the extension of sick leave
be granted

Jos. A. Eppstein
Lt. Col. Comdg.

Received
Hd Qrs Dist Rolla Aug 19 63
P. F. O. # 811 x 10 C.

[illegible]

Rolla Mo Aug 19th 1863

[illegible]
Surgeon Mo. Vols.

[illegible]

Rolla Mo
July 10th 62

No 24 - 1862

Compts vs. 2d. Major 13 Regt Cav M.S.M.
to Lieut. J.M. Glover
Comd Rolla Division

Enclosing charges and specifications against Capt Josiah C. Smith 13 Reg. M.S.M. Co. H

5th Mo. S. M. Co of

Hd Qrs Detach - 13 Reg Con M S M
Camp at Rolla Mo July 10 AD 1862

Col Glover Comdg Division at Rolla Mo

Col

Enclosed find charges and specifi-
-cations against Capt Josiah C Smith of Co H 13 Reg
Con M S M. and inasmuch as he is under orders
from Hd Qrs District St Louis Mo to appear before
the Military Board of Examination on the 15th of July AD 1862
I thought it advisable to forward the charges and spe-
-cifications through you to Hd Qrs Dist St Louis
Mo

I have the honor to be
Col Yours Obt
Wm Watkins Major Comdg
Detach 13 Reg Con M S M

T# Waynesville Mo. 1862
July 21, 62

Thempkins H
Major 13th MSM

Amending Specifications

Prot of Mo July 21 1862

July 16. 1862
Josiah C. Smith
Capt. 13. Cav. M. S. M.
5 Mo. [illegible]

Hd Qrs 13th Reg Cav M.S.M.
Camp at Waynesville Mo July 12th 1862

Lt Col H Engle
A.A.G. Judge Advocate Dist Mo

The following are amended Specifications to Charges against Capt Josiah C Smith Co H 13th Reg Cav M.S.M. After the words "Never mind it" at the close of 4th Specification of II[nd] Charge, add, all of this at Rolla Mo while in Camp June 9th 1862

And after the words, "Return from Illinois as a deserter" at the close of 2nd Specification 3rd Charge, add, all this at St Louis Mo May 5th 1862

Very Respectfully
Yours &c
St Tompkins Brig Gen
13 Reg Cav M.S.M.

Ct H No 97 -

Headquarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, December 26th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 235

1 . . . Captain Josiah C. Smith,

Company "H" 5th Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, having tendered his resignation and failed to exhibit therewith the necessary evidence of the settlement of his accounts required in General Orders No. 238 current series, from the War Department the same is hereby accepted to take effect from this date, with the condition that he shall receive no final payments until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

By order of the Commander in chief.

John B. Gray
Adjutant General

To.
Commanding Officer
5th Cav. M. S. M.
Rolla, Mo

H^d Qrs 5th Regt Cav MSM
Rolla Mo Nov 24 1863

Smith Josiah J
Capt Co H 5th Regt Cav MSM

Requests leave of absence
for twenty days he
having procured surgeons
Certificate of Disability
One (1) Endorsement

Respectfully refered to
Brig Genl Thos A Davies
Comdg Rolla District
with recommendation
that the leave be granted

Jos. A. Eppstein
Lieut Col Comdg Regt

51

Rolla Mo Nov 24th 1863

Col Eppstein

Commanding 5th Iowa Cav M.S.M

Having procured Surgeon certificate to
of disabilliaty I Would respectfully aske leave
of absence for Twenty days to go to my
home ine Illinois

I am Col very Respectfully
Yours obedient Servant
Josiah C Smith Capt
Co H 5th Iowa Cav M.S.M

Waynesville Mo July 1/63

Josiah C. Smith
Captain Co. K 5 Mo S. M.

Applies for a Leave of
Thirty Days

1st Lieut 5 Mo S. M. Cav
Rolla July 20/63

Respectfully forwarded to
Brig Gen. Thos. A. Davies
with the recommendation
that it be granted
There are Thirty seven
(37) company Officers in this
Reg. only one of whom is absent
on Furlough & this there are none
of the Field & Staff absent on Furlough

Wm Clendenin
Capt Comdg
5 Mo S. M. Cav

Rec'd 1st Lieut 5 Mo S. M. July 20/63

Head Quarters Dist Rolla
Rolla Mo July 21/63.

Application approved
Respectfully forwarded
to the Maj. Gen Comdg
Dept of the Mo.

Thos A Davies
Brig Gen Comdg

S.O. No. 203
July 27th 1863

Grant 20 days
in accordance
Merrill

Rec'd Jas. Hist Rolla Mo S.O.
July 28th 1863

Waynesville Mo July 26th 1863

Brigade General Thomas A Davis
Commanding District Rolla Mo

General

Being in a low State of
health and being confident that I cannot recover
Without a change of Climate I Would respectfully
ask Leave of absence for Thirty days Surgt certificate
enclosed— I Am Gen &c

Very Respectfully your obedient Servant
Josiah C Smith Capt
Comp H 5th Cav M S M

appr: by
Woldemar Fischer
Major, comd Post.

No 58

Philadelphia January 21 1856

Sir

I have this day received your Certificate of Indebtedness

Respectfully your Obt Servt

Jany 21 1856

Ridge Farm Ills Jan 20th 64

Lieut Col. J. A. Eaton
Comdg Rolla Mo

Sir

Having received a certificate of nomination from the Ordnance Office Washington D.C. which I presume is correct and having all certificates and papers necessary to draw the pay due me except a certificate from you I would respectfully ask that you forward to this office such certificate as is required. I wish to go to St Louis as soon as the Weather will allow me to go and in my critical state of health would like to have my papers all right before I leave here.

I am Sir very Respectfully
Your obedient Servant
J. C. Smith

Hd. Qrs Dept of the Mo
St Louis July 29 - 1863

Maj. Genl Schofield

Special Order
No 203
Granting 20 days leave
of Absence to Josiah C
Smith Capt. Co. H.
5th Cav. M. V. M.

Recd. Hd. Qrs 5th Cav. M. V. M.
July 29 - 1863

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis July 27 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 203.

14... On Surgeons Certificate of disability twenty days leave of absence is hereby granted Captain Josiah C. Smith Co "H" 5th Cavalry Missouri State Militia.

By command of Major General [redacted] Schofield.

Lucien J. Barnes
Assistant Adjutant General.

C. C.
Co H 5 Cav M S M

2

St Louis July 16/62

Special Order No 57

Hd Qrs, Dist of Cairo

Ordering Capt Smith to assume command of his Company.

Rec'd July 20/62

2.

Head Quarters, District of Missouri.

St. Louis, July 16th 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 51.

Para III Capt J. C. Smith Co H, 18th Regt Iowa M. S. M. will rejoin his regiment and assume command of his Company, reporting to Col Bissell at Waynesville.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL SCHOFIELD,

C. W. Marsh

Assistant Adjutant General.

Hd Qrs 13th Regt Mo S M
Fayetteville Ark July 27/62

Lt H. M. Avey.
Co "K" 13th Cavalry.

In regard to Capt Smith's being placed under arrest and the discipline & drill of his company.

Enclosing letter from Lt Thomas in regard to same subject.

Co. of S. M. S. M.

2nd Div of Mo St Louis July 25/62

Hed Quarters 15th Reg- M. S. M Cavl
Warrenville Mo July 2nd 1862

To All Whome it May Concerne

I The undersigned do State that I believe certain charges which I have Wes prefered against Capt L. C. Smith of Comp H 15th Reg M. S. M Cavel by Major H Tompkins are untrue Capt Smith & Neither being in camp at the time of L. R. Mc Andrews & Harvey Pickard leaving he being absent on duty at boath of the above named times nor do I believe that he had any knowledge of theire intentions to leave and further State that I have often heard Capt Smith Warne his men of Deserting stating to them clearley that they Wes Just as liable to suffer the prescribed penelty for deserting this Servis as any other and further that Capt Smith Kept as good order during his command as Was kept by Major Tompkins at all times discouraging all violations of Military Rules and Regulations and finely that I do believe Said charges Wes made With the view of punishing a supposed enemy and rewarding a friend the Whole being a Personal matter it being as I believe the intention of Major Tompkins to breake Capt Smith of his commission at all hazards and that Without cause

F M Avey 2nd Lieut
Co H 15th Cavl
M S M

Camp at Waynesville July 23.d 1863

I hereby certify. That when Co. G. & H of the 13th Regt of Cav. Were stationed near Rolla. Lieut Garrett used ungentlemanly language. I requested Capt Smith to put said Lieut Garrett. under arrest. Capt Smith replyed that as it would leave Co G. without a Commissioned Officer. It would be better not to arrest said Lt. Until I returned from the Scout I was about to make. To which suggestion I consented. On my return from the Scout. Lieut Garrett was ordered by Major Tompkins. to St Louis. before a Board of examination. & I let the matter rest. This I certify to be a correct version of the affair

Thomas Thomas 1st Lieut
Co. G. 13th Regt Cav M. S. M.

I further certify that Capt Smiths Company in my opinion, will. compare favorably with any Company in the Regt. For good order & discipline

Thomas. Thomas 1st Lieut
Co. G. 13th Regt Cav. M. S. M.

1121.

St Louis Mo
July 16 62

Gen. Orim. B.
Col. C.

Approved
Schofield
Brig Gen

Report of examination of
Capt Lt Smith 13 Regt
Mo. Inf by board and
recommends that he be
retained in the service
5th Mo S.M. Co. of.

Rec'd Hd Qrs Dist of Mo July 16-62

Head Quarters State of Missouri.
Office Board of Examination of Officers.
INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, July 16th 1862

Colonel

I have the honor to send you below record of this days proceedings of this Board

"Wednesday July 16th 1862

"Board met pursuant to call of the President Colonels
" Easton & Gray present.
" Captain D. Smith Co "H" 13th Mo Vol Cavalry. appeared
" for Examination by order of Gen Schofield.
" This officer appeared for Examination before the Board
" 30 days since and was given further time for
" preparation.
" After examining him in Army Regulations Duties of
" Officers Tactics etc the Board decide to recommend
" his Continuance in office, not discovering any
" reason why he should now be removed"

Respectfully Your obt Servant

John B Gray
Col 13th Mo Vols
Recorder

To Lieut Col McClanch
A.A.G

Hd Qrs 18th
Hd Qrs Dist of Rolla
Rolla Mo Nov 25th 63
Special Orders
No 189.

Respectfully forwarded
thro approval & if thro
Maj Genl Curtis
to Capt of the Mo

Thos Sparrow
Brig Genl & Comdg

Smith A. C.
Capt — 5th Cavly Mo S M

Rec 27th Dept Mo Nov 26th 63

Head Quarters District of Rolla,

Rolla Mo. Dec 23 1863

Special Orders
No 189

1st Twenty days leave of absence is hereby granted to Capt Josiah C. Smith of Co "B" 5th Cavalry M.S.M. upon Surgeons Certificate of being absolutely necessary to preserve life. He having also tendered his resignation to Capt H. Dowell

By order Brig Genl
Thomas A. Davies
J. Dowell
Capt and A.A.G.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name Josiah C. Smith

Rank Capt *Regiment* 5

Arm Cavy

Casualty Resd

Day 21 ; *Month* Dec ; *Year* 63.

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 235 Hdt mo,

Remarks _____

C. H.
(Clerk.)

(171)

Charges and Specifications
against
Captain.
Jos. C. Smith
Co. "H." 13th Miss

Sub. 5. Mo. 5. Inf. Cav.

Has got Rebellion, and no
Rebs July 10th 1862
Respectfully referred to
Gen. Schofield.
By order of
J. McGlover
Col. Comdg Division.
J. G. Wilson Asst
Adjt Gen.

Dismissed

Rec'd July 10. 1862

H.d Qrs Detachment 13 Reg Can Inft'y
Camp at Rolla Mo July 14th 1862

Col Glover Comdg Division at Rolla Mo

Col.

The following are the Charges and
Specifications prepared against Capt Josiah C Smith
Co H 13 Reg Can M. I. M

Charge 1st

Violation of the 32nd article War

Specification 1st On this that he. Captain Josiah C. Smith of Company No. 13th Regiment Cavalry Missouri State Militia. on the 30th day of May A. D. 1862 while in Command of Detachment of 13th Regiment Cavalry Missouri State Militia. did permit Corporal John R McAndrews of Company No. 13th Regiment Cavalry Missouri State militia. to absent himself from his Company and duty. and go to Saint Louis Missouri without proper leave of absence

Specification 2nd On this that he Captain Josiah C. Smith of Co. No. 13th Regiment Cavalry Missouri State Militia while in Command of Detachment Knew of the absence from his Company and Detachment of 5th Corporal John R. McAndrews from the 30th day of May A. D. 1862 to the 4th day of June 1862 and of his return. and did not reprimand. or have him reprimanded or punished for his Conduct Contrary to the Enforcing of good order and Milelary discipline. all hereof occurring while Detachment was in the field at Rolla Mo. between the 30th day of May A. D. 1862 and the 4th day of June A. D. 1862

Specification 3rd On this that he Captain Josiah C. Smith. while an Officer in Command of Detachment of 13th Regiment Cavalry Missouri State Militia in Camp at Rolla Mo. did not Keep good order, or redress abuses Committed

by Soldiers in his Command. by not reprimanding or punishing. Corporal John R. McAndrews of Co H. 13th Regt Cavalry M. S. M. for absenting himself from his Command and duty for a Space of three days. from the 30th day of May A. D. 1862 to the 4th day of June A. D. 1862

Specification 4th In this that he Captain Josiah C. Smith an Officer in Command of Detachment of 13th Regt Cavalry Missouri State Militia. in Camp at Rolla Mo. did not Keep good order or redress grievances of Officers under his Command. that 2nd Lieut James M. Garrett of Company G. 13th Regiment Cavalry Missouri State Militia. did say to 1st Lieut Thomas Thomas of Co G. 13th Regt Cavalry M. S. M. in an angry manner in presence of Command. "Take the God. damned Horse and stick it up your ass, and go to Hell with it" which said language was reported and Complained of to said Captain Josiah C. Smith of Co H 13th Regt Cavalry Missouri State Militia then Commanding Detachment. at the time. by 1st Lieut Thomas Thomas. asking redress to which to which Captain Josiah C. Smith replied "never mind it"

Charge 2nd

Violation of the 6th Article of War

Specification 1st In this that he Captain Josiah C. Smith of Company H. 13th Regiment Cavalry Missoura State Militia, on the 11th Day of June A. D. 1862 did behave himself with disrespect and Contempt towards his Commanding Officer Major H. Tompkins. Major of the 13th Regiment of Cavalry M. S. M. and Commanding Detachment at Rolla. Mo. In denying in a public Manner before the Command that Major H. Tompkins Commanding Detachment. while so Commanding had no right to reduce Corporal John C. McAndrews to the ranks. For absenting himself without leave from his Commanding Officer for three Consecutive days. thus making the men believe the order need not be obeyed.

Specification 2d In this that he Captain Josiah C. Smith of Co H. 13th Regiment M. S. M. on the 11th day of June A. D. 1862 did behave himself with disrespect and Contempt towards his Commanding Officer Major H. Tompkins. Major 13th Regt. Cavalry M. S. M. Commanding Detachment at Rolla Mo. by saying in presence of a large number of the Command that he would report to the Head Quarters of War Department at Saint Louis. Mo. the order reducing Corporal John C McAndrews to the ranks. for absenting himself from his Company and duty for three days from May 30th A. D 1862 without leave. and would have him restored again to his position

Specification 3rd In this that he Captain Josiah C. Smith of Co. H. 13th Regiment Cavalry M. S. M. while in Command of Detachment of 13th Regt Cavalry M. S. M. did Commit at the absence of Corporal John R. McAndrews for three Consecutive days. by not arresting. reprimanding. or punishing him. and did on the 11th day of June A. D. 1862 Speak disrespectfully of Major H. Tomplins then Commanding Detachment of 13th Regt Cavalry M. S. M. at Rolla Mo for reducing Corporal John R. McAndrews to the ranks for violation of General Order No. 14 by saying to Corporal John R. McAndrews that he would report Major H. Tomplins for reducing him to the ranks and have him again restored to his position

Charge 3rd

Violation of the 23rd Article War

Specification 1st In this that he Captain Josiah C. Smith of Co. H. 13th Regt Cavalry M. S. M. did advise and persuade Harvey Pickard Private of Co H. 13th Regiment Cavalry M. S. M. to desert the Service of the United States by giving him permission to leave the Command. and giving him Money so to do while at Rolla Mo to go to Illinois on the 29th day of June A. D. 1862 on which day and place the said Harvey Pickard deserted the Service.

Specification 2nd: In this that he Captain Josiah C. Smith of Co. H 13th Regiment Cavalry Missouri State Militia did advise and persuade Harvey Pickard Private of Co. H. 13th Regiment Cavalry M. S. M. to desert the Service of the United States. by saying to him. (Harvey Packard) that he would get him out of Service of the United States. and by saying publicly. before him (Harvey Pickard) that having enlisted in Saint Louis Mo. in a Missouri Regiment and having Come from Illinois. he could not be taken from Illinois as a deserter.

Specification 3: In this that he Captain Josiah C. Smith of Co. H of 13th Regt Cavalry M. S. M. did advise Harvey Pickard Private of Co. H 13th Regt Cavalry M. S. M. to desert the Service of the United States by going with said Harvey Pickard and said Harvey Pickards Father on the Morning of the 29th day of June A. D. 1862 to the Head Quarters of Post at Rolla. Mo and applying for a leave of absence for said Harvey Pickard to go to Illinois. without a Medical Certificate. of disability of said Harvey Pickard signed by a Surgeon. all of which is Contrary to orders and good discipline

Charge 4th

Violation of 96th Article of War

Specification 1st In this that he Captain Josiah C. Smith of Co. H 13th Regt Cavalry M. S. M. did receive as a gift and appropriated to his own use, two Revolvers taken from Captain John Carlin of the Rebel army who was taken prisoner of war by Captain Josiah C. Smith on the 3rd day of July A.D. 1862 in the County of Randolph Mo from the said Capt. John Carlin, and did Embezzle the said Revolvers from the United States

Specification 2nd In this that Captain Josiah C. Smith of Co. H. 13th Regt Cavalry M. S. M. did misapply two Pistols (Revolvers) taken by the said Captain Josiah C. Smith from Captain John Carlin of the Rebel army when taken as prisoner of War on the 3rd day of July A.D. 1862 in the County of Randolph State of Mo by receiving them as gifts and presents from the said prisoner Captain John Carlin, which Pistols, (Revolvers) being the property of the United States.

H Tompkins Capt Comdg
Detach 13 Reg Cav[illegible]

2079

Smith Orlando

Co A, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

5 Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	816473	26	
2	816561	27	
3	816650	28	
4	816737	29	
5	816825	30	
6	816915	31	
7	816999	32	
8	817071	33	
9	817140	34	
10	817248	35	
11	817340	36	
12	817433	37	
13	817525	38	
14	817613	39	
15	817777	40	
16	817902	41	
17	5605 D 1885	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 10739 A (BB) 1875
5605 D. BB. 1885.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

S 5th S.M. Cav. Mo.

Orlando Smith

Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. S.M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5605, D, 1885.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 16, 1885.

Discharged May 6, 1863 at Waynesville, Mo. because of old age and general debility.

Siegenbaum

(438) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Claude Smith

Corp., Co. M., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla, Mo., Apr. 13, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for Disability Feb. 15th 1863 at Waynesville Mo.

Book mark: Vol. 7399 a 2 0 (6 13) 1895.

over

E. M. Hunter

(261) Copyist.

MAR. 21 8163302 1891

See 5615 D. A.G.O. (E.B.)
1885

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Orlando C. Smith

Capt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged and final
Statement given at
Waynesville 2 Feb.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. M. Hunter
Capt.

(356)

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Clarence C. Smith

4th Sergt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Not Called

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E. H. Hewitt
Copyist.

(366)

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Orlando C. Smith

4th Corp'l Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Home

Book mark:

E. H. Rennicks
Capt.

(255)

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Orlando C. Smith

4th Corp'l, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Government Horse
Absent sick.

Book mark:

E. A. Hunter
Appt.

(266)

F | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Orlando C. Smith

4 corpl, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. J. Grippith

(156) Copyist.

D | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Orland C. Smith

4 Corpl, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Mch & Apl, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In hospital at Rolla Mo.

Book mark:

T. J. Grippish
Capt.

(356)

Z | 5 S. Mo. Cav. (Jones) | **Mo.**

Orlando C. Smith

4 Corp'l, Co H, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apl 19, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. J. Griffith Copyist.

(859)

D | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Orlando C. Smith

4 Corpl, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Jan't Feb, 1863.
Present or absent Present
Stoppage, $ 100 for
Due Gov't, $ 100 for
Valuation of horse, $ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100
Remarks: Government horse and equipments
Book mark:

T. J. Griffith
Capt.

(356)

H 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Orlando C. Smith

4 Corpl, Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private horse and Government equipments $32.40/100 from Oct 31, 1862.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

T. J. Griffith Copyist.

(358)

H 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Orlando Smith

4 Corpl., Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Government horse and equipments

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

E. J. Griffith

Copyrid.

H | 8 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Orlando Smith

5 Corpl, Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Government horse,

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(858) D J Griffith Capt.

D 5 S M Cav (2 org) Mo.

Orlando L. Smith

corpl, Co K, 13 Reg't Missouri 5 M Cav ×

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Aug 24, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× Became Co K 5 Regt Mo.
5 M Cav (2 org n)

Book mark:

T. J. Griffith

(359) Copyist.

D 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Orlando Smith

5 Corpl Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Government horse since 10th June /62

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358) T. J. Griffith Capt.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Orlando Smith

Corpl., Co. A, 2 Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enlistment to Apl 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

E. J. Griffith Copyist.

(358)

D | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Orlando Smith

Sergt Capt. Smith's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apl 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 3, 1862.

Where

Period 4 years. during the war

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: 7605-D-Alph(EB)1865

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

(356) T. J. Griffith

Copyist.

Smith Orlando

Cpl Co. K, 5 Mo. Reg't S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

4162

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 6

Orlando Smith

Private of Company H.

5. Regiment of Cav M.S.M.

State Volunteers

Discharged May 6/63

Adjt. Genl's Office

Washington, Dec. 23/85

"Discharged May 6th, 1863. at Maynesville, Tenn. Disability" Old age and General debility"

G.O.5. A.G. 1885.

J. N.

Asst. Adjt. Genl

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Orlando Smith

Rank: Corporal Company: H Regiment: 5th

Arm: Cav M & M State: Wisconsin

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability *

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

February 15. 1863 *

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Waynesville Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster out Roll of Co dated April 13. 1865.

REMARKS.

Return for January 1864 reports Pvt Orlando S. Smith Corpl Discharged for disability at Rolla Mo April 7. 1863 * Muster Roll for January & February 1864 reports him Discharged and final statements given at Waynesville Mo *

A R Egan

Clerk.

(170)

* Recruiting

Smith, Peter 2030

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Se Schmidt Peter	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 13 Mo Cav

2031

Smith, Vincent

Co M, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8167660	26	
2	8167573	27	
3	8167752	28	
4	8167841	29	
5	8167945	30	
6	8168055	31	
7	8168156	32	
8	8168274	33	
9	8168727	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

James Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla Mo. March 25, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died April 14 1864 from
a wound received in action
April 14. 1864. Rolla.

Book mark: Apr 14 died of wds rec'd in Act

(261) J. G. Rowe

Copyist.

(D) 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Vincent Smith

Cpl, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: March April 1, 1864 Carrying Mail from Glasgow to Rolla via Waynesville dated April 10 1864.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(858) E. G. Lee

Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Vincent Smith

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments 60 days

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Vincent Smith

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Nov 1st 1863

Horse & equipments lost, Dodge

Book mark:

Copyright

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Vincent Smith

Pt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Present

Farm to Rebels - Furnished

Horse & equipments 60 days

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

C S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Vincent Smith

a Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Curr. Oct. 62, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Furnished Own Horse & Equipments & 36 days

Book mark:

Capt. Miller

(858) Copyist.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Vivian V. Smith

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

E. McKim
Copyist.

(858)

1 | Mo.

Vincent Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(859) Copyrighted.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Sergt Elijah Smith

Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 24 1862.

Where Gordon

Period Three years.

Mustered in:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Gordon.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 50 100.

Remarks: Fr. Leave. - Has

deed for Land Warrant

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

General Notation 10739 A-1875.

(358d)

Copyist.

MAR.21 8167660 1891

Smith. Vincent

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Regt Mo. S.M. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. B., S. G. O. [illegible]

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

[illegible], 1866.

Respectfully returned to Capt
Beck. asst. adt. Genl USA

The records of Regt Hospl
& Mo. Cavy. U.S. A

on file in this Office, furnish no evidence concerning the within named man as to
disposition of Effects reported
and no receipt on file.
Cause of death. G. S. Wd
perforating Peritonitis.

By Order of the Surgeon General.

[signature]

Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

230. Mus B

H 175

Hospital 5th Cav. MSM.
Camp Davies April 16th 1864

Sir!

By consence of the Brother of Vincent Smith private of Comp M. 5th Cav. MSM. I med a Post Mortem Examination on his corps. The following is the result thereof: The ball he received was, according the opening it produced, one ordinary Rifle or Gunshot ball, it penetrated in a slight oblique direction, from before backwards, on the left side of the head, through the petrous portion of the temporal bone, near its connection with the occipital bone, one inch and a quarter in lenght, lacerating in its course the lateral sinus, - a returning blood vessel of moderate size.

In addition to this he ~~received~~ was beat with a club on his forhead and left side of the head fracturing the temporal bone on the left side above the Eye and producing a large exudation of blood upon the brain in that region.

this latter injury, which he received after he was shot (according to his statement) and in the hand of his captor, was sufficient to endanger his life.

Very Respectfully
your obt. Servant
John Fetzer Surgeon
5th Cav. Mich.

Joseph A. Oppenheim, Lt. Col.
Comanding 5th Cav. Mich

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Vincent Smith

Private Company "K"

5th Regiment of Mo. S. M. Cav.

Volunteers, at the battle of near Salem,

Ark. April 7, 1864. (by bushwhackers).

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Vincent Smith

Rank, Private, Company "M", Regiment. 5th

Arm, Cavalry, State, Mo. S. M.

Place of casualty, Near Salem, Mo.

Nature of casualty, Wounded.

Date of casualty, April 7. 1864.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment, ___ Brigade, ___ Division, ___ Corps, dated _____

Battle Book, Vol. 4, Dept of the Missouri, Sept. 1863 to Dec. 1864, folio 84.

Samuel Armstrong Clerk.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Ord. Sent. to Capt. C. A. Asst
Q. M. 32 Reg.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Vincent Smith Private

Late of Company K

5th Reg't of Cav. Pa. Vol.

Volunteers, who died at Colletsville

on the 14th day of April 1864

Inventory of the effects of Vincent Smith late a Private of Captain Levi E. Whybarker Company Mo. of the Fifth Regiment of Cavalry M.S.M. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Ironton in the State of Missouri on the 24th day of March 1862, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 26 day of March 1862, at Ironton in Company E, 12th Regiment of Cavalry M.S.M. Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Perry County in the State of Missouri; he was 30 years of age, 5" feet 7" inches high, Light complexion, Hazle eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died ~~in~~ on the Hospital, at Rolla Mo. on the 14th day of April 1864, by reason of Gunshot wound in the Head received from Bushwackers.

His Horse, Horse equipments is not also his Arms yet Captured

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$ 16
Stable frocks		Blankets	2		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$ 65.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Vincent Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of His Brother at Rolla Missouri ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

L E Whybarker
Captain
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Salem Dent Co. Mo,

DATE: April 21st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt American T. Smith

Co. "H" 35th Reg't of Cavalry M.S.M.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

I certify, on honor, that Vincent Smith a Private of Captain L. C. Maynard Company (K.) of the 5th Regiment of Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of M. S. M. , born in Gay County, State of Missouri, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Light complexion, Hazle eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Trenton, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by James G. Pearson Lt. & Mustering officer at Trenton, on the 26th day of March, 1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three year or during War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Missouri to the present date, is now ~~entitled to a~~ DISCHARGE by reason of a Gunshot wound through his Head, Received from Bushwackers, while carrying Mail to Ha Ha Ma. Brunswick Mo April 2 1864 Dead

The said Vincent Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Larnard to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for for his Horse, having been mounted to the day of his Death. TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 63.28/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: he is entitled for Clothing pay, from the 30th day of June 1863 to the day of his Death.

Stoppage for Horse Equipage amounting to 2.00/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Salem Dent Co., this 4th day of April, 1864.

L. C. Maynard
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

2032

Smith William

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Smyth William	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 12th Mo Cav

2033

Smith, William

Co K, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8165423	26	
2	8165341	27	
3	8165516	28	
4	8165602	29	
5	8165695	30	
6	8165785	31	
7	8165868	32	
8	8165949	33	
9	8166026	34	
10	8166100	35	
11	8166173	36	
12	8166244	37	
13	8166282	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Rolla, Mo., Feb. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 30 64/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse $110.00. of horse Equipments $30.00. Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse Equipments from July 4, 1864 to Aug. 2, 1864.

over

Book mark: .....

W. T. Regan

(261) Copyist

MAR. 21 8166282 1891

Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

William Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse & Equipments from July 1, 1864 to Aug 2, 1864.

Book mark:

(358) (W. T. Payne) Copyist.

S. | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Smith

Pt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse & Equipments from July 1, 1864 to Oct. 2, 1864.

Book mark:

A. P. Payne

(358) Captain

K | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse Equipments for 33 days

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Wm Regan
Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use and loss of horse and horse equipments for 122 days.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

O. F. Regan

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse & Equipments from Aug 29, 1864 to April 30, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Co I Rogers

(358) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Smith

priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for the use of horse, etc., from Oct 31, '63 to Feb 29, 64.

Book mark:

W. Harrison —

(858) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Smith

Sergt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse, &c., from Oct. 31, to Dec 31, '63.

Book mark: .....

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

S

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Smith

Sergt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt & Sept, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks: Pay due for the use of the horse &c. from June 20 to Oct 21 st

* Pay due for use of horse from Sept 21 st

* Do not appear on roll.

Book mark: .....

J. Adjutant

(358) Copyist.

8 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William [illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186~.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: Forage and sick
of horse and horse etc
62 days
Sick in quarters
Stoppage for horse
[illegible]

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186-.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(358) Copyist.

B | 5 | 1863 | Mo.

William Smith

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Frazier

(869) Copyrist.

S **5** S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

William Smith

Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 31, 1865

Where Cape Girardeau

Period During War in Mo. years.

Mustered in:

When Feb 20, 1865

Where Cape Girardeau

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks: Furnish a sick of horse & horse equip 61 days.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

W. Harrison

(358d) Copyist.

Smith William

O, Co. K, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mrs Smith

Rec'd 14th Dec Bal of Rolls May 20/14
P.O. # 710 Rec 182

Office Provost Marshal
Rolla Mo. April 29th 1864

Statement of

Samuel C. Jones

of residence in 14
miles from Rolla age 44 occupation (Farmer)
came from Texas County Mo. in January 1864.
3d. day saw in the possession of Pvt. William
Smith Co "K" 5th Cavly. M.S.M. a mare & sold to
John L. Fry. Did not know the Soldier myself
but Captain Alentge gave that as his name
to the Provost Marshal. & know the mare well.
She was foaled mine and & owned her until
about two years ago, & then sold her to John
L. Fry. She [illegible] joining me and & generally saw the
mare every day until last September or October.
Her rode the mare on the Warm Fork about that
time And last her in some way until in was
come. & have not seen her since until to day.
& saw her to day in possession of a Soldier as
first stated.

She was 10 years old the 17th of this month
Sorrel with a white stripe in her forehead.
her right ear crossed a scar on her right
hip just under her hip bone. Some saddle
marks. about 14 hands high.

Samuel C. Jones

Sworn and Subscribed to before me this
29th day of April 1864
(Copy)

Thomas B. Reed
Capt & Pro Mar

2934

Smyth, William

Co L, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8166458	26	
2	8166540	27	
3	8166628	28	
4	8166714	29	
5	8166807	30	
6	8166884	31	
7	8166961	32	
8	8167038	33	
9	8167115	34	
10	8167186	35	
11	8167259	36	
12	8167326	37	
13	8167406	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. ....., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla Mo June 24, 186 5.

Muster-out to date June 24, 186 5.

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 4

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 34 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Say due for one horse & horse equipments from July 1864 to June 24 1865

Book mark: .....

J. A. Clark

(261) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Smith,

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent, at Paris Hospital by S.O. No 27 from Hdqrs Post Rolla Feb 7 1865

Also due for rent and use of horse & horse equipments for Jan & Feb $160

Book mark:

(258) J. Phillips

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for pair Spurs & Sabre $2.00 Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Nov 1st 1863 to Oct 31st 1864

Book mark:

William Smith

Copyist.

I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

William Smith

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage on fur. Sprs & Blk, $2 to pay due for use & risk of Horse & Equipments from June 30 to Dec 31/64

Book mark:

J. Allen

(358c) Copyist.

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Stoppage for four spurs & strap 52 cts

Am due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from June 22nd to Aug 13/64

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c) Orpyst.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

William Smith

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Stoppage for
Saddle Blanket $2.20
Due Gov't for use & cost
of horse & horse equip
ments from Jany 29/64
to June 30/64

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 165 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse and equipments from Feb 29,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) J. C. Coleman Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

William Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $30 100

Remarks: Recd't Sick

Pay due from use of Horse

and equipments from

Oct 31.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. E. Coleman

Copyist.

(358c)

(S) | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

William Smith

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Pay Due for use of Horse and Equipments from Oct 31

Book mark:

H. E. Mateman

(358c) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2d rg.) Mo.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks Stoppage for loss of One Lettingill Revolver $20. Stoppage for loss of Horse and Horse equipments from Aug 31,

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Jo. E. McLemore

(3?8c) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

William Smith

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 165 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of Horse and Equipments from June 30,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Jo. E. Nateman

Capt.

(358c)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Smith

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks: Reported Joined as Recruit Horse & equipments from Jan 30

Book mark:

H. E. Notman

(358c) Capt.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Smith

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 15, 1862.

Where Scranton

Period During War

Mustered in:

When Mar 26, 1862.

Where Scranton

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 120 100

Remarks Absent with leave

Pay due for use of Horse

over

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

J. E. Mitman

Capt.

(358d)

MAR. 21 8166458 1891

and Equipments from
Oct 31. to Apr 25,

Smith, William

, Co. L, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mar 24 Rolla Post of
Rolla Mo July 7th 1865

Brevet Brig Genl
Jas Shot Lough Tobacco

SO No 27 Par 1 Detail
Pvt Wm Smith as
Orderly in Refugee Office

Rec'd 2 Ref Cav Inspn July 8 1865

Head Qrs Post of Rolla
Rolla Mo. Feby 9th 65

Special Order
No 27.

— Private — William Smith
Comp. G. 5th Cav M.S.M. is hereby
detailed on Special duty as orderly at
Refugee Office and will at once report for
duty —

By Order of Brig. Brown
Thomas Doyle
Post Adjutant

No 84 Roll Post of
Rolla Mo Feb 24/65

Morrill Colonel John
per Lt. Christain
Asst Adjutant

SO No 57 Par I Claims
Lieu Wm Smith 6th
& Inspector from duty
as orderly at Refugee
office

Rec Wells & Depot Feb 20 1865

Head Qrs. Post of Rolla

Rolla Mo. March 20th 1865.

Special Order
No. 57

I Private William Smith Co. A 5th Cav. Mo. V. V. M. detailed by Special Order No 27 from these Head Qrs. as Orderly at Provost Office is hereby relieved from such duty and will report to his Company immediately.

By order of John Sloan Jr.
Capt. Comdg. Post

(Signed) F. L. Edmiston
Lt & Post Adjt

2035 William

Smith, William H.

Co H, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146401	26	
2	8162084	27	
3	816 2772	28	
4	816 2755	29	
5	8162928	30	
6	816 3010	31	
7	816 3071	32	
8	816 3138	33	
9	816 3194	34	
10	816 8763	35	
11	816 3263	36	
12	816 89.67	37	
13	32882112	38	
14	3665 3498	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark 10739 a (EA) 1875.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

S

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William H Smith,

Pvt, Consolidated Co., 5 Mo. State Mil. Cav.*

(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Bks, Mo, July 8, 186 4.

Muster-out to date July 8, 186 4.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 186 4; drawn since $ ——— 100

Due soldier $ ——— 100; due U. S. $ ——— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 32 64 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8 ——— 100

Bounty paid $ ——— 100; due $ ——— 100

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

*This company was composed of Veterans and Recruits not mustered out with the Regiment.

Book mark: ———

W F Roe

(861)

Copyist.

Wm H Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 Joined Dec 16, 63
Maysville
Enlisted in Company
Feb 1864 Absent without
leave
Feb 1865 Wood Chopper

Book Mark:

Bayless

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

William H. Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla, Mo., Apr. 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transfered to Veteran Res. 5 Mo. S. M. Cav by G.O. No. 1 Hd. Qrs 5 Mo. S. M. dated Mar. 25th 1865. Still held in service

Book mark: Vide 10239 A.A.G. (FEB 11 1865)

E. A. Hamilton

(361)

Copyist.

S

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

William H. Smith

Pt. { Consolidated Company, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.* (2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch, 1864, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks: On Scout Rec'd due for Forage Horse & Equipments from June 30/64 to Aug 2/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*Formed of recruits not entitled to discharge on expiration of original term of service of the regiment, per S. O. 82, Dept. Missouri, Series of 1865.

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

(358) Copyist.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William U. Smith.
Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. U. Hunter
Appointment

(266)

I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Wm H. Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Privald Horse from June 30th to 17th August 1864. Due Govt for Horse Equipments 3.12.

Book mark:

E. M. Hunter
Capt.

(256)

I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William H. Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Private Horse from June 30 to 17 August 1864.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(288) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William H Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Private Horse from 15th July to 31 August 64. Due Govt. for Horse Equipments $3.12.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter
Copyist.

(256)

I '5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)' Mo.

William H. Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due for Private Horse from 29th Feb/64 to 22d April 64. Due Govt one half months Pay proper per Sentence Gen'l C. M. at Waynesville also Due Govt 1 months pay proper per sen. and G.C.M. at Houston Mo.

Book mark: .....

E H Hamilton

(356) Copyist.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William H. Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private
Hours from 29th Feb. 64,
to 22 April 64, One
Half months Pay
Pay to be stopped by sen-
tence of Court Martial.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter
Copyist.

(358)

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William H. Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 186 4

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 1.34/100 for Horse Equipments

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 160 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private Horse from date of Enlistment to 29th Feb. '64

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(356)

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William H. Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100, 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private Horse from date of enlistment

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. G. Mann Co.

(356) Copyrighted.

S | 5th Mo. Cav. | Mo.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 5th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Rolla, Mo, Dec. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 15, 1863.

Where Waynesville, Mo.

Period Duration War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $9 due from enlistment

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875

Henderson

(887)

Copyist.

I | 5 S.M.Cav.(2 Org.) | Mo.

William H. Smith

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Hazle; hair Auburn

Where born Camden Missouri

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Maysville

By whom Lt Twyford; term during war

Remarks: .....

D Spraker

(3824) Copyist.

Smith, William H.

_____, Co. 5 Reg't Mo. S.M. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Smith M.S.M. desiring during the War

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the ~~United States~~, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~,

Do declare, That I am Twenty Four years and Nine months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~. during the War

Given at Waynesville Mo. 1863

The 26th day of December William H Smith

Witness:

Charles Bryant

No. 48

William H. Smith

Waynesville Pulaski

Volunteered at Co. Mo. 18 63

Enlisted 26th December

By Capt Sargent

Regiment of Mo Vol Cav

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

Apr. 1867 Filed in [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of.

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mo. TOWN OF Waynesville

I, William H. Smith born in Camden County in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteen th. day of December 1863 to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the ~~United States~~ of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ during the War, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William H. Smith

Sworn and subscribed to, at Waynesville this 26th day of December 1863 BEFORE Lieut & A Dy Provost

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Alexander Peckett
A. Surgeon 5th Cav. M.S.M.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William H Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Auburn hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Five inches high.

Lieut F M Avey
5th Regiment of Cav M S M Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863

2036

Smigth William

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Wm Smigth	27	William
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 1st Mo Cav

2937

Smyth, William

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	815-2095	26	
2	815-2193	27	
3	815-2278	28	
4	815-2362	29	
5	815-2453	30	
6	815-2533	31	
7	815-2614	32	
8	815-2698	33	
9	815-2791	34	
10	815-2882	35	
11	815-2972	36	
12	818-3065	37	
13	815-3159	38	
14	815-3252	39	
15	815-3346	40	
16	815-3775	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 12th Mo Cav

Q' | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Pvt. William Kennon

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, , dated
Pleasanton, Kas. Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged to re-enlisting in the 12th Reg. Vet. Vol. Cav. by order of A. G. O. Copy.
12th Mo Cav Cav

Book mark: A. G. O. Discharge Jan 2 Feb, 64.

D. A. Dean

Copyist.

(861)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Smith

Sergt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by
having enlisted in the 12th
Regt. Mo. V. V. as per
Genl. Order No. 10. Hdqrs. St. L.
Feb. 14, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged to date
(237)

C. A. Lamb

(356) Copyist.

MAR. 20 8153346 ☆1891☆

Jan 29/64 having
enlisted in the 12th Mo.
Cav. vide S.O. 23.
Par. I. Hd. Qrs. State of
Mo. A.G.O. St Louis.
Feby 9/64.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

C | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

William Smith

Pvt. Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments 61 days.

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(358) Copyist.

A 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Smith

Pvt. Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing from
time to Rejoin.
Payment for pasture &
equipment from June 30
to Aug 31st 63.

Book mark:

L. A. Hart

(358) Copyist.

E 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipment from April 30 to June 30

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

(858) Copyist.

E 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Smyth

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipment from Mar 1st to May 1

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358) Copyist.

5 Mo Cav
(2 Org) | Mo.

William Pierpoint

Cpl., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri 5th Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 16, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Liscombe

(859)

Copyist.

C 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipment from Oct 31 to Mar 1

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

(358)

Copyist.

E | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Williams Smith

Sgt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & equipment from Sept 1 to Dec 31

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(258) E H Lipscomb
Copyist

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

William Smith

Cpl., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing account unsettled; from enlistment. Furnished horse & equipments from July 31 to Oct 31/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Smyth

Sgt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of ~~horse~~ equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipment from the 30th of June till the 31st of August

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: .....

E. H. Lipscomb

(358) Copyist.

E | Lincoln Eng | Mo.

William Smyth

Pvt., Co. C, 3d Reg't Missouri Inf Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

~~for~~ Dated Aug 24, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On extra duty driving E Tm team Private horse and Equipments

X Enrolled Co C 3d Mo Cav (2 Yrs)

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

(359) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Smyth

Cpl, Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~2~~ Dated June 30, 186 ~~2~~

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E. H. Liscomb

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 21 to Apl 20, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (21 Organization.)

Book mark:

E F Lipscomb

(358)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Smyth

Pvt., Capt. Ostermayer's Co., Boonville Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Boonville Mo. March 21, 1862

Muster-in to date March 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1862

Where Boonville during war

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $65.00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $Lost/100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

E H Lipscomb

(356) Copyist.

2038

Sneaberger Jacob

Co I, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Sneeberger Jacob I.

Book Mark:

See also Co. A 1st Mo. Def
13th Mo. Cavalry

2030

Sneaburger Jacob

Co I, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Sneeberger	28	Jacob
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co A 1st Mo. Def.
Co. also Cavalry

+ 2040

Snelberger, Jacob

Co L, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	816376	26	816044
2	816364	27	816242
3	816395	28	
4	816396	29	
5	816074	30	
6	816158	31	
7	816235	32	
8	816314	33	
9	816393	34	
10	816472	35	
11	816556	36	
12	816044	37	
13	814720	38	
14	814656	39	
15	816472	40	
16	814666	41	
17	816411	42	
18	814670	43	
19	814670	44	
20	816411	45	
21	814675	46	
22	814683	47	
23	816396	48	
24	814681	49	
25	814648	50	

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also Co A 1st Mo Inf
& 1st Mo Cavalry

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Jacob Sneeberger

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo., Sept. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred as per S.O. No 158 Hd Qrs Dept of the Missouri 13 Mo. Cav. Re-enlisted Feb. 25/64, Clothing and settled Aug. 31/64. Transferred Sept. 7/64 no Roll Given. Joined by Transfer June 1/62 per S.O. 203 Hd. Qrs. West Mo. Aug 27/62.

Book mark: .....

Pol

(261) Copyist.

A 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Sergt Jacob Cunningham

Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to the 15th Mo. Cav. as per S.O. 158 Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Mo. Sept. 7th 64. Vice Mc Gaw

Book mark:

D. A. Hart

(358) Copyist.

S. S. M. Cav. Mo.

Jacob Sneathinger

Priv., Co. I, 5th Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for August, 1864.

Station Hdqrs. Dept of the Missouri

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cir 18 Oct 64 Consisting with

Issued 2d Installment of County

per Act 19 Oct 63

Book mark:

J. McFarlin

(344) Copyist.

S | 9th M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Sweabinger

Brev't, Co. D, 5th Reg't Missouri 9th Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July, 1864

Station Hdqrs. Dept. of the Missouri

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cir. A. W. G. 64 Conforming with

Book mark:

J. M. Fairley

(344) Copyist.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Jacob Sneebargen

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Messenger at Hd Qrs Dept of Kan. Mo. as per S.O. No. 182 Dec Roll Given

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

A | 2d M.V.C. | Mo.

Jacob Swearingen

Pvt Co. C, 2d Reg't Missouri M.V.Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June, 1864

Station Headquarters Dist. Missouri

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Mch 6th Company

muster

Due for 2 months Subsistence & Commutation

of Quarters 1st M.V.C.

Book mark:

J. M. Tarsney

(344) Copyist.

S 5th M. Cav. Mo.

Sarah Swearingen

Clark Co., 5th Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May, 1864

Station Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Missouri

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Circular 18 War Dept. '64 Complying with

Book mark:

J. M. Fairs

(344) Copyist.

4 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Jacob Swearinger.

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Messenger at Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo. per S.O. No. 188. A.G.O. Roll Given.

Book mark:

Pol

(358) Copyist.

S. E. M. Cav. Mo.

Sarah Emma Casey

Co. , Reg't Missouri S. E. M. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for April, 1864

Station Hd Qrs Dept of the Missouri

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted 18 March 1864

Cancelled with

Due $12 cents on settlement

of Family

Book mark:

(844) J. M. Stanley

Copyist.

A | 2d N. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Swearingen

Priv. Co. D, 2d Reg't Missouri 2d N. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March, 1864

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

J. M. Faulty
Capt.

I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Jacob Seelbinger,

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Milsinger at Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo. as per S.O. No descriptive Roll given.

Book mark:

Pol

(358) Copyist.

S 6th S.M.(Cav) **Mo.**

Frank Smith

Cavalry, Co. 2, 3 Reg't Missouri S.M.Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for January 1, 1864

Station Hd Qrs Dist of Rolla Missouri

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Tandy

(844) Copyist.

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Jacob Swanberger,

as ____, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Messenger at Hd Qrs dept of the Mo. for S.W. Mo. dec roll.

Book mark: ____

Pvt.

Copyist.

S. | S & M Loan (Brig) | Mo.

Jacob Sonnberger

Pvt, Co. ....., 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shreveport La, Febr 2, 1864.

When enlisted Feb 26, 1864.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 400 100

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfer to take effect from the date of Enlistment

Book mark: .....

Miller

(341) Copyist.

I | U.S.M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Sarah Drennan's Co., 2d Reg't Missouri U.S.M. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb. 26, 1864.

Last paid to Jan. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ Nothing 100 **due** $ 100 100

Remarks: Mustered out to enable him to reenlist as Vet. Vol. under G.O. 191 War Dept. Clothing account settled to inclusive Jan. 31, 1864.

Book mark: .....

T. C. Taylor

(349) Copyist.

C | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Jacob Swearinger

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent!

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered at Kansas City Mo. as per S.O. No. 158. Hdqrs, Muster Roll Given.

Book mark:

Pvt.

(358) Copyist.

I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Sergt Smallegar.

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered at Hd Qrs 4th Dist of the Mississippi, J.C. Mo. Muster Roll given.

Book mark:

Pvt

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Israel Bowlegs.

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Fisher

(358)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

[illegible], Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

5 U.S. Cav'y | Mo.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(359) Copyist.

E | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Pvt. Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Private

Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks: [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.).

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Pvt. Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Pvt. Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.).

Book mark:

S. M. Taylor

(358)

Copyright.

[illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], ~~Reg't~~ Missouri [illegible]

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

~~for~~ [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(359)

Copyrighted.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Jno. Cavalaugh

Pvt., { Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co. A, 1 Regt Enf. M.S.M. 203. June 1, 62

*This organization subsequently became Co. I. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

E. W. Stocker

(358)

Copyist.

2041

Snider, Benjamin F

Co. K, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	816544 6	26	
2	816533 4	27	
3	81657 13	28	
4	816579 5	29	
5	816582 7	30	
6	816595 8	31	
7	81660 34	32	
8	816601 09	33	
9	81660 180	34	
10	816625-1	35	
11	816736 6	36	
12	81663 77	37	
13	816749 9	38	
14	81475 34	39	
15	81475 83	40	
16	81476 00	41	
17	81476 63	42	
18	81477 28	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

S. 5 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Benjamin F. Snider

Pvt., Co. ..., S. M. Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Rolla, Mo., June 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: .....

Randall

(849) Copyist.

I | S.S.M.Cav | **Mo.**

Benjamin F. Schneider

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri S.M.Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Rolla, Mo. April 20th, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 **due** $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service March 26/65

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Randall

(249) Copyist.

S. F. A. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Smith

Sergt, Co. L, 5th Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., April 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service March 26th 1865.

Book mark: .....

Randall

(349) Copyist.

S. [illegible] Mo.

Benjamin Snider

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Roll of Muster, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service, March 26th 1865.

Book mark: .....

Randall

(349)

Copyist.

C | 5 Mo. Cav | **Mo.**

Benjamin F. Snider

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Missouri 5 Mo. Cav.,

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., March 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 25, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; **due U. S.** $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 81 52/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 **due** $ 00

Remarks Clothing account settled to June 30th 1864. Pay due for loss of Rifle & horse Equipments from July 1st 1864 to Aug. 2nd 1864.

Book mark: .....

Randall

(349)

Copyist.

5

S. M. Cav. Co. Mo.

Benjamin F. Snider

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Mo. Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla, Mo. May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Detachment transferred from Co. K 5 Mo. Cav. to Co. I 5 Mo. Cav. by S. O. No 22 Hdqrs 5 Mo. Cav. Mustered Feb. 1, 1865. Transferred to Command Co. M 5 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: /

Mustered

(861) Copyist.

Born
1840

MAR. 21 8167499 1891

[illegible] roll
x. by [illegible] ruled
Hagen 5 mm Cav mch —
2B165

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Benjamin F. Snider

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Rolla, Mo., Feb. 20, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred Feby 19, 1863 to Co. "L" 5th M.S.M. Cav. in accordance to S.O. No. 22, Hd Qrs. 5th M.S.M. Cav.

Book mark:.....

W. H. Regan

(261) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Sergeant Smith

Co. , 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Company for
duty 2 Feb 1865 by Order
No 2 Hd Qrs Mil Dist Mo
Mustered out 1 Aug 1865
Paydue from and including
Feb 2 1865 horse equipments
from enlistment

Book mark:

James

Copyist.

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Benjamin F. Snider

M., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipments from July 1, 1864 to Aug. 27, 1864.

Book mark:

W. T. Regan
Copyist.

(358)

A | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Benjamin F. Snider

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Detached service at Rolla, Mo. Pay due for use of horse & Equipments from July 1, 1864 to Aug. 2, 1864.

Book mark:

W. P. Fagan

(858) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Benjamin F. Snider

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse Equipments for 33 days

Book mark:

W H Fagan

(358) Copyist.

A | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Benjamin F. Snider

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 105 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 00/100

Remarks: Detached service
Escort. Pay due for
use of horse &
Horse Equipments
for 122 days.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. F. Logan

(358) Copyist.

F | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Benjamin F. Snider

Capt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse &c from Feby 29, 1864 to April 30, 1864

Book mark:

C. A. Bagley

(358) Copyist.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Benjamin F. Snider

Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for the use of horse, etc, from Oct 3, '62 to Mar 6, '63 Stoppage of all pay and allowances from Mar 6th '63 to Feby 29, '64 by sentence of Genl court Martial - Returned from prison

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Copyist.

MAR.21 8165877 1891

on Shoe Feby 29, '64
Stopage for waist belt 2
plate $ 5/100.

S

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Benjamin F. Snider

priv., Co. K., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in Military Prisonment for 4 Months since Oct. 25th '63 by sentence of Genl Court Martial & stoppage of all Pay & allowance from March 9th '63 to expiration of imprisonment. & Stoppage for Over

Book mark:

H. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

MAR. 21 8165795 ☆1891☆

1 Sword belt & plate

$1 25/100

Pay due for use of horse, etc., from Oct. 31, '62 to March 6, '63. Horse been appraised $.

8

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Benjamin F. [illegible]

1st Lieut., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & Dec, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on sentence by General Court Martial to four months imprisonment and stoppage of pay and allowances from March 9, 1863, date of sentence to the expiration of their imprisonment Pay due to [illegible]

Book mark: .....

E. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

MAR.21
8165713
1891

of house from Oct 31, '62
to Mar 9, 63

S [illegible] Mo.

Benjamin F Snider

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 1, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

W. F. Lawrence

(869) Copyist.

MAR. 21 8165334 1891

Roll Sept. & Oct. 63 next on which name appears.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Benjamin F. Snider

Sergt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Mch & Apl, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 26, 186 2.

Where Cape Girardeau

Period During War in Mo. ~~years.~~

Mustered in:

When Mar 26, 186 2.

Where Cape Girardeau

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Jeweled with arms

March 9th '63 been reported Com

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: General Notation 10739 A 1875.

W. Harrison

(358d) Copyist.

MAR. 21 8165446 1891

ted absent without leave
tive April 2nd '63.

Snider, Benj, H.

L, Co. 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

see Bagard, Alfred

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters 1st Rolla
Rolla Mo Oct 13th 1863

General Orders
No 18

At a General Court Martial which convened at Rolla Mo on the 3rd day of October 1863 pursuant to Special Orders No 152 from Head Quarters 1st Rolla Mo and of which Lieut Col Jos A Eppstein 5th Cav M S M was President was arraigned and tried

Private Benjamin D Snider of Co K 5th Cav M S M.

Charge First — Desertion

Specification In this that he Benjamin D Snider Private of Company K Fifth Regiment Cavalry Missouri State Militia an Enlisted Soldier in the Service of the United States did desert from said Service at Jackson in the State of Missouri on the 9th day of March A D 1863 and did remain absent from said Service until he was delivered up as a prisoner at Rolla in the State of Missouri on the 12th day of September A D 1863

Charge Second — Larceny of Public Property

Specification In this that he Benjamin D. Snider Private of Company K Fifth Regiment Cavalry Missouri State Militia an Enlisted Soldier when deserting from the Service of the United States feloniously did steal take and carry away One

Revolver, Pelingell Patern, of the Value of twenty dollars. One Belt of the Value of Sixty cents. One Pistol Holster of the Value of Seventy five cents of the property of the United States, and Entrusted to him the Said Benjamin D. Snider to use as a Soldier in the Service of the United States all this at Jackson in the State of Missouri, on the 9th day of March A D. 1863

To which Charges and Specifications the accused Benjamin D. Snider Private of Co. K. 5th Cav. M. S. M. pleaded as follows

To the Specification 1st Charge — Guilty
To the First Charge — Guilty

To the Specification 2nd Charge — Guilty
To the Second Charge — Guilty

Finding and Sentence of the Court

The Court after Mature deliberation find the accused as follows.

Of the Specification 1st Charge — Guilty
Of the First Charge — Guilty

Of the Specification 2nd Charge — Guilty
Of the Second Charge — Guilty

And the Court do therefore Sentence him
Benjamin. F. Snider Private of Co K 52d
O. V. M. & M. To be confined at hard labor
in some Military Prison for the term of
Four Months, and to forfeit all pay and
allowances from the time of his desertion March
9th 1863 to the Expiration of the time of his
Confinement.

Finding and Sentence Confirmed. The Stoppage
of pay and allowancy will be made by the
proper officer. There being no Military Prison
in this Dist in which the Sentence can be
carried out the Provost Mar. of this Dist will
Send the Prisoner under proper guard to the
Pro. Mar. Genl of the Department Ky and the
proceedings are respectfully forwarded to the
Comdg Genl of the Dept. to designate a
Military Prison in which the Sentence shall
be carried out.

By Order Brig Genl
Thos A. Davies
J. Lovell
Capt & A. A. G

STATEMENT to be made, and forwarded with the prisoner, to be delivered, along with the prisoner, to the Provost Marshal General; and no prisoner shall be sent to St. Louis without this statement duly signed, and accompanied by the EVIDENCE *against the prisoner. The transportation of prisoners and guard, sent without both this statement and the evidence, will be charged against the officer sending them.*

Priv Benj'n F Sanders 5th Ky Inf

(Name of the prisoner) —— was captured about the —— day of ——

County, State of ——

186 – in —— ~~County~~, by

and is charged with the following offense, namely:

The evidence to prove him guilty of said offense accompanies this statement, and is as follows.

(Here briefly state the facts shown by the evidence.) The Original papers in this case will be forwarded from Office of Judge Advocate Dist of Rolla

I received said prisoner from Major Dale Judge Advocate Provost Marshal Dist of Rolla in my official capacity of Provost Marshal District of Rolla about the 12 day of October 186 3, and send him forward to St. Louis for the following purpose: In obedience to the Order of Brig Gen Davies a Copy of which is forwarded the Prov Gen'l this date

He is sent in charge of Capt Ward Ordnance Officer and leaves this Post on the 12th day of October 1863.

(*Signature of the Officer who sends the prisoner.*)

O P Newbury
Maj & Prov Mar
Dist of Rolla

The evidence sent herewith is the affidavit (or statement) of the following named persons :

(*The blanks below will be filled up, or the printed words erased, according to circumstances.*)

Evidence against a prisoner, sent to St. Louis on the day of . 186 by

, the first witness, states, on oath, as follows:

, the prisoner, was taken on the day of 186 at in County, Missouri, by

The prisoner, when captured, was in arms, under the following circumstances:

The prisoner had been in arms at a previous time, as follows:

The prisoner belonged to a Rebel band, as follows:

The prisoner was acting as a Rebel recruiting officer, or spy, as follows:

The prisoner aided the rebellion, as follows:

The prisoner was guilty of other offenses, as follows:

Sk220/[illegible]/13

Head Quarters Dist Rolla
Rolla Mo Oct 15th 1863

General Orders
No 18

At a General Court Martial which Convened at Rolla Mo on the 3d day of October 1863 pursuant to Special Orders No 153 from Head Quarters Dist of Rolla Mo and of which Lieut Col Jos A Eppstein 5th Cav M. S. M. was President was arraigned and tried

Private Benjamin D. Snider of Co K 5th Cav. M. S M.

Charge First Desertion

Specification In this that he Benjamin D. Snider Private of Company K Fifth Regiment Cavalry M. S. Militia an Enlisted Soldier in the Service of the United States did desert from said Service at Jackson in the State of Missouri on the 9th day of March A D 1863 and did remain absent from said Service until he was delivered up as a prisoner at Rolla in the State of Missouri on the 12th day of September A D. 1863

Charge Second Larceny of Public Property

Specification In this that he Benjamin D. Snider Private of Company K 5th Regiment Cavalry Missouri State Militia, an Enlisted Soldier, when deserting from the Service

of the United States. feloniously did steal take, and carry away, One Revolver Pistol of the Value of twenty dollars. One Belt of the Value of Sixty cents one Pistol Holster of the Value of Seventy five cents. of the property of the United States and Entrusted to him the said Benjamin D. Snider. To use as a Soldier in the Service of the United States, all this at Jackson in the State of Missouri on the 9th day of March A.D. 1863

To which Charges and Specifications the accused Benjamin D Snider Private of Company K 5th Cav. M.S.M. pleaded as follows-

To the Specification 1st Charge — Guilty
To the First Charge — Guilty

To the Specification 2nd Charge — Guilty
To the Second Charge — Guilty

Finding and Sentence of the Court.

The Court after Mature deliberation find the accused as follows.

of the Specification 1st Charge — Guilty
of the First Charge — Guilty

of the Specification 2nd Charge — Guilty
of the Second Charge — Guilty

And the Court do therefor Sentence him
Benjamin. F. Snider. Private of Company
K 5th Cavalry U.S.A. to be confined at
hard labor in some Military Prison for the
term of Four Months. and to forfeit all pay
and allowances from the time of his desertion
March 9th 1863 to the Expiration of the time
of his Confinement

Finding and Sentence Confirmed. The Stoppage
of pay and allowances will be made by the
proper officer Dept. Maj. Military Prison in
this District in which the Sentence can be carr-
ied out. The Provost Mar. of this Dist will
Send the prisoner under proper guard to the
Pro Mar. Genl of the Depart Md. and the proc-
eedings are respectfully forwarded to the Comdg
Genl. of the Department to designate a Military
Prison in which the Sentence shall be carried
out.

By Order Brig Genl
Thos A. Davies
J. Lovell
Capt & A.A.G.

2042

Snider John

Co B, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Snyder John	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5643

Snider, William

Co L, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8166462	26	
2	8166544	27	
3	8166632	28	
4	8166729	29	
5	8167466	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Snider

A, Co. —, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pilot Knob Mo. Sept 24, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed by accident
shot at Pilot Knob Mo Sept
17-1863.

Book mark: .

Colonel

(261) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

William Snider

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rolla Mo

Sept 17th 1863.

Book mark: .....

H. E. McLean
Capt.

(358c)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Snider

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: On detached service as orderly at Div't Hd Qrs. Pay Due from and rest of Horse and equipments from June 30.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Jas E Bateman
Capt.

(358e)

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

William Snider

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: On Daily Duty.

Pay due for use of

Horse and equipments

from Apr 30

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. E. Coleman

(358c) Capt.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

William Snider

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 24, 1862.

Where Spanton

Period During War

Mustered in:

When Mar 26, 1862.

Where Spanton

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 130 100

Remarks Not on duty and drawing at Shelbina

Pay due for use of Horse—

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

H. E. Nateman

(358d) Copyist.

MAR. 21
8166462
1891

Work Equipments from
Oct 31. to Apl 30.

Snider, William

P, Co. L, 5 Mo. Regt. S. M. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

William Snider

Co: L 5 Mo. T.M.

Rolla Mo. U. S. Army General Hospital.

Sept. 17th 1863

I have to report that William Sneider

of Company L Regiment 5th Mo. S. M. died at this General

Hospital. Sept. 17th 1863

Funeral at 10 O'Clock A.M. Sept 18th. The Post Commandant is respectfully requested to furnish the necessary detail

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Howard Culbertson

Surgon U.S.V. in charge

1883 "A" 180

Final Statement

of

Pvt. William Snider

Co. F 5th Regt. W. Va. Infantry

Sept.

Died [illegible] 1863.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Feb 16 1864

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no *Final Certificate* should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that ay William Snider a Private

of Captain Peter Hogan's Company (L.) of the Fifth Regiment of

Cavalry ~~Militia~~ of the State of Missouri, born in Perry Co., State

of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes,

Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, was enrolled or enlisted at Cranton

Missouri, and mustered in service by Lieut J. A. Gleason

at Cranton Missouri on the Twenty Sixth day of March

1862, to serve in the Regiment for the term of ~~three years~~ during the war: and having served honestly and faithfully with his

Company in U. S. Army, to the ~~present~~ date, ~~is now entitled to a discharge by reason of~~ of his death

[*State particularly the cause of discharge; whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after it.]

~~SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY~~,

which was Caused by Gun Shot wound of Abdomen

while attempting to pass the Guard

The said Private ay William Snider was last paid by Paymaster

Major ay Wilson to include the 30th day of June 1863,

and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse & equipments (having been mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to $20 00/100 dollars.

~~He has received Clothing from the State of~~, ~~not paid for~~,

~~amounting to~~ ~~dollars~~

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 30th day of June 1863,

to the time of Discharge.

~~He is indebted for other stoppages than above~~

He is entitled to one hundred dollars ($100 00/100) Bounty

~~He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the~~ 186 .

~~He is indebted to~~, ~~Sutler~~ ~~dollars~~

GIVEN in duplicate, at ~~St. Louis~~ Rolla, Mo., this Seventeenth day of September, 1863

Ferdinand Charau

1st Lieut Commanding ~~Post~~ Compa

Correct copy of the Descriptive Roll.

Ferdinand Charau

1st Lieut Commanding

Co. L. 5th Reg. Mo. S. M.

Copy sent to Adjutant General Washington D.C.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of William Snider

late of Company (L), Fifth

Regiment of Cav. M.V.M. who died

at General Hospital at Rolla

the 17 day of September 1863.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private William Snider late of
Captain Peter Kuyun Company (L), of the Fifth
Regiment Cavalry M.S.M. was enlisted by Lieut James
M. Greason on the 24th day of March 1862,
to serve During the War years; he was born in Perry County
in the State of Missouri is Eighteen years of age,
Five feet Three inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
died in Genl Hospital Rolla Mo
the Seventeenth day of September 1863
Cause of death Gun shot Wound

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No	Articles.	No
Hat.		Blanket.	2
Cap.		Gum Blanket.	1
Forage Cap.		Great Coat.	1
Great Coat.		Fatigue Coat.	1
Uniform Coat.		Uniform Jacket.	1
Uniform Jacket.		Vest.	1
Flannel Sack Coat.	1	Overcoat.	1
Stable Frock.		Gum Coat.	1
Fatigue Overall.		Boots.	
pr. Trowsers.	2	pr. Shoes.	1
pr. Flannel Drawers.		pr. Socks.	
pr. Cotton Drawers.			
Flannel Shirts.			
Cotton Shirts.			

	Specie $	Bank Notes $

I Certify, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of
Private William Snider deceased, and are in
~~store at~~ in My Charge
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Camp Davies New Rolla Mo
Sept 22d 1863.

Ferdinand Schurmann
1st Lt Comdy Company

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Head Quarters Dist of Rolla
Rolla Mo. Sept 11th 1863.

Special Order
No 142

II. Private Wm Snyder
5th M.S.M. is hereby relieved from duty
as Orderly at these Hd Qrs, and will
report to his Company Commander for
duty immediately

By Order Brig Genl
Thos A. Davies
J. Lovell
Capt & A.A.G.

2044

Snyder Benjamin F

Co. K, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Snider	28	Benjamin F.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2045

Snyder, John H.

Co B, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	815-015-1	26	
2	815-0240	27	
3	815-045-2	28	
4	815-055-5	29	
5	815-075-1	30	
6	815-085-2	31	
7	815-2013	32	
8	32882342	33	
9	36652094	34	
10	3665-35-70	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

S | 5 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Schneider

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

(1st Organization.)

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1862 Absent with
out leave

Book Mark:

[646] Had Field

Copyist.

D | 5 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Snyder

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April 1862 Co. C 6 Batts
Pro & Mil. Absent
in arrest at Boonville for desertion
on or about the
20 Feb, 62

Book mark:

(346)

Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

John Snyder

....., Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair Brown

Where born New York

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 28, 1862.

Where Boonville Mo during war

By whom Capt Murphy; term x y'rs.

Remarks: ~~Description heretofore rendered at the time of enlistment~~

Deserted March 1. 1862

x as on book

*This organization became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Mil. Cavalry (2d organization).

Procter

(282g) Copyist.

'5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

John Saunders

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla, Mo., Feb. 3, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Mar '62
at Bonnell Mo.

Book mark: .....

Beat
Copyist.

'5 S. M. Cav, (2 Org.)' **Mo.**

John Snyder

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted March 1st taking with Simons System Rifle Value Seventeen Dollars also one Set of Gov. Horse equipments. Value thirty two & 40/100 Dollars also one Gov't Star —

Book mark:.....

J. H. Schooley

(358) Copyist.

MAR. 20
8150852
1891

Revolver, Value, Forty Dodrs.

S 65th Cav Vol Inf Mo.

John Snyder

Co. A, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Sm. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted March 1st 1862

.....

.....

This organization subsequently became Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav. (2d org.)

.....

Book mark:.....

J. Schooley

Copyist.

(858)

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

John Snyder

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Boonville Mo March 1st 62

.....

.....

Nation roll for Sept & Oct 62

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:.....

(358) J. H. Snyder

Copyright.

S 5th Sm Ca Cav Mo.

John Snyder

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Sm Ca's

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

~~for~~ Dated August 2nd, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Bowmville Mo. March 1st/64

Became Co. B 5 Regt Mo. Sm. Ca. (Cav'y)

Book mark:

(259) J. H. Schooley

Copyrid.

I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John H. Snyder

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Not Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Not on roll for May & June 64

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: .....

(858) J. H. Schooley

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John H. Snyder

Pvt, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Boonville, Mo. Feb 4, 186 4.

Muster-in to date Feb 4, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 20, 186 .

Where Cooper

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Burnight Travis Mo.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: General Notation 10739 A 1875.

J H Snyder

(356) Copyist.

Snyder, John H.

P, Co. C, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 2	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Army of the United States
Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Private John H. Snyder of Captain Richard Murphy's Comp'y. B. 13th Cav'y Regt. M.S.M. was enlisted by Capt. Murphy at Bonneville, Mo. on the twentieth day of January 1862 to serve during the war in Missouri. He was born in the State of Pennsylvania, is twenty five years of age, five feet eleven inches high, fair complexion, light hair, grey eyes, by occupation when enlisted a Stage-driver.

He has rendered himself unfit for service through habitual drunkeness and disorderly conduct.

Richard Murphy
Capt Co B, 13th Regt Cav.
M.S.M.

Station: Bonneville, Mo.
Date: May 31st 1862.

Charge against Private
John H Vaughn Company
C Bonnieu Battalion No 5
5 My S. M. C.

Witnesses
Joseph H Reed pres
Virg[illegible] on pay C
Owen Camill 1st do
Wm Camill citizen
residing 7 miles west
of Bonnieu Mo
Chas Dinley residing
at or near Georgetown
Mo

Charges against Private John H Snyder
Company C Bonville Battalion M S M

Charge 1st

Violation of the 21st Article of War

Specification: In this that Private John H Snyder of company C Bonville Battalion M S M did when detailed for duty as Guard at the company Stable absent himself from his duty and company without the knowledge or consent of his commanding officer. This at Bonville Mo on or about the 15th of February 1862

Charge 2nd

Violation of the 22nd Article of War

Specification. In this that Private John H Snyder of company C Bonville Battalion M S M did enlist in a troop or company at Georgetown Mo. commanded by Lieutenant Tinsley. without having been discharged from company C of the Bonville Battalion M S M. This at Georgetown Mo on or about the 23d of February 1862

Charge 3d

Larceny

Specification In this that Private John H Snyder of company C Bonville Battalion M S M. did on or about the 18th of February 1862 borrow from John Carrill a loyal citizen of Cooper Co Mo a horse which he sold or traded away without the knowledge or consent of said Carrill Captain Richard Murphy

Commanding comp C Bonville Battalion M S M

Mo

Snyder John H

Certificate of discharge

13th Cav M.S.M.

Army of the United States
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Private John H. Snyder of Captain Richard Murphy's Co "B," 13th Cav. Regt. Mo. Vols. was enlisted by Captain Murphy at Boonville Mo. on the twentieth of January 1862 to serve during the war in Missouri. He is as born in the State of Pennsylvania, is twenty five years of age, five feet eleven inches high, fair complexion, light hair, gray eyes, by occupation when enlisted a Stage Driver.

He has rendered himself unfit for service through habitual drunkenness and disorderly conduct

Richard Murphy
Capt Co B 13th Cav Mo Vols

Station: Boonville
Date: May 31st 1862

2047

Sohner Casper

Co G, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 See Sohner	25
2	26 Casper.
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

Co B, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

8 1 5 0 9 2 4	24
8 1 5 1 0 1 0	25
8 1 5 1 1 0 2	26
8 1 5 1 1 9 5	27
8 1 5 1 2 9 1	28
8 1 5 1 3 8 6	29
8 1 5 1 4 8 1	30
8 1 5 1 5 7 1	31
8 1 5 1 6 6 3	32
8 1 5 1 7 5 4	33
8 1 5 1 8 3 1	34
8 1 5 1 9 1 4	35
8 1 5 1 9 6 6	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

2049

Sons, William H.

Co B, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8150149	16	
2	8150239	17	
3	8150342	18	
4	8150427	19	
5	8150537	20	
6	8150637	21	
7	8150722	22	
8	8150823	23	
9	8150924	24	
10	8151010	25	
11	8151102	26	
12	8151195	27	
13	8151291	28	
14	8151386	29	

J | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

William T. Sanders

Priv., Co. B., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla Mo., Feb. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 3, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ 20 94/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 21/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Valuation of horse 3
for 32 days due 32 days
Time stopped from Jun
1 Blanket Value 20 cts

Book mark:

Beck

Copyist.

(361)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of Private Horse & equipments, 22 days

Book mark:

Buck

Capt.

(858)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Abraham H. Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Horse Pay due 32 days

Absent sick at

Lexington Mo.

Book mark:

Beck

(858) Copyist.

J | 5 S. M. Cav.(2 Org.) | Mo.

William T. Sims

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of risk of Private Horse & equipments, 32 days

Book mark:

W Beck

(3570) Copyist.

J | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Nathaniel [illegible]

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of Private's Horse from regimental, 122 days, $1.91 Stoppage for Hatter

Book mark:

Beck

(158) Copyist.

C 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William T. Lewis

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Private Horse & equipments, 61 days.

Book mark:

Wm Beck

(358) Copyist.

F | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

William F. Sands

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and wear of private horse equipments 112 days @ 1¢ to be deducted for 1 Curry Comb 1 Horse Brush Value 25/100

Book mark:

Beck

Copyist.

(868)

C 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William H. Son

Cav., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private Horse

Book mark:

Beck

(858) Copyist.

F 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Sons

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Beck

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858)

Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav.(2 Org.) | Mo.

William H. Sows

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Woolley

Captain.

(858)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Dean

Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Signed

Official

S. [illegible] Mo.

William Jones

Co. F, Co. B, 3 Reg't Missouri St. Mil.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 30th, 186?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(859) J. H. Schooley

Copyist.

J 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Sims

Cpl, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse & Equipments from Oct 1st 64 to Mch 1st

Book mark:

J. K. Hendley

(858) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Sims

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Privat Horse Equipments from Sep 1st to Dec 31st

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(258) J. H. Foley Copyist.

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

William H. Sowers

Cpl, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private Horse & Equipments

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Tolman, Copyist.

C. S. | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Jones

Pvt

, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private Horse & Equipments from June 1st to Aug 31st

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(358) J. H. E. Woolley Copyist.

S 5th Mo. Cav 29th **Mo.**

William Sims

Pvt, Co. B 13 Reg't Missouri 5th Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 31st, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private Horse and equipments

Became Co. B 5 Regt Mo. V. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Book mark:

J. H. Schooley

(369) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Sims

Pvt

....., Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mounted on his own Horse from date of enrollment

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: .....

(358) J. H. Schooley

Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Sons

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Feb 4th to Apl 30, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358) J. K. Sahrodley

Copyrid.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Sims

Pvt, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Boonville Mo Feb 4, 186 4.

Muster-in to date Feb 4, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23d, 186 1.

Where Cooper

Period 3 years.

During the war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Field with William Sims

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

J. S. Thrailkill

(356) Copyist.

Lowell, William L.

Co. F, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private, Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8157644	26	
2	8157246	27	
3	8157852	28	
4	8158062	29	
5	8147744	30	
6	8147770	31	
7	8147789	32	
8	8147811	33	
9	8147833	34	
10	8147847	35	
11	8147861	36	
12	8147882	37	
13	8147900	38	
14	8147919	39	
15	8147938	40	
16	8147958	41	
17	8147978	42	
18	8147997	43	
19	8148016	44	
20	8148035	45	
21	8148054	46	
22	8159406	47	
23	8148092	48	
24	8148061	49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 10739 a (&B) 1875

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

C. | 5 Sell's Regt | Mo.

William L. Sinell

Rank Sergt Co. Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fairfield, Ill., 186 .

Muster-out to date Stated, 186 .

Last paid to 31 Dec, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 45 60/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Fairfield Ill. Aug 8th 1862

Book mark: Mustered in Sept 5th 1862

Dayton

(360) Copyist.

Co. [illegible] Regt. Mo.

[illegible]

Rank [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Dayton

Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

William Jarrell

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla Mo, April 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to the Non-Commissioned Staff of the 5th Mo. St. Mil. Cav. at Waynesville Mo. May 9th 1862.

Book mark: 10739 A.G.O. (C.D.) 1865.

J. H. Chaves

(361) Copyist.

[illegible] Sullivan
[illegible] Brig. **Mo.**

William E Powell

Rank Capt. A.A.G. Reg't Missouri Vol.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(867) Copyright

[illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

Rank [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(357) Copyist.

D. S. Bell Corps Mo.

William Powell

Rank Cadet, Co. Reg't Missouri Engineers

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1861.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(357) Copyist.

S. 5 S.M. Cav (2 org.) **Mo.**

William S. Sowell

Rank 2d Lt. Sqt. 5 Reg't Missouri 5th Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse Eqpts from Feby 29 to Aug 31/64.

Book mark:

Dayton

(357) Copyist.

S. 5 Sdl. Cav (2 Org.) Mo.

William L. Sowell

Rank 2d Lt. S., 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

(357) Copyist.

S. 5 S. Mo. Cav (2 Org) Mo.

William Sowell

Rank 2 Lieut Reg't Missouri 5th Mo. Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

(357)

Copyist.

S. 5 Sell. Cav (2 Reg.) Mo.

William Sowell

Rank 2d Lieut, 5 Reg't Missouri Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

(357) Copyist.

C. 5 Sellers Cav
D. 12 Org. **Mo.**

William Dowell

Rank 2nd Sgt, 5 Reg't Missouri, S.M.Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: With detach at Waynesville.

Book mark:

Dayton

(357) Copyist.

S. 5. Sell. Cav (2 org.) **Mo.**

William Sowell

Rank 2d Lt. Co. 5 Reg't Missouri 5th Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not detailed at Maysville Ark.

Book mark:

Dayton

(357) Copyist.

S 5 S.M. Cav (207) Mo.

William Sawell

Rank 2d. Sgt. 5 Reg't Missouri 5th Cav,

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

(257) Copyist.

S, 5 S.M. Cav 2 org. Mo.

William Sowell

Rank 2d L.S., 5 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipment from Apl 30/63 to June 30/63.

Book mark:

Dayton

(357) Copyist.

S. 5 Sell. Cav (2 org.) **Mo.**

Wm Sowell

Rank 2d Lt Egt, 5 Reg't Missouri Sell. Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for month Horse & Egpt -
Pit horse & Egpt from Feb 28 to Apl 30/63.

Book mark:

Dayton

(357) Copyist.

S. | 55 Mo. Cav (2 org) | Mo.

William Powell

Rank 2d Lieut Co. E Reg't Missouri 5th Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 97.00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use risk of Pvt Horse & Eqpt, from Oct 21/62 to Feby 28/63.

Book mark:

J Dayton

(367) Copyist.

S. 5 Sc. Mo. Cav (2 Org.) Mo.

William Dowell

Rank 2d Lt. S. B. Reg't Missouri Sm. Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Overcharged on last Pay roll Twenty dolls Bal horse + Eqpt. from June 30 to Dec 31.

Subsistence $ allowed (2 Org.)

Book mark:

Dayton

(357) Copyist.

S. Sell. Cav (2 org) **Mo.**

William Powell

Rank 2d Lt. S., 13 Reg't Missouri Sell. Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 1862.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on last pay roll to go per Gen'l Order which he did not receive.

Was Horse Q.M. Sept from June 30 to Aug 31.

* Subsy became 5. S. Sell. Cav (2 org)

Book mark:

Dayton

(357) Copyist.

S. 5th Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

William Dowell

Rank 2nd Lieut., Co. I Reg't Missouri Sell's Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pat Horse & Eqpt.
Gone Home 30 d. Aug 31
Ordered to report in Feb.
Muster roll Brot. forw.
for Horse & Eqpt.

× Subs'q Returns 5. Sell. Cav. (2 Org.)

Book mark:

Drafton

(357) Copyist.

S. | 5 Sell. Cav. 2 Org. | Mo.

William Bonsall

Rank Brev. 2d Lieut. Reg't Missouri 5th Sell. Cav.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Saint Louis, 22 July, 1862.

Muster-in to date 22 July, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ~~Apl~~ Oct 12, 1862.

Where Bonneville

Period During war unless sooner

Valuation of horse, $ 55 100

Valuation of horse equipments, ... 100

Remarks: Pvt of Co F Oct 1862 May 19 when appt 2d Lt 5th Mo Cav 1 Batt

Subj became 5 S. Ill. Cav (2 Org)

Book mark: .....

L Dayton

(354) Copyist.

[illegible]

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: limited to non-commissioned Staff from 24 Feb 64 to date [illegible] $20, [illegible] equipments [illegible]

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 25 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ — 100

Remarks: [illegible]

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

F 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Dowell

Sergt, Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 13 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

James

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William A. Sowell

Pvt., Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Boonville Mo Oct 1, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1st, 186 2.

Where Boonville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 55 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

(356) Copyist.

Sowell, Wm L

Q M Sgt, 5 Mo. Regt S. M. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ex # 36—

Hannibal Mo

Hannah Dec 20 63

Charles Waldemeir

Major Commdg District

Enquiring to allowance
of Clothing for Recd.
Sergeant Sandlo &c
Commissary Seal &c

Hd Qrs Detachment 5th Mo S M Cav
Waynesville Mo Dec 20th 63

Lieut Col Jos A Eppstein

Col

In reply to your letter enquiring about Q M Sergt Sowell & Commissary Sergt Seats they was last paid by Major Learned up to the 31st October their clothing account was settled to 31st of August 1863 Q M Sergt Sowell has drawn since that time One over Coat one Gum Blanket Commissary Sergt Seat has not drawn any clothing since last settlement Sowells Horse was appraised at $105.00 dollars Seats Horse was appraised at $100.00 dollars

I am Very Respectfully
Yours Obt Servt
W Fischer
Major Comdg Detach

Lt Col
Jos A Eppstein
Comdg 5th Cav M S M

G. # 3.

Waynesville Dec 16/63

Fisher St Major
Commanding Post

Recommends that
2 Sergt C. Powell
receive a Furlough

Rec'd Dec 17 1863

Office of U.S. T. A. A. G. M.
Waynesville Mo. Dec 16th 1863

Major

Quarter Master Sergeant Wm L. Sowell desires a leave of absence. So far as his services are concerned with me I am willing; nor can attend to his branch of the business during his absence, should there be no objections from those having the proper authority I inna

Very Respt
Your Obt Svnt
James Stone
Capt U.S.T.A.A.G.M.

Waynesville
Dec 16 63.

To Major W. Fisher
Post Commander
Waynesville
Mo.

Lt Col J. K. Epperstein
comd 5th Cav M.S.M.

Sergeant Wm L Sowell can have some leave of absence, all weight; and I request you Colonel to favour the Sergeant with this leave of absence.

Yours etc Wm Fisher
Major

Spalding Virgil S.

Co D, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Sec Spaulding Virgil	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2052

Sparks. Samuel

Co. B.H., 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Sparks.	27 Samuel
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 1873 Sept (25) 1875

See also

2053

Sparks. Samuel.

Co. B.K; 5 Missouri S.M.Cav

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	815-0347	26	8169802
2	815-0425	27	8147716
3	815-0529	28	8147684
4	815-0635	29	8147667
5	815-0720	30	
6	815-0821	31	
7	815-0927	32	
8	815-1013	33	
9	815-1103	34	
10	815-1196	35	
11	815-1292	36	
12	815-1387	37	
13	816-2694	38	
14	816-2785	39	
15	815-1480	40	
16	815-1572	41	
17	815-1664	42	
18	815-1755	43	
19	814-6529	44	
20	815-1832	45	
21	814-6630	46	
22	815-1915	47	
23	814-6631	48	
24	816-3197	49	
25	816-3485	50	

Book Mark: 10739 A(B) 1875

General Number 10739 A 1875.

See also

1 | 5 S.M.C. Cav | **Mo.**

Samuel P. Shanks

Pvt, Co. ....., ... Reg't Missouri S.M.Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo April 27", 1865.

Muster-out to date April 27", 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31", 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31", 1864; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 8.65 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 **due $** 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Private horse & Equipments from June 30" Aug 2" 1864 Valuation of horse $125. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: .....

Randall

(349)

Copyist.

2 | 5 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel T. Sharaks
S.M.

Pvt., Co....., 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., April 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:.....

Randall

(349) Copyist.

S. F. S. McCay Mo.

Samuel P. Sparks

Sergt, Co. F, Reg't Missouri S.M. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Roll of Mo. June 2", 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark: .....

Randall

(349) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Samuel P. Spark,

Pt, Consolidated Co., 5 Mo. State Mil. Cav.*

(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks, Mo. Jul 7, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at Rolla. Mo. Apr 27 /5

*This company was composed of Veterans and Recruits not mustered out with the Regiment.

Book mark: .....

W. F. Rec

(361)

Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Samuel P. Sparks

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Rolla Mo., Apr. 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transfered from Co B. 5th M. S. M. Cav. by S.O. No. 16 Hd. Qrs. 5th M. S. M. Cav. Rolla Mo Feb. 4/65. Transfered to detachment 5th M.S. M. Cav by G.O. No. 1. Hd. Qrs. 5th M. S. M. Cav. Still held in service.

Book mark: Vet. 107 Sept. A. G. O. (Mo.) 1865

E. M. Mewiller

Copyist.

A | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Samuel P. Sparks

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Rolla Mo. as Hospt. Steward

Book mark:

E. M. Hunter

Capt.

(356)

5 Ill C **Mo.**

Samuel C Shank

Cpl, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri 5 Ill C

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 5 Reg't Missouri 5 Ill C

for Nov and Dec, 1864

When attached to Hosp. July 31, 1864.

How employed acting Hospital Steward

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Was detailed to act as Hospital Steward by Special order No 81 by Lieut Col Sandor S Ephstein Commanding Regiment dated Dec 1 1863 on recommendation of Regimental Surgeon to serve with detachment of three Companies 5th M S. Ill Cav Stationed at Waynesville Mo there being no duly appointed Hospital Steward over

Book mark:

J. G. Rees

Copyist.

MAR. 20 8146631 1891

serving Emmith since. by
special order No 75 dated
July 31st 1864. by Lieut Col
Joseph A. Eppstein Com=
manding Regiment was or=
dered to report for duty to Mex=
ander E. Kate assistant &
acting Surgeon 5th M.S. M
Car in charge of Regimental
Hospital at Rolla Mo the duly
appointed Hospital Stewards
being on duty with Detachments
Clothing claims since Last settle=
ment August 31st 1863. $22.
39 cts Pay due for men and
rank of Private Horse and
Horse Equipments from 30th
day of June 1864. to include
2d day of August 1864. Valua=
tion of Horse $125.00 cts

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Samuel P. Graves

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Acting Hospital Steward at Rolla, Mo. by order of Col. Eppstein

Book mark:

J. Beck

(158) Copyist.

S 5 S M C **Mo.**

Samuel C Starks

Cor, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri S M C

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 5 Reg't Missouri S M C

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

When attached to Hosp. July 31, 1864.

How employed Hosp Steward

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Was detailed to act as Hospital Steward by special order No 81 by Lieut Col Smith A. Efflestein commanding Regiment dated December 1st 1863 as recommendation of Regimental Surgeon to serve with detachment of this Company 5th M S M Can Claimed at Regimental Hd Qrs being duly appointed

Book mark:

E. C. Reeves

(343) Copyist.

MAR. 20
8146630
c1891a

Hospital Steward serving therewith since by Special order No 75 dated July 31st 1864 by Lieut Col Jacob F. Oglesbee Commanding Regiment was ordered to report for duty to Alexander Tebbetts assistant and acting Regimental Surgeon 5th Mo S.M. Cav in charge of Regt Hospital at Ella Mo the duty attending Hospital Stewards being in charge with detachments. Can due for use and risk of Private horse and horse equipments from the 30th day of June 1864 to include 2nd day August 1864
Valuation of Horse $125.00 cts

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Samuel Upton

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Muster Hospital Steward Roll, mo. by order of Asst. Surgeon

Book mark:

(858) Enrolled. Veech

C. S. M. S. | Mo.

P. C. Rhodes

Cpl., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri E. M. C.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 5 Reg't Missouri E. M. C.

for July and Aug, 1864.

When attached to Hosp. Sub 31, 1864.

How employed Act'g Ward Steward

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Was detailed as acting Ward Steward by Special order No 81 of Lt Col Scobie A. A. G. Eastern Command Regimental dated December 1st 1863 on recommendation of Regimental Surgeon to serve with Detachment of this Company 5th M. S. M. C. Stationed at Fayetteville Ark there being no duty afternoon

Book mark:

(843) J. G. Rees

Copyist.

MAR. 20
8146623
01891

pointed Hospital Steward
Serving therewith since
by Special order No 75 dated
July 31st 1864 of Lt
Col Joseph A Eppstein
Commanding Regiment
was ordered to report for
duty to Alexander Fekete
Asst Surgeon 5th M.S.M
Gar in charge of Regimental
Hospital and is now
the duly appointed Hospital
Stewards being on duty with
Detachments Req due for
use and use of Private
horse and horse equipments
from the 30th day of June 1864
to include the 2d day of August
1864. Valuation of Horse $125.00
to

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Corporal James Sparks

Co., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent ..... Absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent at Rolla
acting Hospital
Steward .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J Beck

(858) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of Private Horse & Equipments, 122 days

Book mark:

Beck

(355) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

[illegible], Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Private Horse & Equipments, 61 days

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

D | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Samuel P. Sparks

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent *

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Name appears in column with line drawn through it

Book mark:

A Beck

Copyist.

(356)

I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Samuel P. Sparks

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered with the Company. Pvt. of Co. H. 5th Cav. M.S.M. Acting Hospital steward at this Post. Pay due for Private Horse from 31st Oct. '63 to 29th Feb. '64.

.....

Book mark:.....

E. M. Haines

(356) Copyist.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Samuel P. Sparks

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private Horse from 6th Oct. to 31st Dec. 1863. Detached from his Company Hospital Steward 31st Aug 1863. Private Co. B. 5th Cav. M. S. M.

Book mark:

E. M. Hunter

(206) Copyist.

C. [illegible] 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Samuel C. Sparks

Corp., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Hospital Steward at Maysville, Mo.

Book mark:

(858) W Beck Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Samuel P. Spaulding

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of Horse and equipments from June 26 to Oct 31 '63

Book mark:

Beck

Copyist.

(358)

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Samuel P Sparks

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for paid to Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse and equipments from June 30 to Aug 31 '63 $1.20 to be deducted for transportation from St. Louis to Rolla.

Book mark:

Beck

Copyist.

(858)

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Samuel P. Sparks

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse Equipments from May 1st '63 to July 1st '63

Book mark:

J. H. Tolerday

Copyist.

(858)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James P. Sparks

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1st Sergeant

(25R) Copyist.

S. E. S. McCall's Reg't Mo.

Samuel P. Sparks

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Sm. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 7th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stanley

(350) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Samuel P. Sparks

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse & Equipments from Oct 31st to Nov 1st

Book mark:

J. H. Holmes

Capt.

(258)

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Samuel P. Sparks

Co. A, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid Horse Equipments since Sep 30th 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Schooley

Copyist.

I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Samuel Sparks

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private Horse & Equipments Sept 22d 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Woodward Copyist.

C I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.), Mo.

Samuel P. Sparks

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Schooley

Copyist.

S 5-S.M. Cav. 26 Reg Mo.

L. P. Sparks

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Inf Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Aug 24, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Detail
Gov Horse and
Equipments

X
Boone Co. B. 5 Regt
Mo S.M. Cav. (3 Org.)

Book mark:

(359) J. H. Schooley

Copyist.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Samuel P. Sparks

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent from Co. F 6th Reg't M.S.M. May 29/62

Enrolled March 15/62 at Lexington & mustered into Service April 28/62 at Boonville (Contract)

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

(858) J. H. Schrodig Copyist.

Sparks, Samuel P

Hospital, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 2

St. Louis, Aug 1st 1863

Order for Transportation No. 82

Issued to Priv. Saml Sparks

A B 5th Cav MSM

for transportation of Self

from St Louis

to Rolla

on account of

(R. S. O. 124—L.) 3—604

Mar 5th Relieving Lieut of Relief Det Transferred 5th Mass

Brevet Brigadier Genl C.B.
D.H. Sleeper A.A. Genl

S.O. 110 Granting Sergt Stark Private Co K leave of absence Eleven days

J. Ordway
Sergeant

Detached Co's & Reg. Co. Mg & Wk Guard 5th Mass

Head Quarters, District of Rolla,

Rolla, Mo., March 3d 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 43

II Permission is hereby granted Private Samuel P. Sparks acting Hospital Steward 5th Cav M.S.M. To visit Warrensburg Mo, To be absent Ten days

By order of BRIGADIER GENERAL [redacted]. Brown

D. L. Sleezer
ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Commanding Officer
5th Reg't Cav M.S.M.

F#89
Waynesville Mo
Dec 1st 1863

Ft Kelly Alexandria Ark.
Surgeon 5th Cavalry

Suggesting to
a Order be issued to
detail Sam'l P. Sparks
F & S. G. R. as Acting
Hospl Steward.

Rec'd Fort Kelly 5th Cavalry
Dec 1 - 1863

Waynesville Mo December 1. 1863

Lt. Colonel Joseph Epstein Commanding
Post Rolla Mo

Colonel.

I have the honor to direct a few lines to you respecting my acting Hospital Steward Samuel Preston Sparks of company B. When I left Captain Murphy at Rolla he was perfectly willing for Sparks to go with me, but Lieut Herr has taken command of the Company he leaving here a day or two ago, he wanted to take Sparks with him saying that Sparks has not been regularly detached from the Company. I would therefore beg leave to suggest to have an Order issued to that effect which will enable him to draw his Pay on a Descriptive Roll here

I am very Respectfully
Your obedient Servant
Alexander McBeth
A. Surgeon 5th Cav. M. V. M.

Off 5

1st Regt Infy
Fort Louis

March 600
Col. Agg.

Reduction of Major Genl
Leonidas Transpallahan has
been struck Staff Apts. 15
Comp. 5. & M. S. M. Can
the amt to be charged upon
Company Rolls.

Recd. Head Quarters 5th Cantonment
Aug 7th 1853.
Recd. Adjt Genl's Office Aug 8th
P. S. C. 122 - 100

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., ... *1863.*

✓

Commanding Officer
Co "B" 5th Cav M.S.M.
Rolla Mo.

Sir

By direction of the Major General Commanding, Transportation has been furnished to Private Samuel Sparks of your Company, the amount of which is to be charged upon the Company Rolls

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
E. Hallock
A.A.G. & Asst Adjt General

2054

Harrison Andrew J.

Co. M, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

8167674	26
8167587	27
8167686	28
8167844	29
8167949	30
F168059	31
8168160	32
8168273	33
8168751	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also Co. C. 12th Infty

Pvt [illegible] Co. Mo.

Andrew F. Pinnell

Capt., Co. M, 5th Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla Mo March 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due $** 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detachment Transferred by S. O. No 14 Head Qrs of Missouri. Died of Gunshot wounds Received in action April 7. 1864.

Book mark: Killed by bushwhackers Carrying mail to Rolla

J. G. Reeves

(361) Copyist.

MAR. 21 8168751 1891

April 7, 1864.

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Killed April 7 1864 Campaign mid le Kolla By Bushwhackers near Pilot Knob.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(858)

Copyright.

8 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Andrew J. Spencer

Cpt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments 60 days

Book mark:

L. B. Smith

(358) Copyist.

J | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Newton C. Sparrow

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detch Camp Mail to Rolla. Sworn rec'd of Lieut Augustin 61 days Hard Work @ $2.25

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Pvt. Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & equipments bl Gov't

Book mark:

(368) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Andrew Sparrow

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Mr Farlow left Sept 30 Oct 1863 Furnished Horse & Equipments 62 days

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356) E. K. Miller Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Andrew J. Spurrow

Sergt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse & Horse equipments, $ 160 100

Remarks: For use & wear of Horse & equipments, 61 days

Book mark:

Capt. Comd'g.

(358) Copyist.

Co. K | 5th M. Cav. | Mo.

Andrew C. Sparrow

Sergt Co. K, 5th Reg't Missouri M. C.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10th, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrd. by transfer from Co. C. Feb. 12 Cav. Mo. St. Mo. April 3d 1863 by General Order No. 5. St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

(269)

Copyright

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Antrim C. Sparrow

Sergt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1862.

Where Cape Girardeau

Period 1 year.

Mustered in:

When Jan. 20, 1863.

Where Cape Girardeau

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co. C, 12 Cav.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

(258d) Copyist.

MAR. 21 8167674 1891

H. Q. M. S. April 3d 1863.
By Lieut. Col. Commd'g. Special
Cond. to 14th. Ohio.
Head Quarters St. Louis
on the breaking up of
the 12th Cav. M. S. M.

Perron, Andrew J.

Sgt, Co. M, 5 Mo. S.M.Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Sec Julius A. Betzel

Bed Cards		Final Statements	1
Burial Records		Furloughs	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	1
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Hd Quarters Post Rolls
April 12/63.

Lieut Col Epstein

Special Order No 1
Detailing Escort for train
to Transmore Mo

Sparrow A.J.
do

Rec'd April 13/63.

Head Quarters Post
Rolla Mo April 12 1863

Special Order
No 1

Sergeant Andrew Harrow Co[illegible] 7th
Mo Cav will proceed with ten men and
escort train of twenty wagons to Waynesville
and report to the officer in Command of
that Post and return

By Order of
Joseph A Eppstein
Lt Col Comdg Post
H B Heath
Lieut & Post Adjt

R105

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andrew J. Sharrow

C. H. 5th Regt of Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 7th 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

An Abstract of this Final Statement with Original Inventory sent 2d Auditor March 24th 66

Sow

I certify, on honor, that Andrew Sparrow a Private of Captain L. C. Wyman Company (A) of the 5th Regiment of Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mo. Militia, born in Wales, State of Virginia, aged 22 years; 6 feet 0 inches high; Fair complexion, blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Rolla Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Murdock, at Cape Girardeau on the 21st day of January, 1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years or during War, and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Missouri to the present date, is now entitled ~~to DISCHARGE~~ Killed by reason of Eight Gunshots Through his Body received from Bushwackers while Carring Mail to Rolla Mo. on the 7th day of April 1864

The said Andrew Sparrow was last paid by Paymaster Major Leonard to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 52 53/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

for his Horse, having been mounted till the day of his Death.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: he is entitled for Clothing pay from the 30th day of June 1863 till the day of his Death.

Stoppage for Horse-Equipage amounting to 4 88/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Salem Dent Co this 11th day of April, 1864.

L. C. Wyman Capt

Commanding Company.

Killed April 7 1864 at Johnsons Station 3rd Rolla Mo

[A. G. O. No. 25]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 85. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 85th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Papers sent to Adjt Genl's Office
June 22 1864

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Andrew Sharron

Late of Company M

5th Regt of Cav Mass Vol

Volunteers, who died at Peters Island Va

on the 7 day of April 1864

Inventory of the effects of Cendrew Sparrow late a Private of Captain Leai C. Weybarkis Company M. of the Fifth Regiment of Cavalry M.S.M. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Cape Gerrardeau in the State of Missouri on the 21st day of January 1862, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 21st day of January 1862, at Cape Gerrardeau in Company C., 12th Regiment of Cavalry M.S.M. Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Wales in the State of Virginia; he was 32 years of age, 6 feet one inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died on the Highway, at Between Salem & Rolla Mo. on the 7. day of April 1864, by reason of Eight Gunshots through his Body received from Bushwackers.

His Horse, Horse equipments and also his Arms got Lost.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Gloves	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Indian Rubber Coggon	1
Great coats		Flannel shirts		Comfort	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks	4	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Cendrew Sparrow, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of his Mother at Patton Woolinger County Missouri to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

L. C. Weybarkis Capt.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Salem Dent Co. Mo.

DATE: April 21st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

2155

+ Spaulding Virgil

Co. D, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav

(2d Organization.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 1 5-3 9 2 5	26
2	8 1 5-4 0 1 1	27
3	8 1 5-4 1 0 5	28
4	8 1 5-4 1 8 6	29
5	8 1 5-4 2 6 1	30
6	8 1 5-4 3 3 2	31
7	8 1 5-4 4 0 2	32
8	8 1 5-4 7 8 5	33
9	8 1 5-4 5-7 1	34
10	8 1 5-4 6 6 5	35
11	8 1 5-4 7 5-9	36
12	8 1 5-4 8 5-5	37
13	8 1 5-4 9 8 1	38
14	8 1 5-5 0 4 0	39
15	8 1 5-5-1 3 4	40
16	8 1 5-5-2 1 5	41
17	8 1 5-5-2 9 9	42
18	8 1 5-5-3 7 6	43
19	8 1 5-5-4 5-5	44
20	8 1 5-5-5-2 2	45
21	8 1 5-5-5-6 9	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

C | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Virgil M. Spalding

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla, Mo. Mch. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1864; drawn since $ .00

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12.33

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ .00; due $ .00

Remarks: Valuation of horse $100
Pay due for use of horse and Equipage
from June 30/64 to July 20/64
Stoppage for loss of 1 Canteen 41 cts
one half Shelter tent incomplete
$1.50

Book mark:

J. E. Nichols

(861)

Copyrid.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Virgil M. Spalding

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Valuation use of Horse & Equipage from June 20/64 to July 2/64 On Scout.

Book mark:

Washington

(358c) Copyist.

C. | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Private & Militia

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captain Smith of Green's Company was mustered into the U.S. Service 25th Sept 1864

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Verge. M. Spalding

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipage from June 30/64 to July 20/64. on detached service at Rolla Mo.

Book mark:

Wauding Clerk

(358c) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Virgil M. Spalding

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse & Equipage from June 30/64. to July 20/64. Sick in Regt. Hospital

Book mark:

Waudington

(358c) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Virgil M. Spalding

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipage from Feb 2 1864 to June 2 1864

Book mark:

(358c) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Virgil M. Spalding

O K, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipage from Feb. 29/64 to Apl. 20/64

Book mark:

(358c) J. C. Nichol Copyist.

J | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Virgil Huffaker

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 17/100 for Ordnance Lost

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Charge for use of Horse & equipage 60 days. Stoppage for Sutler Bill & Absent on furlough.

Book mark:

J. E. Michael

(368e) Copyist.

I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Virgil A. Stanley

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358c) J. E. Nichols Copyist.

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Virgil M. Hunting

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & horse Equipage from Aug 11th 63 to Oct 31st 63

Book mark:

(358c) J. C. Mitchell Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Virgil M. Spalding

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipage for 62 days.

Book mark:

(358) I. A. Boyd Copyist.

S 5th Mo Cav (Reg't) **Mo.**

Wirt M. Spalding

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri S M Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse share equipage for 61 days.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

D. A. Boyd

(868) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Virgil M. Spalding

Ort., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments for Sixty one days (61)

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(358c) Copyist.

S 3 S. M. Cad(ro)n Mo.

Virgil M. Spalding.

P ..... , Co D , 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Jas Boyd

(869) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Virgil McSpaiding

Art., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & equipments from Oct. 31st 62 until July 18th 63.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(358) Copyist.

Virgil M. Spalding

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & equipments from June 30/62 until Dec 31/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

Jno Boyd

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Virgil M. Harding

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & equipments from Oct. 31, 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(256) O. A. Bartt

Copyright.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Virgil M. Spalding

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay for use & risk of horse from June 30/62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(256)

8 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Virgil M. Spalding

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 32 40/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay for use of horse x from March 2, 1862

x From 2d. Mil. Roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(256) D A Boyd Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Virgil M. Spalding

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 31 to Apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 S.M.Cav.(2 Org.) | Mo.

Virgil M. Spaulding

Pvt, Capt. Ward's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson City Mo, Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When march 2, 1862.

Where Jefferson City Mo

Period during the war years.

Valuation of horse, $55 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Jas Boyd

(256) Copyist.

V 2057 for France

Sprotte, Frances

Co A H, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

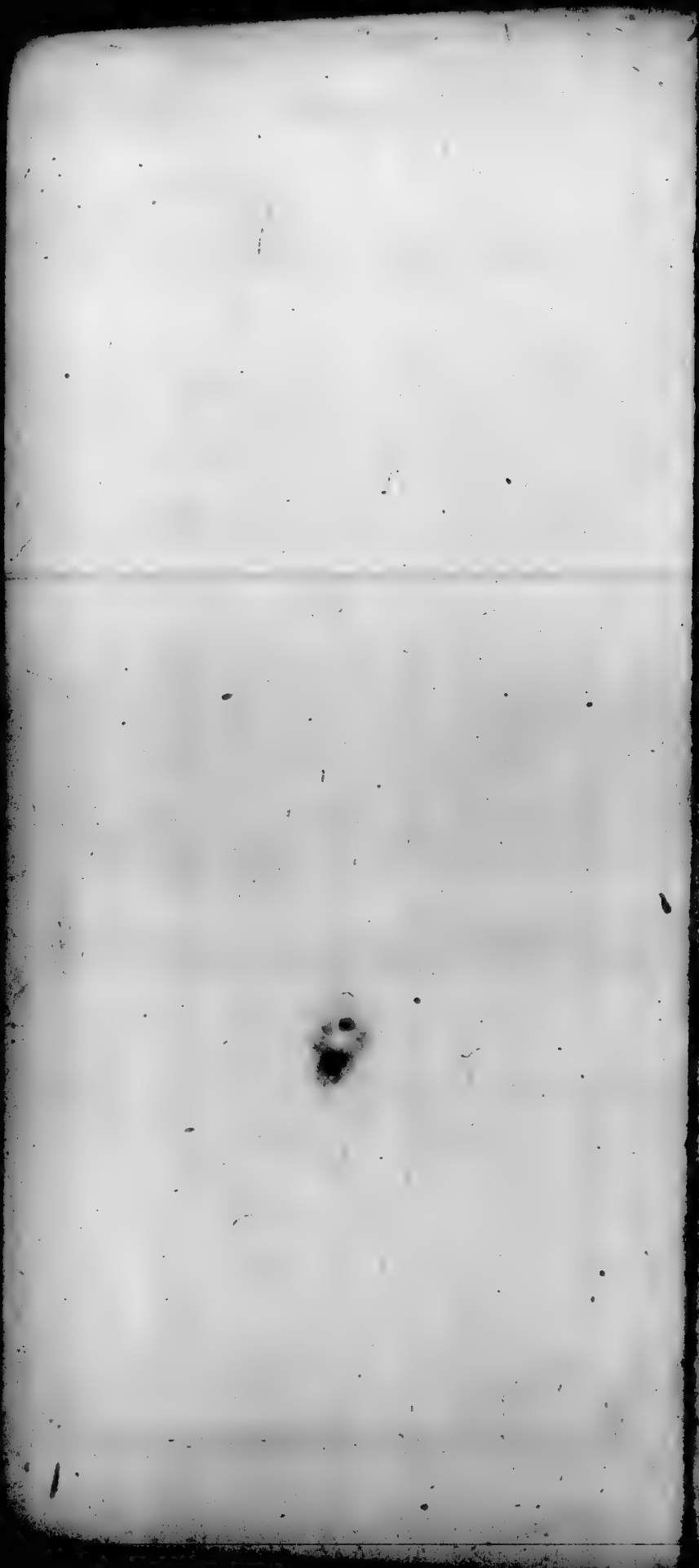
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Sprotte	27	France.
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 10739. a (813) 1875

See also



205 Ryan & Frances

Sprotte, Frances

Co. K, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8148203	26	
2	8148295	27	
3	8148397	28	
4	8148490	29	
5	8148597	30	
6	8148704	31	
7	8148810	32	
8	8148905	33	
9	8148999	34	
10	8149092	35	
11	8149181	36	
12	8149267	37	
13	8149368	38	
14	8149467	39	
15	8149555	40	
16	8149648	41	
17	8149725	42	
18	8149812	43	
19	8149895	44	
20	8149968	45	
21	8163195	46	
22	8163375	47	
23	8147619	48	
24	8147489	49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 10739. a (SB) 1875

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

1st | 5th Mo. Cav. | Mo.

Francis Israelle

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri 5th Mo. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. March 2", 1865.

Muster-out to date March 2", 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30" 1864; drawn since $ 26 93/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 **due** $ 100

Remarks: Has pay due for use of Private horse from June 30th to Aug 2" 1864 Valuation of horse $110 Transferred from Co. A. 5th Mo. Cav. U.S.M. Special Order No 5 Dated June 10" 1865

Book mark: Covers

Randall

(349) Copyist.

MAR. 20 8147483 c1891

Hd. Qrs. 5th Cav. M. S. M.
Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

S. [illegible] Mo.

Edward Shratt

Sgt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Rolla, Mo., April 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service. Transferred from Co. A. Special Order No. 5 dated Jan. 1st Hdqrs. 3d Cav. M. D. M.

Book mark:

Randall

(249)

Copyright

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Franc Spratlo

Pvt., Co. M., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla, Mo., Apr 13, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transfered from Co A. 5th M. S. M. Cav. by S. O. No. 3 Hd. Qrs 5 M. S. M. Cav, Rolla, Mo. Jan 1st 1865 Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Feb 11, 1865

Book mark: Vide 10739 a 90. (E.B.) 1875

E. H. Heuvler

Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Francis Spratte

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. H. Hamilton

(356) Copyist.

V 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

France Sprotte

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 50/100 for loss of equipment

Valuation of horse, $ 135 60/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Waynesville Mo. Pay due for risk of Private Horse & Equipment 33 days

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(356) Copyist.

15 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Frank Sprotte

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 135 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service

Pay due for risk of Private Horse & equipment 33 days

Book mark:

H. Dumean

Copyist.

(358)

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Frank Sprotte

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 135 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for risk of Private Horse & Equipment 33 days

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358) Copyist.

B 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Frank Stratte

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $160 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Pay due him for Horse & equipment from Febr 29 to June 30. 64

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358) Copyist.

25 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Frank Sprotte

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 130 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay one him for Horse Equipment from Feb 29 to Apl 30. 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) W. Duncan

Copyist.

B 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Franc Sprotte

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 55/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 120 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for Horse & Equipment from Oct 31. 63 to Feb. 29. 64

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Frank Shrolle

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 55/100 for repairing Horse equip.

Valuation of horse, $ 105 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for Horse Equipment from Oct 31 to Dec 31 63

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358)

Copyist.

18 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Frank Sprotte

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for Horse & Equipment from Aug 31 to Oct 31. 63

Book mark:

S. Duncan

Copyist.

(858)

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Frank Sprotte

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $135 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for Horse & Equipment from June 30 to Aug 31 63

Book mark:

S. Duncan

Copyist.

(358)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Frank Spratt

Corp't, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for horse & equipment from Feb 28 to June 22 / 63

Book mark:

Casey

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from date last equipment from Feb 21 to June 30, 63

Book mark:

Casey

(858) Copyist.

D [1st Hvy Cav (Colla)] Mo.

Frank Spirtle

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Date April 19", 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(859) Casey Copyist.

Franc Gentle

Corp't, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 95.00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due on Sept & Oct

Book mark:

Carey

Copyist.

L | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

France Sprotte

Privt, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private horse & equipments from Sept 1st to Dec 31, 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

Casey

Copyist.

C. | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

James Spratt

Capt., Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present horse & equipment from Sept 1st to Oct 31st inclusive

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Casey

(258) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Thomas Grotts

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present horse & equipments from Aug. 28 to Aug. 31

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Casey

(258)

Copyrighted.

Co. [illegible] Cav. 2 Reg't **Mo.**

Pierce's Battalion

Mont., Co. [illegible], 2d Reg't Missouri [illegible] Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated 2nd Sept., 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Becomes Co. C. 5th Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Casey

(359) Copyrid.

Isaac Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mounted on Gen. Issue

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Casey.

(858) Copyist.

L | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

France D'Protte

Privt., Co. A, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mounted on Gov. horse

*This organization subsequently became Co A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

Casey

(358) Copyist.

L 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Francis Scott

Pvt., Co. A, Boonville Battalion, Mo. State Mil.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec. & Jan. Feb. & Mar., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1862.

Where Boonville

Period during war years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 1, 1862.

Where Boonville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Cash

(358d) Copyist.

2058

Stacky Christian

Co M, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Stacky	27	Christian
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Spm 81.1870

See also 13th Mo Cav

2059

Stadler Peter

Co M, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Stotler	27	Peter ct.
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2060

Stady, Christian

Co M, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8167661	26	
2	8167574	27	
3	8167753	28	
4	8167842	29	
5	8167946	30	
6	8168056	31	
7	8168157	32	
8	8147191	33	
9	8146430	34	
10	8146496	35	
11	8168253	36	
12	8168361	37	
13	8168451	38	
14	8168709	39	
15	Skn - 81-1870.	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Skn 81. 70

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 13th Mo Cav

I | 5 S. M. Cav | Mo.

Christian Study,

, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Spec. 81 - 1870.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Feb. 17, 1870.

"A discharge on file - unsettled."

(438) J. N. Powell Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Christian Study

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla Mo Mar. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of consolidation Aug 7. 1865

Book mark:.....

C. J. Keeler

(861) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible] order
[illegible] in the U.S.V.
Service on the 2d Dec 1863
[illegible] August
4th 1865 by order of
[illegible]

13th Mo Cav

Book mark:

(258) [illegible]

Copyist.

(5) 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Christian Hunt

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 160 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Detached Clerk Gen'l Head Qrs Have received no bounty 1st Enlistment bounty $60 Due a/c 2d enlist $50 Due. For use and risk of Horse & Equits 243 days

Book mark: .....

J. G. Reeves

(858) Copyist.

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Christian Stiny

Cpl., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Recruited as Veteran
first muster Mar 26 1864
Stoppage for Horse Equip=
ments issued 2d Dec
Joined Co 2 Aug

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Peace
Copyist.

2 | 3d Mo. Cav. | 12 Co. E | Mo.

Christian Clark

Corp., Co. M, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cultivation, 1865.

When enlisted February 2, 1864.

When mustered in January 5, 1865.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 400 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was entitled to take effect from the date of his enlistment

Gilead Methodist Episcopal Church

Book mark:

(341) Copyist.

I 5th Mo Cav. **Mo.**

Christian Stady

Pri., Co. M, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Rolla, Mo. Jan. 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.

Where Salem, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Remustered as veteran under G.O. 191 War Dept. Series of 1863

Book mark:

Henderson

(887) Copyist.

S | 7 Mo. S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Christian Stady

Pvt., Co. M., 7 Reg't Missouri S.M.Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., June 16, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 26, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 39 20/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 23/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 **due** $ 100

Remarks: Sixty days pay due for use of horse & equipage. Clothing account settled to Dec. 31, 1863. Mustered out by virtue of

Book mark: & discharge

R. C. Taylor (over)

(849) Copyist.

MAR. 20 8147191 cl 1891

Remarks continued:
reenlistment as Vet. Vol.
under G.O. 191 War Dept.
Valuation of horse $100
R.M. continued:
on file unsettled.
Vide ~~Stmt 81-70.~~
Stmt - 81-1870.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Johnston Leady

Corp., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Rolla, Mo. Furnished Horse & Equipments 60 days.

Book mark: A discharge on (illegible)

F. B. Smith.
Copyist.

(358)

MAR. 21 8168157 ☆1891☆

file unsettled
Pride Spanish Grant
Span - 81 - 1870.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Richard Hall

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Regt. on Horse Recruited Clothing Hose Horse equip 2.20

Book mark:

W. F. Hall

Captain.

(258)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Christian Stroh

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Own Equipments. Old Age

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Christian Hardy

Sgt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks: Furnishes Horse & Equipments - 62 days

Book mark:

(258)

Capt. Miller

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Private, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 130. 100

Remarks: Furnishes Carpet Sack to Hustead. - Horse & equipments 61 days

Book mark:

(858)

L. C. Collins

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

1st Lieut. Thos. Lay.

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 19th, 1861.

Where Camp Grant.

Period 2 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov. 26th, 1862.

Where Pilot Knob.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Pilot Knob - For use & risk of Horse & Horse equipments.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

(358d) Copyist.

MAR. 21 8167661 1891

W. Lange

Co. A | 5 Mo. Cav. | Mo.

Christian Stadler

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10", 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as Scout.

Book mark:

(360) Lt. Col. Commd.

Stady - Christian

....., Co. 5, Reg't Inf. M. & M.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christian Staley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am 37 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Salem Ind
The 27 day of December 1863

Witness: L E Whybark Capt Co H 3rd Cav

Christian H Staley

No. 1

Christian Staley

Volunteered at Salem Ind. the 27th day of December, 1863,

By Lt Whybark

Recruiting Officer Regiment of Cavalry

Christian Staley

Age, 37 years, 7 months and 0 days.
Enlisted in the Regular Army, as formerly
Lieut. R. & P. C.

Re-enlistment; last served in Company (H.)
3rd Reg't of Ind Cav

Discharged December 27th 1863.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Salem

I, Christian Staley born in Wilmechausen in the State of Germany aged 37 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27 day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Christian Staley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Salem Mo this 27 day of December 1863 Before Wm E Bangs 1st Lt & Recruiting Officer 5th Mo S Cav

Christian [illegible] Staley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John [illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Christian Staley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

1st Lt 5th Mo S Cav Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christian Sladz desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 37 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Salem Ore
The 27 day of December 1863

Christian Sladz

Witness:
L E Wiltsee
Captain 1st Oregon Cavalry

No. 1

Volunteered at Salem Ore
on the 27 day of December 1863,
By Lt L E Wiltsee
Recruiting Officer, 1st Regiment of Oregon Cavalry

Last enlistment; last served in Company
Regt of
Discharged
at
on the day of 1864.
By order of
Recruiting Officer, Regiment of

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1892

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
is years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Salem

I, Christian Stady born in Nilenhausen
in the State of Germany aged 37 years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 27 day of December 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Christian Stady do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Salem Mo
this 27 day of December 1863. } Christian X Stady
BEFORE Wm C Bangs
1st Lt & Recruiting Offr 5th Mo St Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Fetzer
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

1st Lt 5th Regiment of Mo St Cav Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1864.

2061

Stage John Henry

Co. E, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Sa Stage	28	John Henry
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark 10739 A. (E&B) 175

See also

2062

Stahsberg. Rudolph

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Su	27	S
3	Stossberg	28	Rudolph.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark. 8757 A 877. 188. N. 1859

See also

2063

Standley. Jasper M.

Co D, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

Jas Standley Jasper M

Book Mark: 12450 B (CB) 23

See also

2064

+ Standridge Jefferson

Co D, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E I S - 4 4 9 2	26	
2	E I S - 4 5 - 7 E	27	
3	E I S - 4 6 7 2	28	
4	E I S - 4 7 6 5 -	29	
5	E I S - 4 E 6 2	30	
6	E I S - 4 9 5 - E	31	
7	E I S - 5 - 0 4 7	32	
8	E I S - 5 - 1 4 1	33	
9	E I S - 5 - 2 2 1	34	
10	E I S - 5 - 3 0 5 -	35	
11	E I S - 5 - 3 E 1	36	
12	E I S - 5 - 4 6 0	37	
13	E I S - 5 - 5 - 2 E	38	
14	E I S - 5 - 6 5 - 5	39	
15	E I 4 7 5 6 1	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

General Notation 10799. A 1875.

See also Co G 12th Mo Cav

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Jefferson Standridge

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla, Mo. Mch. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ ....100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; **due $** 100

Remarks: Enrolled on the Roll of
Mch 1st 1865 to date from which he
stole up the rebellion
Enlisted Mch 24th 1862 at
Mount Vernon Mo for three
years

Book mark: .....

J. E. Nichol

(261) *Copyist.*

I F. S. M. Cav Mo.

Jefferson Standage

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla Mo. March 25 1865.

Muster-out to date March 25 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 27 92/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for loss of one Haversack & Co. for one Canteen & Co. Total $7.92

Book mark:

Standage

(349)

Copyrt.

MAR. 20 8147561 57 8913

Pay due for use of horse
& horse equipments,
from June 30/64 to Aug 2/64
Transferred from G. Com-
pany of the 12th Regt. Cav.
M. S. M. by S.O. No. 5,
Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri
dated Feb. 2nd 1863.
Mustered out by rea-
son of expiration of
Term of service.

[illegible] Smith

Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Jefferson Standridge

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipage from June 30/64 to Aug 13/64. on detached service at Rolla Mo. Horse pay due only to Aug. 2nd It has been entered by an Error to Aug 13/64

Book mark:

Wm. Martin

(358c) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Jefferson Standridge

Sergt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse & Equipage from June 30/64. to Aug. 13/64.

Book mark:

Wauwin Yin

(358c) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Joseph Mudbridge

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipage from Feb. 29th 64 to June 29th 64

Book mark:

(358c) J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Jefferson Standridge

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 2.65/100 for horse

Equipage issued.

Due Gov't $ ___/100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ 125/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___/100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipage from Feb. 29/64 to Apl. 30/64

Book mark: ___

(358e) J. E. Kistler

Copyist.

J | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Jefferson Standage

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipage 116 days.

Book mark:

J. E. Halsted

Copyist.

(158c)

J | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Jefferson Hunting

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Forage for use of horse & equipage 56 days.

Book mark:

(258c) J. E. Hunting Copyist.

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Jeff. M. Stanley

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & horse equipage from 20 Mch to Oct 31/63

Book mark:

(358c) J. E. Michael

Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Jefferson Standige

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipage for 62 Days.

Book mark:

I. A. Boyd

(358) Copyist.

F | 5th Mo Cav (Eng) | Mo.

Jefferson Standridge

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments for 142 days.

Absent on furlough from June 29th to July 19th, 1863.

Book mark:

(358) Asst. Surgeon. Capt.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Jefferson Standridge

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments for fifty one days C.M.

Book mark:

(358c) D. A. Boyd Capt.

J. B. McCarty Mo.

Jefferson Standridge

Art., Co. E, 3 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

D. A. Boyd

(359) Copyist.

S. | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Jefferson Standridge

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipage from June 30/64 to Aug 2/64

Book mark:

Washington

(368c) Copyist.

2065

Stuidrige Jefferson

Co. D, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Stuidrige	Jefferson
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 2066 K

Stanfield Thomas A

Co K, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5165441	26	
2	8165-361	27	
3	8165-5-14	28	
4	8165607	29	
5	8165700	30	
6	8165790	31	
7	8165-873	32	
8	8165-95-4	33	
9	8166030	34	
10	8166104	35	
11	8166176	36	
12	8166247	37	
13	8166337	38	
14	8147455	39	
15	32883370	40	
16	3665-3518	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 12th Mo. Inf. Cav.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thoms M. Stanfield

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

(1st Organization.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1863 Joined April 3
Rolla. Transfered
from 17 M S M Cav.
Aug 1863 absent on
detached service at
Yorks Station since
Aug 24. 63
Dec 1863 absent on escort
to Leeson since
Dec 25. 63
Feb 1864 absent on escort
to a train to Waynesville
Mo.
May 1864 absent on scout
since May 31, 64
Oct 1864 absent on detach
service left at Rolla
Mo. Oct 3. 64
Feb 1865 Loss Feb 3. 65
Rolla. Mustered out

Book Mark:

Bagley

[546] Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Thomas M. Stanfield

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.
Complexion Fair
Eyes Blue; hair Dark
Where born Henderson Tenn.
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 30, 1862.
Where Cape Girardeau
By whom L. Murdoch; term during wars y'rs.
Remarks: By transfer from Co C late 2d Mo Mil Mo. Apr 3/63 according to Special order No 14 Hd Q Discharged Feb 3/65 at Rolla Mo. for time of service expired

Rawson

(3824) Copyist.

S | 1 Mo Cav | **Mo.**

Thomas McClanahan

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Feb 4, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Feb 4, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 50 52/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 **due** $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for one year's service from June 30/64 to August 2nd 64 Transferred from Co. C 1st Mo Cav. to Co. K 1st Mo Cav. in accordance with G.O. No 5 Hd Qrs Dept of Mo & G.O. No 14 (over)

Book mark:

Thomas McClanahan

(349) Copyist.

MAR. 20 8147455 D 1891

Hdqrs. 5th M. S. M. Cav.
April 3rd 1863, Clothing
account last settled
June 30th 1864.
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
service.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Thomas M. Stanfield

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla, Mo., Feb. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Feby 4, 1865, Rolla, Mo, on Term of service exp'd.

Book mark: .....

C. R. Regan

Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Thomas M. Canfield

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse & Equipments from July 1, 1864 to Aug. 2, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) W. T. Pagan

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Pvt. James M. Stanfield, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Detached service at Rolla, Mo. Pay due for use of Horse & Equipments from July 1, 1864 to Aug. 2, 1864.

Book mark:

C. A. Regan

(358) Copyright

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Thomas M. Stumpfield

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use of ½ use of horse & horse Equipments for 33 days.

Book mark:

W. T. Payan
Copyist.

(358)

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Thomas M. Stanfield

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse Equipments for 122 days -

Book mark:

W. P. Fagan
Copyist.

(358)

K | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Thomas M. Canfield

Capt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 105 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 38 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse &c from May 29, 1864 to April 30, 1864.

Book mark: .....

W. F. Rogers

(368)

Copyist.

B 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Thomas M. Stanfield

pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for the use of horse, etc. from Oct. 31, '63 to Feb. 29, '64. On escort to a train in Waynesville.

Book mark:

W Harrison

Copyist.

(358)

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Thomas M. Stanfield

Sergt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse, & C. p. from Oct 31 to Dec 31.
Detach Service escort.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(356) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Thomas M. Stanfshield

Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for the use of the horse etc., from June 30 to Oct 31st

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W Hanson

(358) Copyist.

( ) 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Isaac L. Mayfield

Jr't, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 65 100

Remarks: For use & risk of horse and horse equipments [illegible] Cleared on Muster Roll [illegible] Service [illegible] days between 1st and 31st May Served my 2nd [illegible] days for [illegible] & [illegible]

Book mark: .....

W - Mason

(858) Copyist.

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Wm. A. Stanfield

1st Lieut., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 115 100

Remarks: For use and risk of horse and horse equipments

Book mark:

Wm. A. Stanfield

(858) Copyist.

S | S. M. [illegible] Mo.

Thomas Mumford

Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has transferred from Co. D 12 Mo. Vol. by its Muster out according to Special Order No 14 H. Q. St of Mo.

Book mark:

(359) H. B. Lamar

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Thomas Stanfield

1st Lt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March 2 - Apl, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 30, 186 2.

Where Cape Girardeau

Period During War in Mo. ~~years.~~

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 15 100

Remarks: Transferred Apr. 5 '63 from Co. "C" late 12 Cav. M.S. Mo.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

W. Harrison

(358d) Copyist.

MAR. 21 8165441 1891

M. according to special order No. 114 hd. Qrs. State of Missouri

2067

Stanfill, William

Co F, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8158316	26	
2	8158401	27	
3	8158490	28	
4	8158569	29	
5	8158667	30	
6	8158759	31	
7	8158855	32	
8	8158955	33	
9	8159028	34	
10	8159101	35	
11	8159174	36	
12	8159244	37	
13	8159360	38	
14	8159501	39	
15	8147507	40	
16	8147446	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 10739. A. (83) 1875

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also Co C 12th Mo Inf Reg

2 | Inf. | Mo.

William Stanfield

Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Militia

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., Feb. 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 36 49/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ — 82/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 **due $** 100

Remarks: Mustered out with Co. Canteen & Haversack Pay due for rations & forage while in service from June 30th 1864 to Aug. 2nd 1864 Deduction of $2.00 for Horse Equip- (over)

Book mark: .....

Standard

Copyist.

MAR. 20 8147446 1891

ments, $20. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service, Mustered out to take effect Feb. 4th/63. Transferred by consolidation from the 12th Regt. Cavy, M.S.M. by General order No. 9, Headquarters State of Mo. dated. Feb. 2nd 1863.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. 207 Mo.

William Stanfill

Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2 organization)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla Mo. April 12, 186 5!

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

M.O. at Rolla Mo. July
4th 65 by reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark: 10737 A.G.O. (E.B.)
1870.

J. W. Ames

(361) Copyist.

S 3d M. Cav. | **Mo.**

William Stanfield

Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri M. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., March 4", 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; **due U. S.** $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 **due** $ 00

Remarks: Mustered out of service Feb. 4" 1865 by reason of expiration of term of service, transferred by consolidation per S. O. Company of 1st 2" Mo. M. Cav. (over)

Book mark: .....

Standard

(849) Copyrid.

MAR. 20
8147507
1891

by Gen. Order No. 6.
Hdqrs State of Miss.
Dated Feb. 2nd 1863.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Stanfill

Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out of service at Rolla Mo Feby 4 1864 by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Stevens (copyist.

J 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Stanfield

Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 30/100 for Horse equip.

& 36 for camp equipage

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 120 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 20 00/100

Remarks:

Pay due for private horse
and equip. from June 30
to Aug 2.

Book mark:

(858) J. B. Fruce

Copyist.

Sergt 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Stanley

Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:
Pay due for private horse
used & lost from June
30 to Aug. 2.

Book mark:

D. N. Innes

(358) Copyist.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Stanfill

Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks: Pay due for private horse and equipment from June 30 to Aug 2.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Thomas
Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Stanfill

Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

Pay due for Private Horse and Equipments from Feby 29 to June 30th

Book mark:

(858) J. W. Evans

Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Stanfill

Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:
Pay due for Private Horse and Equip. from July 2d to April 30

Book mark:

J. M. Chiles

(358) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Stanfield

Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private horse and Equipt from June 30. 63 to Feby 29. 64. Guarding Prisoners at Little Rock Mo. from Feby 20. 64

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Stanfill

Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

Pay due for Private Horse
from June 30 to Dec. 31.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

William Straight

Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks: Pay due as Private
from date of enlistment
June 30 & Oct 31

Book mark:

(358) J. K. Dunn
Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Stanfield

Sergt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 25/100 for Articles lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, $ 140 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was due to Private Co. F 5 Cav. Mo. State Militia Cav.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

[illegible], Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(858) [illegible] Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186-.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(858) [illegible]

Copyist.

Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

(359)

Copyist.

✓ 2068 St. Louis Co. Fredy

Stangl, Frederick

Co. A, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

U.S. (2d Organization.)

Musician Chief Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 14 8 1 2 3	26	
2	8 14 8 2 3 3	27	
3	8 14 8 3 2 4	28	
4	8 14 8 5 0 7	29	
5	8 14 7 7 5 4	30	
6	8 14 8 6 1 4	31	
7	8 14 7 7 8 0	32	
8	8 14 8 6 3 6	33	
9	8 14 7 8 0 0	34	
10	8 14 8 7 4 3	35	
11	8 14 7 8 2 2	36	
12	8 1500 34	37	
13	8 14 8 0 6 9	38	
14	8 14 8 1 0 5	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25	—	50	

Book Mark: 10739 A. (EB) 1875

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

[illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

Rank [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible].

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(360)

Copyist.

D. | [illegible] | Mo.

[illegible]

Rank [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(360) Copyist.

V. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Eudric Stange

Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Jany 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for Disability Dec. 24. 62 by order of Col. A. Siegel

Book mark: Discharged for (over)

B. Duncan

Copyist.

MAR. 20 8150034 1891

Disability Dec 3rd. 62 by
order of Col A. Sigel
Wide D & D. R.
10.739. A. (E. B) 1875

S 5 S. Mo. Cav
(2 Org.) Mo.

Friedric Slange

Rank Chf Bugl I. Batt 3 Reg't Missouri 5th Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Chief Bugler I. Batt to July 16. when trans. ferred to Comp A. Rit Lane + Eqpt from June 30 to July 16.

Book mark:

Dayton

(357) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav.(2 Org.) **Mo.**

Frederick Stange

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Dec. 3d 1862.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:.....

Casey

(858) Copyist.

S. 5 Sell. Cav (2 org.) **Mo.**

Frederick Stange

Rank Chief Bugle, 13 Reg't Missouri 5 Sell. Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Chief Bugler 7. Batt till July 16 when transfd to Co A Pat Horse Regt.

Veteran 5 Sell. Cav

Book mark:

Dayton

(357) Copyist.

Private Enlisted

Sept. 1, 1862, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private since & Enlistment from Sept. 1st, 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Copyist.

Co. F. Mill Cav
Vol 12 (Reg.) **Mo.**

Fred Stange

Rank 5th Sergt 13 Reg't Missouri Mill Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not Horse Equipments
from June 30 to Aug 31

Book mark:

Dayton

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Isaac Tanger

Bugler, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appointed Chief Bugler on May the 9th 62

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:.....

Carey

(258) Copyist.

D. | 5 Ill. Cav. 2 Org. | Mo.

Frederick Dayton

Rank 1st Lieut. Reg't Missouri 5th Ill. Cav. ×

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Saint Louis, 22 July, 1862.

Muster-in to date 22 July, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 21 Dec., 1861.

Where Devenville, Mo.

Period During war in Missouri years.

Valuation of horse, $ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 10 100

Remarks: Trans. from Co. "A." 5 Ill. Cav. May 19. when app'd Capt. & A.D.C. & Brig. Gen. U.S. Vol's

× Subsequently 5th Ill. Cav. 2 Org.

Book mark:

Dayton

(354) Copyist.

C | 2d Missouri Cavy | Mo.

Fredric Stange

Anglin Co. C, 2d Reg't Missouri Mil. Cav. U.S.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 24", 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Chief Bugler of the first Battn on May the 9th 62

Becomes Sergt Maj. 2d Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Carey

(259) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private

Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled on the muster roll from date of enlistment

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Casey

(358)

Copyrighted

Enoch Stamps

Pittman Co. [illegible], 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mounted on his own horse from date of enlistment

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible] 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

Casey

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Enlisted Indian Range

Co. A, Boonville Battalion, Mo. State Mil.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec. 21 '61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 186/.

Where Boonville

Period during main Cav.

Mustered in:

When Dec. 21, 1861.

Where Boonville

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Carey

Copyist.

Stanger. Friedrick

Bugle Co. A., 5 Reg't Md. S. M. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1788

[illegible]

86

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, July 21, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Frederick Stange was enrolled on the 21 day of Dec., 1861, at Boonville Mo., in ~~Company~~ ____, 13th Regiment of Inf. M. Vol. Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a 1st Chief Bugler on the 22 day of June, 1861, at St. Louis, in ~~Company~~ ____, 13th Regiment of Mo. Inf. Vol. Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of ~~Company~~ Field & Staff of that Regiment, for the months of Nov. & Dec. 1863, 1865, he is reported ~~in which he was assigned~~ "Discharged for disability at Nashville Tenn. Dec. 21st 1863" 1st Chief Bugler

Chas. T. Brock

Asst. Adj. Gen.

(187)

A. G. Office
February 5. 1863

Allow change of designation
of 13th Regt Cav Mo & W.
to 5th Cav Mo & W Feby
12. 1863. Co A. to be Co
Co A. 5 Regt.

Chas. Peck
Asst Adjt General

A. Reg
Pers

AND C[illegible]
ROLLS

See 6862 & 8170 Endorsement Left

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of File unk Col's Regiment
Frederick Stumpf,
a ..... Co. .....
13th Iowa Reg't of Mo.

Asst Surgeon
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,
St. Louis, November 29 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Maj. Genl. Wallace Curtis

A. A. Genl.
Capt 24 Reg Mo Vols A. A. G.
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Dupl Sent Pen Office

Dec 26/62

Entered on Casualty Rolls
6 L B

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

Sergeant Fridric Stange of Captain ~~Killen's~~ Company, [*K.*], of the 13th Regt Cav Regiment of United States was enlisted by Capt John B Kaiser, of the Thirteenth Regiment of Cav on the twenty-first day of December 186/, to serve during War years; he was born in Stadfort in the State of Kingdom Saxonia, is fourty five years of age, five feet two inches high, fair complexion, Gray eyes, Sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Musician. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty fifty days. (*Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par 1340, p 344, Rev Army Reg.*)

Suffering on Blood discharges and being unable to perform any duty

STATION: Waynesville

DATE: October 19th 1862

Lieut Georg Miller *Commanding Company.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said ~~Capt K. Killen's~~ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier Sergeant Fridric Stange of 13 Mo Cav

because of (*Here consult par. 1200, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 426, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations*) he is laboring under general Debility & haemorrhoidal Fluxus & therefore unfit for horseback exercise

Dr Alex Fekete

Acting *Surgeon*

DISCHARGED this five day of December 186 2 at Waynesville Mo

Albert Sigel *Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

Stange, Frederick
a. 5 mo 5, MC.

Charges against
Frederick Stange
Chief Bugler of
1st Battalion 1st
Reg Cav Mo Vol

Charges Against Private Stinge
of Co C 13th Regt Colo Vol's
Preferred By Lieut George Miller

(Charge) Speaking disrespectfully to
his Superior and Commanding Officer

Specification 1st In this that
on the 30th of June Private Stinge came to
Lieut Miller of Co. A. and in an insulting
manner told him that he had better not get
too strict in his Orders and Discipline

Specification 2nd That When
Lieut Miller called him Private Stinge to
order and told him not to talk to him
in that manner as he would have to punish
him. Private Stinge did use insulting and
boisterous, disobeying if he Lieut Miller
did he would make him regret it

Charges Preferred at Denver Colo
this 2nd day
By Lieut George Miller Comd Co A
13th Reg Colo Vol Infantry

Charges against

Friedrich Stange

Bugler of Comp'y "A."

5th Mo. S. M. C.

Recd 1st July 1865

Charges against Friedrich Stange
Bugler of Co A 13th Reg Cav M S M

Charge 1st. Said Friedrich Stange
did on the 30th day of June 1862
Violate the 6th Article of war. By insub-
lining. his Superior and Commanding Officer
Lieutenant George Miller

Charge 2nd Said Friedrich Stange did
also Violate the second clause of the
9th Article of war By Refusing To
Obey the Lawful Orders and commands
of his Superior Officer Lieut George Miller
then in Command of Co A 13th Reg Cav
Missouri State Militia

Charges Preferred at the camp of Co A
at Little Piney Mo on the 1st day
of July 1862

Lieut George Miller Commanding
Company C 13th Reg Cav M S M

+ 266 Josephus

Stanley, Jasper M.

Co D, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 4 6 2 9 1	26	
2	6 1 4 6 3 4 9	27	
3	6 1 5 4 7 6 9	28	
4	6 1 5 4 6 6 5	29	
5	6 1 5 4 6 6 7	30	
6	6 1 5 4 9 6 1	31	
7	6 1 5 5 7 0 7 6	32	
8	6 1 5 5 1 5 6	33	
9	6 1 5 5 2 4 2	34	
10	6 1 5 5 3 2 5	35	
11	6 1 5 5 4 0 5	36	
12	6 1 5 5 4 7 4	37	
13	6 1 6 6 7 6 2	38	
14	6 1 5 5 5 7 6	39	
15	6 1 6 6 6 6 4	40	
16	12480-B-1883	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 12,480 B 1883

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also Stanley Joseph M. 12 Mo S.M. Cav. Co

S. 5 S.M. Cav. Mo.

Jasper M. Stanley

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. S.M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark 12480 B 1883

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. May 6, 1898.

This man, under the name Jasper M. Stanley deserted from Co. G, 12 Reg't Mo. S.M. Cav., Mch. 7, 1863 and enlisted in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War.

The notation of Dec. 20, 1883, is canceled.

A.G.O.

Copyist.

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Jasper N. Stanley

Pvt, Consolidated Co., 5 Mo. State Mil. Cav.*

(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Benton Bks., Mo., July 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date July 1, 186 5.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 186 5; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 28 11/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

*This company was composed of Veterans and Recruits not mustered out with the Regiment.

Book mark:

W. F Roe

Copyist.

J | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Private, Co. ....., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pilot Knob, Mo., Dec. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Command of Genl. E. B. Brigham U. S. Vols. A. M. Cav. by Special Order No. 180 Hd. Qrs. 5th Div. Mil. Dist. Cav. Mch. 28th 65

Book mark:.....

J. C. Heisel

(861) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Jasper M. Standley

Reg't { Consolidated Company, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 {

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks: Pay due for private horse & Equipments from June 30/64 to Aug 2/64.

* Formed of recruits not entitled to discharge on expiration of original term of service of the regiment, per S. O. 82, Dept. Missouri, Series of 1865.

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

(358) Copyist.

C. | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

[illegible] Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entered for his 2d Term and Equipage from June 2d 1864 Term 2 Yrs

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Jasper M. Stanley

Serg't, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipage from June 30/64 to Aug 13/64. Horse pay due only to Aug 2nd it has been entered by an error to Aug 13th 64.

Book mark:

Wardin & Son

(358c) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Jasper M. Stanley

Sergt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse & Equipage from June 30/64 to Aug. 13/64

Book mark:

Washington

Capt.

(358c)

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Geo. W. Stanley

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 1 100 for Horse

Equipage Pistol

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of

Horse & Equipage from

June 10th to June 30th 1864

Book mark:

(358c) Geo. W. Stanley Copyist.

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Sergt. C. Hunter

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 00 for horse

Equipage issued.

Due Gov't $ 00 for

Valuation of horse, $ 165 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Mitchell

(358c) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Josiah Mt Standley

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 2 00/100 for Horse

Equipage issued.

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse & Equipage 121 days.

Stoppage for loss of Ordnance 23 cts.

Stoppage for Sutler $1.00

Appointed Sergt. from Corpl. Dec. 3/63. $26.00 Bounty & $2.00 Premium due.

Book mark:

(358c) J. E. Mitchell Copyist.

F	5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)	Mo.

Private, 1st Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipage 61 days Mustered Sept. Dec. 3/63 by order A. A. G. Col Edwards Stoppage for loss of Carbine 23 cts. $25.00 Bounty & $2.00 Premium due.

Book mark: .....

J. E. Nichols

(358c) Copyist.

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Joseph A. Stanley

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & horse Equipage from July 2 1863 to Oct 31 1863

Book mark:

J. C. Nichols

(358e) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Jasper M. Stanley

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 12480 R. 26 (EB) 1863.

L. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(358)

[illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], Aug 14, 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] ~~years.~~

Valuation of horse, $[illegible]/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $[illegible]/100

Remarks: $23.00 Forfeited.

$2.00 Discharge Fee

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

(337) Copyist.

S | 5 Mo. Cav.

Jasper M. Standley

Pri., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Rolla, Mo. Oct. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2d, 1863.

Where Salem, Mo

Period During War ~~years.~~

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $25.00 Bounty Due

$2.00 premium Due

Book mark: 12480-D-1863.

Henderson

Copyist.

(337)

Standley, Jasper M.

Cpl., Co. G, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

See Saml. B. Long

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates Enc. F. P. 2	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Long No. 2013

I, Jasper N. Stanley, Dupont, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS. **Do declare,** That I am twenty five years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Salem Dent County Jefferson

The 24th day of July 1862

Witness: S. B. Richardson

Jasper N. Stanley

No. ...

Jasper N. Stanley Volunteered at ... 18...

By ... Regiment of Del. S. M. Cav.

... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged

18...

Age, 18 Yrs. 1 Mo.

Enlisted in the Harrold Co. Del. Cav. Regt.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ... of ... ; that the said ... is ... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ...

The ... day of ...

Witness:

...

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Jasper Sr. Standley born in Wayne County in the State of Missouri aged twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twentieth day of July 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Duration of War, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jasper Sr. Standley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Salem Mo
this 20th day of July 1863
BEFORE D B Richardson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, ... *complexion*, is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

..... *Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jasper McStanley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS. Do declare, That I am Twenty Five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dade and Lawrence Counties, Missouri

The 20th day of July 1863

Witness: S. S. Richardson

Jasper M. Stanley

No. Jasper M. Stanley

Volunteered at

18 ,

By

Regiment of Mo. S. M. Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged

18 .

Age 1857, 18 years, 6 months, 20 days

filed in the Enrolling Office at Springfield Mo.

P.O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Jasperdle. Standley born in Wayne County in the State of Missouri aged twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twentieth day of July 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Duration of War, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jasper M. Standley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Salem Mo
this 20th day of July 1863
BEFORE S. B. Richardson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes,* ..... *hair,* ..... *complexion,* is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

Captain Co. [illegible] *Regiment of* [illegible] *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Dhaj.C.C.U. Pal. 1h2

3ut.t

I Caspar W. Standley being duly sworn doth depose and say: I am Sergeant of Co. "D" 5th Cav. M.S.M. - I was Corporal of Co. "G" of the late 15th Cav. M.S.M, enlisted at Greenville Mo. on the 26th of Feby. 1862 under Capt. Andrew R. Dill and was mustered in, by Col. Albert Jackson on the 26th of Feby. 1862 - When the Company moved from Jackson to Pilot Knob Mo. I was at home (near Pilot Knob) sick, having permission granted me by my Lieut P. Sutherland to go home as I was sick - After the Company arrived at Pilot Knob I reported to Capt Bangs (still sick -

Upon the order of Consolidation of the 12th & 15th Cav M.S.M, I was assigned to Co "D" 5th Cav. M.S.M - I was dropped from the Rolls as a deserter, but had been sick at Pilot Knob - I did not consider myself a deserter, as my Officers and comrades knew that I was sick and unable to do duty, - After the consolidation above mentioned I reported to Capt Richardson Comdg. Post Salem Mo. - When I found I was reported a deserter, I asked for a Court Martial, was not granted, but I was placed on the rolls as a Recruit. I expected to be mustered out with my Company at the expiration of my term of Service, but was refused and therefore ask

for reduces. That I may be discharged from service in accordance with orders regarding the Mustering out of Co. "D" 5th Cav M.S.M. & hereto annex Special order No 14 par III Head. Qrs. State of Mo. and Certificate of Maj O.P. Newberry regarding the Muster roll of March 1862. that shows the date of my Muster.

Sworn and Subscribed to before me this Eighth day of April A.D. 1865
Henry Boyer
Justice of the Peace
Rolla Phelps Co Mo.

Jasper M. Standley

Hdqrs State of Mo.
Adjt. Genl's Office
St Louis Feb. 4. 1863

Special Orders
No. 14

III Companies "D" "G" & "F" of the twelfth are hereby attached to the 5th (late the Thirteenth) Cavalry Missouri State Militia as Companies K L & M respectively. Companies C & G of the 12th are broken up and the men will be distributed among the different Companies of the 5th in such proportion as the Colonel thereof shall deem will best promote the interests of the Service.

By order of the Commander in Chief

(Signed) Wm D. Wood
Actg. Adjt. Genl

The above named Jasper M Standley being duly sworn doth depose & say further, that when he was mustered in as a recruit he understood and do intended to be recruited only during the residue of his first enlistment

Sworn to & Subscribed before me this Tenth day of April A.D. 1865

Jasper M. Standley

Henry Boyer
Justice of the Peace

for redress - That I may be discharged from
Service in accordance with orders regarding
the Mustering out of Co. "D" 5th Cav M.S.M.
& hereto annex Special order No 14 par III
Head. Qrs. State of Mo. and Certificate of
Maj O.P. Newberry regarding the Muster
Roll of March 1862. that shows the date
of my Muster.

Jasper. M. Standley

Sworn and Subscribed to
before me this Eighth
day of April AD 1865
Henry Boyer
Justice of the Peace
Rolla Phelps Co. Mo.

Hd Qrs State of Mo.
adjt. Genls Office
St Louis Feb. 4. 1863

Special Orders
No. 14

III Companies "D" C & F of the twelfth are hereby attached to the 5th (late the Thirteenth) Cavalry Missouri State Militia as Companies K L & M respectively. Companies C & G of the 12th are broken up and the men will be distributed among the different Companies of the Fifth in such proportion as the Colonel Chief

shall deem will best promote the interests of the Service

By order of the Commander in Chief

(Signed) Wm D. Wood
Actg. adjt. Genl.

The above named Jasper M Standley being duly sworn doth depose & say further, that when he was mustered in as a recruit he understood and so intended to be recruited only during the residue of his first enlistment

Jasper M. Standley

Sworn to & Subscribed
before me this Tenth
day of April AD 1865

Henry Boyer
Justice of the Peace

Stark, Leo R.

Co D, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E 15-3993	26	
2	E 15-4015	27	
3	E 15-4108	28	
4	E 15-4191	29	
5	E 15-4266	30	
6	E 15-4347	31	
7	E 15-5-636	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Levi R. Stuck

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla Mo March 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Dec 15/62-
at Waynesville, Mo.

Book mark:.....

J. E. Michael

(361) Copyist.

§ 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Levi R. Stark

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: died in Hospital at Maysville, Mo. Dec. 15, 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:.....

Jas Boyd

(358) Copyist.

J 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Levi T. Stark

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec. to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Gov't horse & equipments from Oct. 31/1862.

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: .....

(356) W. H. Boyd

Copyist.

A 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Levi R. Stark

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay for use & risk of horse from June 30/62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358) L. A. Boyd

Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Levi R. Stark

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 32 40/100 for Cav.
& Equipments

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay
for use of horse X from
Dec 24th 1862.

X Forwarded Muster Roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358) A. A. Boyd
Capt.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Levi Stark
Lewis R. Stark

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 31 to Apl 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* Connected Stone Co

Admit Levi R Stark

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: .....

(368) D. A. Boyd

Copyrist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Levi Stark

Pvt., Capt. Ward's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson City mo, apl 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date apl 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When march 17, 1862.

Where Jefferson City, Mo.

Period during the war years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Commutation Fees

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

(856)

Stark, Levi R.

R.D., Co. 5 Mo. S.M. Cav. Regt

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

"D" 851

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Lieut. E. Stark

Lieut. of Company "D"

13th Regiment of Mo. Cav. M.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Dec 15th/62

A.A.G.O. Feby. 17. 68

The designation of the 13th Mo. S.M. Cav. was changed to the 5th Mo. S.M. Cav. Feby. 2/63 - Co. D of the 13th became Co. D of the 5th Regt.

Chas. Page
Asst Adjt. General

Inv. & F. S. sent 2nd Asst. May 22/63.

By JMC

RECEIVED WITH
ACCOMPANYING PAPERS
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henri A. Stark

Rank: Private Company: "D" Regiment: 13"

Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

H. B. Harkey
Lieut

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 15th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Waynesville Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Vol 2nd Reg't of D. S.
1862

REMARKS.

Chas E. Yates
Clerk.

(119)

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Privat Lewis Hunt

late of Company (D), Thirteenth

Regiment of Cav M & M *who died*

at Waynesville NC

the 15 *day of* Dec 186?

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Lewis R Stark late of

Captain ..... Company (D), of the Thirteenth

Regiment Cavl M S M was enlisted by C. M. Ward

on the 17 day of ~~Dec~~ March 1862

to serve During the war ~~years~~; he was born in Cole County

in the State of Missouri is Twenty one years of age,

Six feet Two inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes,

Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer

died in Hospital at Waynesville Pulaski County

Missouri the Fifteenth day of December 1862

Cause of death Pneumonia Fever

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No	Hat. Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Cont.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Stable Frock. Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts. Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots. pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.	Little Testament & Hair Ring	$ Specie	$ Bank Notes
	1			1		1			2	2	2	2	1	2	3	1		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of

Said private Lewis R Stark deceased, and are ~~in~~

store at Delivered to his parents

~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

Waynesville Mo H. S. Hawley

December 22 186 . 1st Lieut Co G

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

207

Stotler Peter A

Co M, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Se Stotler	27	
3		28	Peter A
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2077

Stephens. Joseph

Co D, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Stephens Joseph	27	
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2073

Steadham William H

Co D, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Stephens William H	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 4354 a (B) '79

See also

2074

Steckmann, Henry

Co 8, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8148197	26	
2	8148289	27	
3	8148390	28	
4	8148484	29	
5	8148591	30	
6	8148698	31	
7	8148804	32	
8	8148899	33	
9	8148994	34	
10	8149088	35	
11	8149177	36	
12	8149264	37	
13	8149363	38	
14	8149463	39	
15	8150015	40	
16	8149552	41	
17	8149644	42	
18	8149722	43	
19	8149809	44	
20	8149892	45	
21	8149966	46	
22	32855160	47	
23	36653021	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 10739 A. (&B) 1875

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Henry Bleckmann

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Jany 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jany 1, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 14 60/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Value of Horse $140.
Pay due for use of Private
Horse & Equipmt 33 days.

*, Taken from Nov & Dec 64 Roll

Book mark: 10739 A (& B) 1875.

S. Duncan

(861) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry J Steckman

Pvt, Co. Q, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April 1864 Absent on furlough to Boonville since April 21, 1864

Oct 1864 Absent detached to Howitzer Battery

Dec 1864 Cook

Jany 1865 Leave Jany 9. 65 St. Louis Mo. Mustered Out

†Also appears as H. J. Steckman

Book mark

Hayes

Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Henry Steckmann

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born Hanover

Occupation Labor

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 21, 1861.

Where Boonville

By whom Capt. Kaiser; term During War 1 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Boy.

(2000)

Copy for.

15 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Steckman

Cpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $140 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for risk of Private Horse & equipment 33 days

Book mark:

H. Dunican

(358) Copyist.

28 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Henry Stockmann

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 140 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Detached Service,
Pay due for risk of Private
Horse & Equipm't 33 days

Book mark:

K. Duncan

Copyist.

8 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Henry Steckmann

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $140 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for risk of Private Horse & equipment 33 days

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358) Copyist.

B | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Henry Steckman

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $150 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for Horse & Equipment from Feb 29 to June 30. 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. Duncan

(358) Copyist.

V | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Henry Heckmann

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 130 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on furlough. Pay due him for Horse & Equipment from Feb 29 to Apl 30. 64

Book mark:

A. Duncan

(358) Copyist.

B 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Steckman

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 75/100 for repairing Horse Equip.

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for Horse & Equipment from Oct 31. 63 to Feb 29. 64

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Steckmann

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 75/100 for repairing Horse equip.

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Pay due him for Horse & Equipment from Oct 31 to Dec 31. 63

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(858)

Copyist.

1 **5** S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Henry Steckmann

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for Horse & Equipment from Aug 31 to Oct 31. 63

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Henry Heckmann

Sol, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 130 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Pay due him for Horse & Equipment from June 30 to Aug 31. 63

Book mark:

S. Duncan

Copyist.

C. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Steinmann

Cpt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for horse & equipment from 1st of April 30, 63

Book mark:

Copy

(358) Copyist.

C. | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Henry Hackman

Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 75 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay him for horse & equipment from Feb 21 1863 to date

Book mark:

Corey

Copyist.

D ... 3d Mo. Cav. (2 Reg.) **Mo.**

Henry Hackmann

Rct, Co. G, 5th Reg't Missouri Mo. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for date April 9th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Casey

(359) Copyist.

Henry Hickman

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd the horse & equipments from date 2nd Feb 24, 63

Book mark:

Conley

Copyist.

4 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Stedman

Privt, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Privt horse & equipment from Sept 1st to Dec 31st 62

* This organization subsequently became Co A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Henry Stutsman

Privt., Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private from Sept 1st to Oct 31, 62

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Casey

(265)

Copyist.

Henry Stockman

Privt., Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Privt. horse & equipments from July 1st to Aug. 31st, 62

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Carey

Co. [illegible] Mo.

Henry Steckman

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Missouri [illegible] X

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 64, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pvt Cavalry & Equipments from July 1st to Aug 64"

X Became Co. A 7th Mo. Vol. Cav.

Book mark:

Casey.

(859) Copyist.

Henry Tackman

Capt., Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered on this roll from date of enlistment.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Casey

(250)

Copyright.

E | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Henry Stuckman

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mounted on his own horse from date of enlistment

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(258) Casey Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

James E. Tackman

Pvt., Co. A, Boonville Battalion, Mo. State Mil.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec. 186 [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21, 186[illegible].

Where Boonville

Period during war.

Mustered in:

When Dec. 21, 186[illegible].

Where Boonville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Paper

(358d) Copyist.

x 2075 Steege

Steege, John Henry

Co E, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E/5-5-748	26	
2	E/5-5-E42	27	
3	E/5-5-945-	28	
4	E/5-60 40	29	
5	E/5-61 34	30	
6	E/5-622E	31	
7	E/5-625-6	32	
8	E/5-6347	33	
9	E/5-6442	34	
10	E/5-65-41	35	
11	E/5-6637	36	
12	E/5-6726	37	
13	E/5-6E23	38	
14	E/5-69/E	39	
15	E/4-7232	40	
16	E/4 65-30-	41	
17	E/5-7009	42	
18	E/5-715-2	43	
19	E/5-7236	44	
20	E/5-7494	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 10739 A (E B) 75

General Notation 10739 A 1875

See also

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

John K. Sleege

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Palla Mo., Apr. 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlisting into 13th Cav. Mo. V. Vols. Aug. 4/64 at Waynesville Mo.

Book mark: Vide 10739 7 Apr 1865

Corporal

(861) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Henry Slage

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to 13th Regt. Mo. Vols. 4th Aug. 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

E. D. Rawlins

Capt.

(3567)

J 5 S. M. Cav.(2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Slaye

Corp, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 48 100 for Horse E quipage.

Valuation of horse, $ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Attached Vet. ans Co. enlisted from Co. E" and Mustered into the U. S. General Volunteer Service. Pay due for Private Horse & Equipts from re enlistment

Book mark:

over

E. H. Carrier

(258) Copyist.

MAR. 20
8157152
1891

Mr Lennie 3 / 64.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John H. Stage

Corp'l, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 46/100 for Horse Equipts.

Valuation of horse, $ 100/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for private Horse & Equipts from Oct. 31/63 to Apl. 30/64. Veteran.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(858) Copyist.

..... Mo.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Missouri .....

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated ....., 186..

When enlisted ....., 186..

When mustered in ....., 186..

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(841) Copyist.

Sergt. Co. E, 2nd Mo. Cav.

John H. Stagel

Corpl., Co. E., 2 Reg't Missouri Inf. Mo. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla Mo., May 14th, 1864.

Muster-out to date May 12, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; **due U. S.** $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 30 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 **due** $ 00

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of resolution dated Oct. 7th 1863 under G.O. 191 War Dept. Clothing account not settled to include June 30, 1863.

Book mark: .....

D. C. Taylor (over)

(349) Copyist.

MAR. 20
8147232
1891

Amount of insurance
settlement $30.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

John H. Stage

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present Status

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 165 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private Horse & Equipts from Oct 31st 1863 to Feb. 29th 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Ed Vanderen

(8569) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Henry Stage

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private Horse from Oct. 31st to Dec. 31st/63.

Book mark:

E. E. Tankin

(358) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Stage

Serg't, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private Horse and Equipts from Aug. 31st to Oct. 31st 63.

Book mark:

1st Lieut Commdg,

Capt.

(858)

J. | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Stage

Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 110 100

Remarks: Pay due for private Horse & Equipts from June 30th to Augt 31st /63

Book mark:

J. Deadrick

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Slagle

Corpl, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due per Muster Roll & Equipments from Feb 28-1863 to June 30-1863

Book mark:

C B Sayer

Copyist.

(858)

C | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Wm H. Stage

Corpl, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private horse and Equipts from Feb 28 to Apl 30 - 1863.

Book mark:

Ed. Rogers

Capt.

(850)

5 S. M. Cav 3 Org | **Mo.**

John L. Stagel

Corp'l, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated, Apr 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis S

(359) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John H. Stagg

Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec 62 & Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished from Lovell's Eqpt from Oct 31st to Feby 8/63.
Transfd to Co'pl Jan 1st 63
Pay due as Capt to Jan 1st 63

Book mark:

J. H. Tandy
Capt.

(858)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Captain H. O'Neal

Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Not Mustered

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse + Equipments Mustered in Nov 20 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John H Hogg

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & Equipts from June 30 - 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

L B Sayer

(888) Copyist.

E 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Peter F. Black

Priv., Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse from June 9th 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

C | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Silas H. Clagett

Priv., Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay Inc. for horse & Equipts from .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: .....

(868) C. B. Sayer Copyist.

A | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Jesse Fancy Blagg

Pvt., Co. E, Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Pvt. Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(858) C. B. Sayer Copyist.

I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

John Henry Clegg

Asst. Surg. Capt. Mau's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Barracks Sept. E, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 17, 1862

Where Jefferson Barracks Mo

Period During the war years.

Valuation of horse, $ 45 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: .....

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

L B Sayer

(356) Copyist.

Stage John H

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. S.M.C.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H Stage desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 27 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo

the 13th day of March 1864

Witness: W B Jones

Henry J Stage

No. 1

John H Stage

Volunteered at Rolla Mo

March 13th, 1864,

By Capt Wm L Bass

5th Regiment of Mo Cav

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (E),

5th Regt of Mo Cav

Discharged _____, 18 .

Approved and Recommended for Payment. This ... day of ... 1867. This ... Recruit is entitled to ... Pay, ... Bounty, &c.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of persons, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and the other to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, petition, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, John H Stage born in Germany

in the State of ____ aged 27 years,

and by occupation a Cook Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 13th day of March 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John H Stage do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo } John H Stage

this 13th day of March 1864. }

BEFORE Wm C Bangs Capt }

Recruiting Officer 5th Regt Cav Mo Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Williams

5th Cav. M. S. M.

after 4 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John H Stage previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Wm C Bangs

Capt 5th Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C 5th Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers, on the 13th day of March, 1864, at Rolla Mo

Wm C Bangs Capt

5th Cav Mo Vols

Recruiting Officer

March 13th 1864 Rolla Mo

Mustered into the Unit. Vol. Service of the U.S. at Rolla Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H Page desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 27 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo

the 13 day of March 1864

Witness: W Bowes Henry J Tesse

No. 2

John H Page

Volunteered at Rolla Mo

on the 13 day of March 18 64.

By Capt Prentiss

5 Regiment of Cav Mo Vol

1

24 = enlistment; last served in Company (C)

5 Reg't of Cav Mo Vol

Discharged ____ 18

Fort Gratiot Mich

Oct 3rd 1865

Co C 5th Regiment Cav Mo Vol

Mustered Out Jan 15 1866

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer ... They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—each to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one ... company the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A ... in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the ... may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, John H. Stage born in Germany

in the State of _____ aged 27 years,

and by occupation a Book DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 13th day of March 186 4

[redacted] for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Stage do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo. } John H. Stage
this 13th day of March 186 4 }
BEFORE Wm C Bang Capt 5
Recruiting Officer 5th Reg't Mo Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Williams
Capt 8th Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [redacted] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is [redacted] feet 7 inches high.

Wm C Bang
Capt 5th Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 3rd Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers, on the 13th day of March, 1864, at Rolla Mo

Mustered into the Unit Service of the U.S. at Rolla Mo March 13th 1864

2076

Steel Daniel C.

Co. B, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Steele	27	Daniel C.
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2977

Steel. William H.

Co F, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Steele, William H.	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1073g. A (EB). 1870

See also

+ 2078

Steele Daniel C

Co B., 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	815-0241	23	
2	815-0343	24	
3	815-0428	25	
4	815-0532	26	
5	815-0638	27	
6	815-0723	28	
7	815-0824	29	
8	815-0925	30	
9	815-1011	31	
10	815-1104	32	
11	815-1197	33	
12	815-1293	34	
13	815-1388	35	
14	815-1482	36	
15	815-1574	37	
16	815-1666	38	
17	815-1755-8	39	
18	815-1834	40	
19	815-1917	41	
20	81754-0	42	
21		43	
22		44	
23		45	
24		46	
25		47	

Book Mark:

General Notation M0739 A 1875.

See also

F 3rd Mo. Cav.

Daniel C. Steele

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri St. M. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shreveport, La., Jan. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan. 7, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in ~~kind or~~ money adv'd $ 13 49/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Rifle Canteen & Haversack Total value $1.00 Pay due Commutation and Bible

Book mark:

N. C. Taylor Lovey

(840) Copyist.

MAR. 20 8147400 c1891

of horse and equipments 52 days. Valuation of horse $140.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Daniel C Steele

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 140 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of Private Horse & equipments, 32 days

On duty at Rolla, Mo. Since Dec 21 '64

Book mark:

Beck

(858) Copyist.

C | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Daniel C Slack

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at

Rolla, Mo.

Has not pay due, 32 days

Book mark:

(858)

Record

Copyist.

C | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Daniel C Mack

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 140 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
1 Mack & Private Horse
& equipments, 32 days

Book mark:

Mack

(858) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Manuel C. Wells

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 145 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse & equipments, 122 days.

Book mark:

Beck

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Co., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(158)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Daniel G. Steele

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of private horse & equipments 121 days.

Book mark:

J. Beck

Copyist.

(259)

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Daniel C Sleeth

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private horse

Book mark:

Beck

(858) Copyist.

C J 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Daniel C. Thal

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and wear of Horse and equipments from June 1st to Oct. 31st '63

Book mark:

Beck

(858) Copyist.

J 5 S. M. Cav.(2 Org.) Mo.

Daniel C Sleeth

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Rations and Quarters from June 30 to Aug 31 '63

Book mark:

Beck

(358) Copyist.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Lamill Co. Steel

Pt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse & Equipments from July 1st/63 to July 10th/63 for repairing Horse equipments 90 Cents

Book mark:

(358) J. P. Schooley Copyist.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Daniel C. Stull

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse & Equipments from Jan 24th & May 1st 1 Do to Stopped for Lost Rein & Repairing Saddle 75 Cents

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

of 1st Brig 2nd Div 4th Army Corps **Mo.**

Daniel C. Steel

Pvt 1, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri 2nd Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 30, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Fordney

(359) Copyist.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Daniel C. Sled

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipments from Oct 31st 62 to Mch 1st

Book mark:

J. H. Schooley

Capt.

(858)

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Daniel C. Tull

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private Horse Equipments from Sept 1st to Dec 31st

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(858) J. H. Foxworthy

Copyist.

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Daniel C. Stark

Ct 1, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Equal to Horse & Equipments

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Daniel C. Steel

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private Horse & Equipments from June 30 to Aug 31st

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(358) J H Schooley Copyist.

S 5 S'm Cav 20 Reg Mo.

Daniel C. Steele

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri 5th Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dates Aug 31st, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on a Scout

Private Horse and

Equipments

Became Co. B 5 Reg't

Mo. S. M. Cav (3 Org)

Book mark:

J. F. Schooley

(359) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

David C. Steele

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Sept. 6th Cav. Horse. From Sept 6th 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: .....

(858) J. H. Shanley

Copyist.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

David C. Steele

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For Jan Feb & Apl 63, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Jan 6 "B" Co Ballen M.S.M. Feb 4 "16 "

(Enrolled mustered into service Dec 21 for at Bonneville for the war)

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

J.S. Thorley

(859) Copyist.

7-979

Steele, William A.

Co F, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8157650	26	
2	8157753	27	
3	8157859	28	
4	8157946	29	
5	8158040	30	
6	8158132	31	
7	8158212	32	
8	8158294	33	
9	8158376	34	
10	8158463	35	
11	8158555	36	
12	8158642	37	
13	8158735	38	
14	8158833	39	
15	8158858	40	
16	8158957	41	
17	8159031	42	
18	8159104	43	
19	8159177	44	
20	8159247	45	
21	8159311	46	
22	8159375	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark. 10739 A G B 1875

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

William H. Steele

Co. K, Co. ——, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla Mo, Oct 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 12, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 25/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 10739 Co. K 60 E B 182

J. H. Amos

(861) Copyist.

2d 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William H. Stale

Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William H. Steele

Corpl, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 64, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 20/100 for Horse equipments & 36c for Camp Equipage,

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William H. Steele

Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Musd

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:
During Guard and escort
duty at Rolla Mo. from
Oct 4th 64.

Book mark:

J. H. Steele

(358) Copyist.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William H. Steele

Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:
Sick in Hospital at
Waynesville Mo.

Book mark:

J. W. Caves

(858) Copyist.

F 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William H. Steele

Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Reeves

(858) Copyist.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William H. Steele

Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

(858) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William H. Steele

Capt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt
Jany 14 1864 On
furlough from Feby 11
to Feby 29.

Book mark:

J. Watson

(358) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William H. Slate

Pt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Sloan

(358) Copyist.

1 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William H. Slade

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Ames

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

_____, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

Copyist.

C[illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(359) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

[illegible], Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 -

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186 2

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Copyist.

(855)

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: .....

.....

Mo.

..... Co. ....., Reg't Missouri .....

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

[illegible], Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: .....

(358) [illegible]

Copyist.

3 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William H. Steele

Pvt., Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 13 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Davis

(356) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Pvt. Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Rolla Mo April 13, 1862

Muster-in to date April 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862

Where Rolla

Period ..... years.

Remarks: Deserted Rolla Mo

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

(256) Copyist.

Steele, Wm H.

F, Co. 5, Mo. S.M. Cav.

Enclosures.

See Allen James

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2080

Steil Joseph

Co D, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Stile	27	
3		28	Joseph
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2081

Steiler, Frank

Co E, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E 15-5752	26	
2	E 15-5E46	27	
3	E 15-5946	28	
4	E 15-6044	29	
5	E 15-6136	30	
6	E 15-6232	31	
7	E 15-6320	32	
8	E 15-6415	33	
9	E 15-6509	34	
10	E 15-6602	35	
11	E 15-6693	36	
12	E 15-6790	37	
13	E 15-6886	38	
14	E 15-6975	39	
15	E 15-7067	40	
16	E 15-7141	41	
17	E 15-7225	42	
18	E 15-7296	43	
19	E 15-7372	44	
20	E 15-7431	45	
21	E 15-7477	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 10739 A (EB) 1875.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Frank Stiles

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Colla. Nov. 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 6, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 24, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 42 58/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from Jan 31/64 to Aug 2/64. Valuation of horse $140 & of horse equipments $20

Book mark: Vide 10939 A 140 (25) 1875.

E E Tarkin

(261)

Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Frank Steilen

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 140 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of Horse & Equipments 33 days. Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

Ed. Rankin

(358)

Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Frank Stilson

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 140 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & use of Private horse & Equipt 33 days. Sick at Waynesville Mo. in Hospital.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. A. Carter

(858) Copyist.

J 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Frank Stinson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 140 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Private Horse & Equipments 33 days.

Book mark:

(858) Copyrighted.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Frank Stiles

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 140 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of private horse 33 days.

Book mark:

E. D. Tenkins

(858) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Frank Stilwell

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Can't state for private Horse & Equipts from Feb. 29/64 to June 30/64.

Book mark:

E. B. Partridge

(858) Copyist.

J | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Frank Stiles

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Original Horse & Equipts from Feb. 29/64 to Apl. 30/64.

Book mark:

Pvt. Co. E 5 Mo. Cav.

(858) Copyist.

S. 5 S. M. Cav.(2 Org.) Mo.

Frank Stiles

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/63 to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for private Horse and Equipts from Oct 31st/63 to Feb 29th/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. E. Rankin,

(359) Copyist.

J 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Frank Silvent

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private horse from Oct. 31st to Dec 31/63.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(858) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Frank Stilion

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private Horse and Equipts from June 30th to Oct 31st '63.

Book mark:

E. A. Rankin.

(358) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Frank Stiles

Sergt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, $ 130 100

Remarks: Pay due for private Horse and Equipts from June 30 to Augt 31st/63

Book mark:

Deadrick

(858) Copyist.

L 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Franklin Martin

Asst, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~Pay Roll~~ Muster Roll, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for forage
Horse & Equip. mileage from
July 28-1862 to June 30 1863

Corrected by
Stokes

Book mark:

L B Sage

(358) Copyist.

C | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Franklin Wilson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1863.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private Horse and Equipts from March 22 to April 30 - 63

Book mark:

E. L. Rozzell

(358) Copyist.

5 Mo Cav 2 Org Mo.

Frank Stitcin

Pt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U S Mo Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 19", 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis

(859) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

4

Private Co. E

Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 62 & Jan & Feb 63; 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished own horse & Equipments from Oct 1st to Feb 25/63

Book mark:

(858) J. M. Tarley

Copyist.

C | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Frank Gillian

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present Dated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & Equipments from June 30 1862.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(868) E. D. Rogers Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private Smith

Smith, Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnishes his own Saddle & Equipts from June 30 - 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

L B Sanger

(868) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Frank Stiles

Priv., Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from date of muster June 30 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(888) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Frank Stein

Sergt, Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for board & Quarters from Sept 5th 62

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(868) A. Badger Copyist.

E | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Frank Dixon

2nd Co. 3, Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(858) A. E. Sawyer

Copyrighted.

C. | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Frank S. Larsen

Corp., Capt. Man's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson City, Mo. Sept 8, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 21, 1862

Where Jefferson City Mo

Period During the War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

C. B. Sayre

(356)

Copyist.

2082

Steelin & Franck

Co. E, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Steelin Franck	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 10739 (E5) 1895

See also

2083

Steinbrink August

Co O, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81520952	26	
2	81521810	27	
3	81522755	28	
4	81523600	29	
5	81524551	30	
6	81525530	31	
7	81526112	32	
8	81526957	33	
9	81527950	34	
10	81528871	35	
11	81529771	36	
12	81530764	37	
13	81531558	38	
14	81532551	39	
15	81533399	40	
16	81534298	41	
17	81534778	42	
18	81535562	43	
19	81536441	44	
20	81536991	45	
21	81537227	46	
22	81537558	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

A | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Corporal Wm Brink

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, , dated
Rolla, Mo. March 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 25, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 11 50

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse $150.
Pay due on horse & horse equipments from June 30/64 to Aug 5/65

Book mark: .....

O. A. Mack

(361) Copyist.

G | 5 S.M. Cav. (Enrg) | Mo.

August Heidrick

Sgt., Co. "C", 5th Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent. Pay, mil. fur. horse & mess equipments 33 days.

x Elected by Co.

x ~~Became Co. C. 5th Regt. Mo. S.M. Cav. (Enrg).~~

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

(358) Copyist.

A' | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

August A. Steinbrink

Pvt., Co. C, ~~12~~ 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 112 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. C 2 Mo. Cav. 23 days.

× Commd. Sept 8th 64

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (3d Organization).

Book mark:

(356) A. A. Nail

Copyist.

A' | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Sergt Corporal

Co. C, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 116 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due per Roll

Enlisted from June 30 1864.

Book mark:

C. A. Dean

(358) Copyist.

A | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Sergt Kinnick

Co., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Kinnick's private horse
Aug 1864 - 49 days.
When sold to Government.

Book mark:

J. A. Clark

(358) Copyist.

A | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

August Grimwick

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments 122 days.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. A. Nash

(358) Copyist.

A 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private Corporal Sergt.

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished own horse 61 days.

Book mark:

C. A. Hart

(358) Copyist.

A 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Sergeant Co. Military Ct.

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster-Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 150 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse 60 days.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. A. Neal

(358) Copyist.

A. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Present or absent Not mustered

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due on horse & eq. Furnished horse & equipments 61 days

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Sergt Wm. C. Smith

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Escorting train to Rolla & Springfield & horse & equipments 61 days.

Book mark:

Wm A. Smith

(358) Copyist.

X | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Private Artificer

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Furlough granted by Brig. Genl. Loan. A. J. Smith. from Aug. 28th to Sept 12. 1863

Book mark:

S. A. Kent

(358) Copyist.

E | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

August Steinbrink
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipment from April 30 to June 20 (55 days)

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

(358) Copyist.

E 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

August Steinbrink
Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipment from Mar 1 to May 1

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

(358) Copyist.

E | 5th Mo Cav 2 Brig | Mo.

August Steinbrink

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri St M Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscombe

(259) Copyist.

E | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

August Steinberg

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipment from Oct 31 to Feb 1

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Sergeant Steinbrink

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of ~~horse~~ equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & equipment from Sept 1 to Dec 31

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

(358) Copyist.

E 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

August Steinbrink

Corp., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing account unsettled. Transferred to Co. E. Furnished horse & equipment from Aug 21 to Oct 31 '62

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

(358)

Copyright.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

August Steinkirk

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186~~2~~

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of ~~horse~~ equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipment from the 30th of June till the 31st of August

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358)

Copyist.

S | 5 J'n Cav (2 dg) | Mo.

August Steinbrink

Corp't, Co. C, 3 Reg't Missouri St'n Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

~~for~~ Dated Aug 24, 186-

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Out on a scout
Private horse and
Equipment

X Became C C S Regt
Mo St Cav (2 & 5)

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(359) Copyist.

E | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

August Steinbrink

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E. F. Lipscomb

(358) Copyist.

E | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

August Steinwick

Capt., Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March to Apl 30, 186-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358) E. F. Lipscomb

Copyist.

E | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

August Steinbrink

Pvt., Capt. Ostermayer's Co., Boonville Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Farmville Va., Mar 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 10, 1862

Where Cole Camp during war

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

E & L Lightcap

(356)

Copyist.

L98 for Trapp & Jones

Steinhauser, Franz Jos.

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81520994	26
2	8152182	27
3	8152277	28
4	8152361	29
5	8152452	30
6	81525332	31
7	8152613	32
8	81526999	33
9	8152792	34
10	8152883	35
11	81526607	36
12	81529733	37
13	8153066	38
14	81526016	39
15	8153161	40
16	81533253	41
17	8153340	42
18	81534229	43
19	8153479	44
20	81535633	45
21	8153542	46
22	8153992	47
23	81538444	48
24	8154540	49
25	8154176	50

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 6" Batt Mtnry Cav

I | 5th Cav. | Mo.

Franz L. Neuhauser

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo., Jan. 9th, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan. 2nd, 1865.

Last paid to June 30th, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 1st, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 32 06/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 12/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by expiration of term of service at St. Louis Mo. Jan. 2nd 1865. Pay due for horse and equipment for 23 days prior

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(348) Copyist.

MAR. 20
8147176
1891

Valuation of house & 100
to be sold by Ld Thos Egerton
of Cawston and Norwich.

Pvt | 5 S. M. Cav | Mo.

Franc J. Steinhauser

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri St. Mil.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks, Mch 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 **due** $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for Expiration of Service, December 21/64. Transferred from K Company 6th Battalion Cav. M.S.M. to C Company 5th Regt Cav. (over)

Book mark: .....

Randall

(849)

Copyist.

MAR. 20
8147540
c1891

M.S.M. by General
order No. 2. of Col.
Albert Sigel, Commdg
9th Regt. Cav. M.S.M.
dated Headquarters
13th Regt. Cav. M.S.M.
June 1st 1862.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible]

Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], [illegible] 25, 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on
expiration of service
Dec 24, 65.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(861) Copyrid.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, [illegible] Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Consolidated with [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (3d Organization).

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private [illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Sept & Oct. Mus. from June 30 to Aug 31 /64.

Book mark:

L. A. Hart

(356) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Capt. Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Leaving Lt. Train to Rest. Furnished private horse from Aug 1 1864 - 92 days with saddle & bridle

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments 122 days.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

A 1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Hank. Kennicutt

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse 61 days.

Book mark:

C. A. Clark

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 150 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
& equip.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) [illegible]

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358) [illegible]

Copyist.

X 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & equipments 61 days.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Mo.

Private Recruiting Service

Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of C Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

for Jul and Aug, 1863

When attached to Hosp. March, 1862

How employed Nurse

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Has been detached
31 May 1862 Aug to
31 Oct 1862

Book mark:

(343) E. C. Reeves

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private [illegible]

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 1 100

Remarks: Pay due per horse & equipment from June 30 to Aug. 31, 63.

Book mark:

[signature]

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Maj. C. J. Steinhauser

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Government horse & equipment from May 1 to Apl 1. Pay due for horse & equipment from Apl 1 to June 30

Book mark:

E. H. Liphomeley

(358) Copyist.

Mo.

Pvt. Frank Steinbauer

Co. G, Reg't Missouri U.S.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of Co. Reg't Missouri Infy

for November, 1863.

When attached to Hosp. March 1, 1862

How employed Nurse

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Was for duty from the 31st day of August 1862 to the 31st day Oct 1862

Book mark:

W. Comack
Comp.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Franc Steinhauser

Cpl., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Government horse from Mar 1 to May 1

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

Copyrid.

C | 5th Mo Cav (Long) | Mo.

Pvt. Frank Steinhauser

Capt., Co. C, 5th Reg't Missouri 5th Mo Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 16, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(869) E. F. Lyon Comp'g

Copyrighted.

E | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Francis J. Steinhauser

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipment from Oct 3 to March 1

Book mark:

E. N. Lipscomb

(858) Copyist.

E | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Franz Jos. Steinhauser

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & equipment from Sept 1 to Dec 31

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

(358)

Copyrighted.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private, Sergeant, Corporal, Bugler, Farrier, Blacksmith, Saddler, Wagoner

Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing account unsettled. Commenced service Furnished Horse & Equipments from Aug 31 to Oct 31/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

(358) Copyist.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Franc. Jos. Steinhauer

Capt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscombe

(358) Copyist.

Co. [illegible] 5th Mo. Cav. Org'd **Mo.**

Pt.

Private, [illegible] Co. C, 1st Reg't Missouri [illegible] Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

~~for~~ Dated Aug 24, 186-

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Supposed to be

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(359)

Copyist.

E 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Pvt. Jos. Steinhauser

Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Hospital nurse

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:.....

E. H. Liscombe

(358)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private Geo. L. Hinkamer

Capt., Co. D, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl. 64, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Company D.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

(356) Copyist.

Co. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private Jos. Steinhauer

Co., Capt. Osterhayer's Co., Boonville Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Boonville Mo., March 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where Boonville during winter

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. E. Mustered for duty with the Co. Feby 28th 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

E. F. Figeman

(356) Copyist.

Steinhouser, A. J.

P, Co. C, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 11 Rolla District 7 1865
Rolla Mo Jany 7 1865

Brevt Brig Genl S B
Pratt Capt C S Lawrence A A G.

S.O. No 6 Par 6 Par 24
Steinhauer C C S Pulaski
to proceed to Saint Louis to be
Mustered out

Head Qrs Post of Rolla
Rolla Mo Jany 7 1865
Respectfully forwarded
to Commanding Officer
Saint Louis Mo
By Order of Lt Col Catherwood
Al Conely Post
Adjt
Post

Hd Qrs Post of Rolla Jany 7 1865
P.O. No 84 Book B Page 224

Head Quarters, District of Rolla,

Rolla, Mo., January 7th 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 6

6... Private P. J. Steinhausen, of Co. "C" 5th M.S.M. Cavalry, will proced to St Louis mo. and report to Colonel B. L. E. Bonneville, Commissary of Musters, to be mustered out of the Service.

The Quartermasters Department will furnish the necessary transportation

E. B. Brown

By order of BRIGADIER GENERAL ~~GUITAR.~~

C. G. Lamant

Capt. & ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

C. C. 5th Cavy M.S.M.
Rolla

Stelling Diedrich

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Sterling Diedrich	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Stelling, John A. 2086

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Die Sterling,	27
4	28 John A.
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also 18th Mo Cav

✓ 2087

Stephens, Charles

Co K, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 1 6 5 - 4 2 1	26	
2	8 1 6 5 - 3 4 4	27	
3	8 1 6 5 - 5 1 2	28	
4	8 1 6 5 6 0 5	29	
5	8 1 6 5 - 6 9 8	30	
6	8 1 6 5 - 2 8 8	31	
7	8 1 6 5 - 8 7 1	32	
8	8 1 6 5 - 9 5 2	33	
9	8 1 6 6 0 2 8	34	
10	8 1 6 6 1 0 2	35	
11	8 1 6 6 1 7 4	36	
12	8 1 6 6 2 4 5	37	
13	8 1 6 7 3 5 9	38	
14	8 1 6 6 3 7 6	39	
15	8 1 6 7 7 2 7	40	
16	8 1 6 7 4 9 8	41	
17	8 1 4 5 5 3 3	42	
18	8 1 4 7 5 8 2	43	
19	8 1 4 7 6 6 2	44	
20	8 1 4 7 5 - 9 9	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

✓ See also

Pvt. 5th Mo. Cav.

Corporal Sergeant

1st, Co. L, 5th Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Mch 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100 due $..... 100

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service March 26th 1865.

Book mark: .....

Randall

(349) Copyist.

Pvt | 25 Mo. Cav | **Mo.**

Charles Jefferson

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. April 20th, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; **due U. S.** $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 **due** $ 00

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service March 26th 65

Book mark: .....

Randall

(849)

Copyist.

A 5th Mo. Mo.

Private Sergeant

Pvt., Co. L, 4th Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. March 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service March 26th 1865.

Book mark:.....

Randall

Copyist.

(849)

J. J. S. McCaw | Mo.

Captain Stephens

Cav., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri J. McCaw

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

1st Ca, Mo., March 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 25, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $37.59 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Clothing account settled to June 30th 1864. Pay due for use & risk of Private horse & horse Equipments from July 1st 1864 to Aug. 2nd 1864

Book mark:.....

J Vandaley

(849) Copyist.

J. M. Cowan (2nd) Mo.

Private, Co. —, 5 Reg't Missouri Mtd Vol

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla Mo May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Returned to muster out from Co. K 5 Mo Vol Cav & Co I 5 Mo Cav by S.O. No 32 Hdqrs 5th Mo Cav dated Feb 1, 1865 Transferred to Command of Brig Gen Pl, 5 Mo Cav

Book mark:

J. Cowan

(361) Copyist.

MAR.21 8167498 1891

A. Dorn-pasti,
.X. by H2O, No.1 dated
H2-0, 3 mem saw mark
23/65

S. F. M. Cav. Mo.

Charles Stephens

Pvt, Co. , S. F. M. Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. June 2nd, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100 due $..... 100

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: .....

T. Randall

(349)

Copyist.

I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Charles Stephens,

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Rolla, Mo., Feb. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred July 19, 1865 to Co. "L" 5th M.S.M. Cav. in accordance to S.O. No. 22, Hd Qrs. 5th M.S.M. Cav.

Book mark:.....

---

(361) C. T. Regan

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Chaplain Captain

Co. , 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co. F 5 Reg. Mo. St. Mil. Cav. Vol. 2d Org. Feb 1st 1864. Appointed Jan 20th 1864 and not heretofore mustered, from any other Co. or Regt.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles Stephens,
Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse & Equipments from July 1, 1864 to Aug. 2, 1864

Book mark:

(358) W. B. Pagan
Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles Stephens

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Detached service at Rolla, Mo. Pay due for use of horse & Equipments from July 1, 1864 to Aug. 2, 1864.

Book mark:

O. F. Payne

(358)

Copyist.

A | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles Stephens,

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & loss of horse & Equipments for 33 days.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) W. T. Regan

Copyist

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles Gilstrap

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 00/100

Remarks: Detached service
Escort. Pay due for
use & wear of horse &
horse Equipments
for 122 days.

Book mark: .....

(358) W. T. Peyton
Capt.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles Stephens

Pt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mason Mo April, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 105 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 38 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse from Feby 29, 1864 to April 30, 1864,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) C A Pegram

Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles Stephens

Jun., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for the use of horse, etc., from Oct. 31 '63 to Feb 25, '64
Daily duty at Regt. Q.M. from Jany 1, '64.

Book mark:

(358) A. Harrison

Copyist.

F | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles Stebbins

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse, &c from Oct 31 to Dec 31, '63.

Book mark:

W. Harrison -

(358) Copyist.

C | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Lieut. Stephenson

Lieut., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 50 100

Remarks: Pay due for the use of the horse, &c. from June 5th to Aug. 25 and from Oct. 31st '63

Book mark:

W. H. Stevenson

(358) Copyist.

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, 1 Aug, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled and took the oath of allegiance and horse pltn 30 days.

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Francis Stevens

1st, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug and Sept, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and horse equipments, $ 128 100

Remarks: Mo. U.S. and took
his horse and horse equip
to Iowa

Book mark:

J Harrison

(356) Copyist.

S | U.S. M. Cav. 2nd Reg | Mo.

Charles Fellows

Asst., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Div-n)

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 1 3, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Da arrest at camb.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(869) Copyist.

5

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles Stephens

Sergt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 26, 1862.

Where Cape Girardeau

Period During war in Mo. ~~years.~~

Mustered in:

When Mch 26, 1862.

Where Cape Girardeau

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 28 100

Remarks: For use & risk of horse & horse equip 100 days.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

W. Harrison

(358d) Copyist.

✓ 2088

Stephens John

Co K 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8165-427	26	
2	8165-340	27	
3	8165-513	28	
4	8165-606	29	
5	8165-699	30	
6	8165-789	31	
7	8165-872	32	
8	8165953	33	
9	8166029	34	
10	8166103	35	
11	8166175	36	
12	814975-32	37	
13	8166246	38	
14	81673 5-6	39	
15	8166375	40	
16	814975 81	41	
17	814975-98	42	
18	8169494	43	
19	814976 61	44	
20	81497726	45	
21	328833 59	46	
22	366533 530	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

✓ See also

C | 5 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John L Stephens

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1863 On daily duty
Co. Cook
Sept 1863 Absent on
detached service
since Sept 29 63
escorting train to
Springfield
Nov 1863 On daily duty
as Co. Cook
Dec 1863 Absent without
leave
May 1864 Absent on scout
since May 31, 64
Jany 1865 Absent on
scout since Jany
30, 65
Feb 1865 Loss Feb 17 65
Rolla Mo. Transferred
to Co. L
Mch 1865 (Co L). Iowa

Book mark

Boyles

(546) Copyist.

APR. 22.
36653530
T396.

Inch 25, 65 - Rolla Mo.
Mustered out.

also as Stevens

J | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

John Sipplear

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Gray ; hair Dark

Where born Prussia Germ

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 25, 1861.

Where Cape Girardeau

By whom Murdock ; term during war y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred Feb 1865 according to S.O. No 22 Hd Qrs 5th Mo. St. Mil. Cav. Feb. 1865.

Lawson

Copyist.

(2024)

S | 5 S.M. Cav. | Mo.

John Stephens

Pvt, Co....., 5 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., June 2", 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:.....

Randall

(849) Copyist.

Pvt. | 5th Mo. Cav. | **Mo.**

John Stephens

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Missouri 5th Mo. Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Rolla, Mo. April 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service March 26/65

Book mark: .....

Randall

(849)

Copyist.

S. 3d M. Cav. Mo.

John Stephens

Pvt., Co. L, 5th Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., June 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 due $ 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Mustered on Muster-out Detachment at Benton Barracks, Mo. March 26th 1865.

Book mark: .....

Standard

(349)

Copyrighted.

I 5th U.S. Cav. Mo.

Samuel Stafford

Sgt, Co. L, 5th U.S. Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Petla. Marshall 1st, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service March 21st 1865.

Book mark: .....

Maundrell

(349)

Copyist.

I 5 S. Mi Cav (2 org) **Mo.**

John Stephen

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Missouri S M Cav

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla Mo May 24, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ~~Aug 31~~, 186~~4~~.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Detachment transferred from Co K 2 Mo S M Cav to Co L 5 Mo S M Cav by S.O. No 22 Hdqrs 5 Mo S M Cav dated Feb 17 1865 Transferred to Co unassigned 12th Army Corps 2 Div 5 Mo S M Cav

Book mark:

(361) Copy x out

Copyist.

MAR. 21 8167497 1891

Ⓐ do on wall
X by also non dated ridge
Smith Co Inch. 2 3/63

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

John Stephens

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Rolla, Mo., Feb 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred July 19 1863 to Co. "L" 5th Mo St Mn Cav. in accordance to S.O. No. 22, Hd Qrs. 5th Mo St Mn Cav.

Book mark:.....

(361)

Copyist.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Wm Stephen

Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Jan & Feb Transferred to Co I 5 Reg Mo S M Cav
No 2 fr Hugo's Regt Cav Mo
Feb 17 '63
Pay rolls for use and
loss of horse and horse
equipments from Feb 17
to Aug 2 1864 '65

Book mark:

J. Q. Smith

(258) Copyist.

Pvt | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Stephens,

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 103 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipments from July 1, 1864 to Aug. 2, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. F. Rayner

(358) Copyist.

S | 5th S.M. Cav | Mo.

John Stephens

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Rolla, Mo Mar 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mar 25, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 41 75/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 due $ 100

Remarks: Clothing account settled to June 20/64. Pay due for use & wear of private horse horse equipments from July 1/64 to Aug 2/64

Book mark: .....

Renner

Comptr

(849) Copyist.

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Stephens,
Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 105 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse & Equipments, from July 1 1864 to Augt 2, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) C. F. Jagnin

Copyist.

C f | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

John Stafford,

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use
& risk of horse & horse
Equipments for 33 days.

Book mark:

Capt. Pagan

(358) Copyist.

C. 1 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Stephens

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 105 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse Equipments for 122 days.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. Wagan

(858) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Stephens

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse &c from Feby 29, 1864 to April 30, 1864.

Book mark: .....

C. F. Pagan

(858) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Stephens

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for the use of horse, &c., from Oct. 31, '63 to Feb 29, '64.

Book mark:

M Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

c 3 **5** S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

John A Tekhen

Asst., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse, etc., from Oct 31 to Dec 31 '63.
In confinement at Post Guard House since Dec 30, '63.

Book mark:

W Harrison

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Peter [illegible]

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for the use of the horse, etc. from June 30th to Oct. 31st

Stoppage for 1 Cal. Rifle Revolver $20.00

Book mark:

W Harrison

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 130 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358) [illegible]

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186-.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 120 100

Remarks: For use and wear
of horse and horse
equipments while in my

Book mark: .....

(358) .....

Copyist.

St Louis M (2d Org) Cav | Mo.

John Stallcup

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri (2d Org)

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty guard.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(859)

Copyrighted.

S

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

John [illegible]

Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 25, 1862.

Where Cape Girardeau

Period During war in Mo. years.

Mustered in:

When Mch. 25, 1862.

Where Cape Girardeau

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: For use & risk of horse

2 horse [illegible]

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

[illegible]

(358d) Copyist.

× Stephens Joseph 2088

Co L, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E/S-3927	26	
2	E/S-4012	27	
3	E/S-4106	28	
4	E/S-4166	29	
5	E/S-4263	30	
6	E/S-4934	31	
7	E/S-4405	32	
8	E/S-4467	33	
9	E/S-4579	34	
10	E/S-4667	35	
11	E/S-4761	36	
12	E/S-4857	37	
13	E/S-4953	38	
14	E/S-5-043	39	
15	E/S-5-137	40	
16	E/S-5-217	41	
17	E/S-5-301	42	
18	E/S-5-376	43	
19	E/S-5-457	44	
20	E/S-5-524	45	
21	E/S-5-571	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Joseph [illegible],

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Rolla, Mo., March 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 1, 1865.

Last paid to Nov. 1, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 25 06/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse $ 2[illegible]

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(8C1) Copyist.

S. | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Joseph Stephens

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Valuation use of horse & Equipage from June 30/64 to Aug 2/64 Dis Scmt.

Book mark:

(358c) Wardin & Co.

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

[illegible], Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Joseph Stephens

Sergt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipage from June 20/64 to Aug 13/64. Horse pay due only to Aug. 2nd It has been entered by an Error to Aug. 13/64

Book mark:

Wauwin Jun

(358c) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Joseph Stephens

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipage from June 30/64. to Aug. 13/64.

Book mark:

Waudin & Sin

(358c) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Joseph Stephens

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipage from Feb 2 1864 to June 2 1864

Book mark:

J. E. Michael

(358c) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Joseph Stephens

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipage from Feb. 27/64 to Apl. 30/64

Book mark:

(358c) J. C. Kinkead Captain.

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

[illegible], Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358c) [illegible]

Copyist.

J | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

George W. Nichols

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipage 6 days.

Book mark:

(358e) J. C. Nichols Copyist.

J | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Joseph Stephens,

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid for use of horse & horse equipage from Aug 26th to Oct 31st 63

Book mark:

(358c) J. C. Mitchel Copyist.

A 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Pvt. Joseph Stephens, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipage seven days.

Book mark:

(358) Jas Boyd

Copyist.

S Ks Mo Cav (2nd) **Mo.**

Daniel Stephens

Art., Co. D, 2d Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Pay due for use of horse & horse equipage for 61 days.

Book mark:

D. F. Boyd

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Joseph Stephen

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments for fifty one days. (61)

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(358c) Copyist.

S 55 Mo. Cav. (Boy) **Mo.**

Joseph Stephen

Art., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas Boyd

(359) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Joseph Stephens

Pvt., Co. ....., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany 2nd July, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & equipments from Oct 31/62 until July 28/63.

Book mark:

W. A. Boyd

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Joseph Stephens

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & equipments from June 30/62 until Dec. 31/62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

W. A. Boyd

(356) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Joseph Stephens

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. June 30 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & equipments from Oct 31/1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

D. A. Bryce

Copyist.

(356)

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Joseph Stephens

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay for use & risk of horse from June 30/62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358) Jas Boyd Capt.

8 '5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)' Mo.

Joseph Stephens

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 32 40/100 for Cavy Equipments

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay for use of Horse X from May 1 to

X Jan 21, 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(356) L. A. Boyd Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Joseph Stephens

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 31 to Apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

I. A. Boyd

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 S.M.Cav.(2 Org.) | Mo.

Joseph Stephens

Pvt., Capt. Ward's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson City Mo, Apl 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson City, Mo.

Period during the war years.

Valuation of horse, $ 62 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: .....

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

(856)

2095

Stephens, William J.

Co K, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5166305	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 12 Mo S Mau

I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

William J. Stephens,
M., Co. Qr., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Rolla, Mo., Feb. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Jany 20, 1863, St Louis Mo, of Wounds rec'd in action

(Not borne on previous Rolls of Co.)

Book mark: Disch Jany 21/63. Mustered Out.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

W. P. Regan
Copyist

(361)

+ 2091

Stephens, William M.

Co D, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	C/S-9924	26	
2	C/S-4010	27	
3	C/S-4103	28	
4	C/S-4105	29	
5	C/S-4260	30	
6	C/S-4292	31	
7	C/S-4404	32	
8	C/S-4438	33	
9	C/S-4521	34	
10	C/S-4674	35	
11	C/S-4705	36	
12	C/S-4801	37	
13	C/S-4954	38	
14	C/S-5-0542	39	
15	C/S-5-1336	40	
16	C/S-5-2118	41	
17	C/S-5-3002	42	
18	C/S-5-3279	43	
19	C/S-5-4505	44	
20	C/S-5-5-2S	45	
21	C/S-5-5-72	46	
22	4354-A-1870	47	
23	3288257 3	48	
24	3665352 3	49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 4354 A. 870. 4

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

C | 5 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William M Stephens

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov & Dec 1862 (13 Mo. S. M. Cav.) driving team for 2 M. Dept.

Mch 1863 teamster in 2 M Dept.

May 1863 teamster

Aug to Oct 1863 on daily duty as Wagoner

Dec 1863 Absent on furlough

Feb 1864 Absent in arrest at St Louis

Mch & April 1864 Absent in arrest at Jefferson City Mo. by order of Maj Gen Rosecrans

Sept 1864 absent on duty at Little Piney in R Co. H by Special Order No. 84 Hd. Qrs. 5 M S M Sept 12. 64

Oct 1864 Absent on detached & Canceled

Book mark

Baylis

(546) Copyist.

AFR. 22.
36653533
E 396.

Service at Rolla
Mo. from Oct 4, 1864.
Jany 1865 Orderly at Hd Qrs.
April 1865 (Detachment).
Loss Mch 31, 65 Rolla
Mo. Mustered out

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

William M. Stephens

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Where born Miller Co, Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 19, 1862.

Where Jefferson City During

By whom S B Shaw; term war y'rs.

Remarks: Mustr in Apr 1, 62, at Jefferson City, by S B Shaw, during war.

S W Needham

(3824) Copyist.

S | 5th S.M. Cav. | Mo.

William M. Stephens

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. S.M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4354 A. 1879.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 16, 1879.

Tried by court-martial on the charge of murder; found not guilty, and acquitted. G.O. No. 38, Dist. of Mo., July 20, 1864.

(438) Copyist.

I | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

William L. Stephens,

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla, Mo. Mch. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 40 72/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse $120

Pay due for use of Horse and

Equipage from July 6th to Aug. 2 '64

Book mark:

J. E. Kimball

(861) Copyist.

S. | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Wm M. Stephens

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipage from July 6/64 to Aug 2/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Washington

(258c) Copyist.

C. | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

[illegible], Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Wm. M. Stephens

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipage from July 6/64. to Aug 10/64. on detached service at Rolla Mo.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Washington

(358c) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Wm M Stephens

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipage from July 6/64. to Aug. 10/64

Book mark:

Washington

(368c) Copyist.

J | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Wm M. Stephens

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipage from Oct. 31/63 to Apl. 30/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(258c) J. C. Merriam

Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Wm M. Stephens

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse & Equipage from Oct. 31/63 to Apl. 10/64 Absent in arrest at Jefferson City, Mo.

Book mark:

(358c) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

[illegible], Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. E. Mitchell

(258c) Copyist.

J | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Wm. L. Hudson

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipage 61 days.

Book mark:

(258c) J. C. Nichols Copyist.

1 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

[illegible] Corporal

[illegible], Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted for use of own horse and equipage

from [illegible]

Book mark: .....

(358c) [illegible]

Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Wm. M. Stephens

Wagoner

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent on detached service.

Book mark:

D Arnold

(358) Copyist.

S 58 Mo (Cav) Mo.

Wm. M. Stapleton

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav'd.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: U.S. Horse.

Book mark:

D A Boyd

(868) Copyist.

E | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

William McElphen

Wagoner, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Men 1st April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse & Horse Equipments for twenty days (20)

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

B M Brown

Copyist

(358e)

D 58 Mar. (2nd) Mo.

William M. Stevens

Wagoner

A, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri S.M.Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Died 3 mos

(359) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William M. Stephens

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 3d Sixty, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & equipments from June 30/62 until Feby 28/63.

Book mark:

A. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(358)

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William M. Stepson
Major,
, Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2nd to Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & equipments from June 30/62 until Dec 31/62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

Copyrd.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Wm. M. Stevens

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & equipments from Oct. 31, 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(868) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William M. Stephens

Sgt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay for use & risk of horse from June 30/62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(356) D. A. Boyd Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) | Mo.

Wm. M. Stephens

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 32 40/100 for Calvy equipments

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay use of horse & ft from July 1st 62

*From Ist Cavalry Roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Wm. M. Stephens

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 31 to Apl 30, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 S.M.Cav.(2 Org.) | Mo.

William M. Stephens

Pvt., Capt. Ward's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson City Mo, Apl 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 19, 1862.

Where Jefferson City, Mo.

Period during the war years.

Valuation of horse, $ 55 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: 4354 A. Geo. (1873) A.G.O.

~~General~~ Notation 10739 A 1875. over

Ian Boyd

(856) Copyist.

MAR. 20 8153924 ☆1891☆

April 17, 79

Stephens, William

Co. D, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I # 18

Mo. Sous, Central Dist.
Off. Prov. Marshl.
Warrens burg May 23/64

Sent by T. A.
Ld. Col & Prov. Mar. Genl.

S. O.
No. 21

Par I Ordering the
release of Prisoner Wm
Stephens C. S.
5th Regt Cav MSM

Ord. Genl's Office
May 25/64

Head-Quarters, District Central Mo.,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

WARRENSBURG, ~~Mo.~~ May 23rd 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS
NO. 21

1. Lieut James M Lucas A'g't Provost Marshal at Jefferson City will release from arrest and confinement Jacob Spratt Co. A" 1st Regt Cav. M.S.M. and William Stephens Pvt. Co. E. 5th Cav. M.S.M and return them to duty with their respective Companies pending publication of sentence in their cases.

BY ORDER BRIG. GEN E. B BROWN. U. S. V.

P. A. Sidzler

Lt. Col. 6th Mo. Cav. Vol. Provost Marshal.

Comdg Officer Co. D
5th M. S. M.

2092

Stark Levi R.

Co D, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3 See Stark	28 Levi R.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ p. 93 Lot Frederich

Sterling, Diedrich

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81 5-2 0 9 1	26	
2	81 5-2 1 7 9	27	
3	81 5-2 2 7 4	28	
4	81 5-2 4 5 0	29	
5	81 5-2 3 5-9	30	
6	81 5-2 5-2 9	31	
7	81 5-2 6 1 1	32	
8	81 5-2 6 9 6	33	
9	81 5-2 7 8 9	34	
10	81 5-2 8 8 0	35	
11	81 5-2 9 7 0	36	
12	81 5-3 0 6 3	37	
13	81 5-3 1 5-7	38	
14	81 5-3 2 5-0	39	
15	81 5-3 3 3 8	40	
16	81 4 7 2 7 0	41	
17	81 4 6 5-6 7	42	
18	81 5-3 4 2 7	43	
19	81 5-3 5-1 4	44	
20	81 5-3 6 5 0	45	
21	81 5-3 8 2 0	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:-

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 18th Mo. Cavy.

C | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Private, Missing

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Rolla Mo., March, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: Discharged for absenting in the U. S. Vet. Vol. service Aug 3/64 by order of Maj. Gen. Rosecrans.

13th Mo Cav Cav

Book mark:.....

D. A. Hall

(361) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Pvt. Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged. Reenlisted as U. S. Veteran. Ordered to St. Louis. Aug 4 '64 by Dept. Int. Mils.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Q | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Quinlivan Lewis

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $2 63/100 for horse equipments.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted & Mustered in as Private in Co. C. Sick in the Hospital. Has rec'd pay to Feby. 29th $60, 1st instalment Jan'y 30, 2d instalment. Furnished horse & equipments 163 days.

Book mark:

D. A. Dail

(358) Copyist.

C | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reinstated as a recruit Mch 20/64. Furnished horse 182 days.

Book mark:

C. A. Mint

(358) Copyist.

2nd Mich Cav (2091) **Mo.**

Dedrick Stelling

Capt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Harrisonville, Mo. Oct 2, 1864.

When enlisted Feb. 20, 1864.

When mustered in Apl. 2, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 400 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Veteran Vol. under the provisions of Gen. Order of 1863 Mustered to date of Feb 20, 1864

Book mark:

Peden

(341) Copyist.

S | 3 E. M. Cav | **Mo.**

Frederick Sterling

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Missouri 3 Mo. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Rolla, Mo., Nov. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov. 17, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 51.68 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 **due** $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by virtue of reenlistment as Vet. Vol. under G.O. 191 War Dept. Clothing acct settled including Dec. 30, 1862. Discharged

Book mark:

Frederick Diedrich Sterling.

D. C. Taylor (Mustering)

(849) Copyist.

MAR. 20 8147270 1891

[illegible] $57.88
Pay due for use of
horse and equipage
from Oct. 31, 1863 to Mar.
19, 1864. Valuation of
horse $110.

A 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Lydia Dillins

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 31st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse 60 days.

Book mark:

O. A. Bartle

(358) Copyist.

A

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Eddie Keeling

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last paid by Capt. Davidson. Horse & Equipments $1 days.

Book mark:

L. A. Hall

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private Enlisted

1st Lieut., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments 61 days.

Book mark:

O. N. Hart

(358) Copyist.

A' | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private Enlisted

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Tapp and not present
on detachment from June 30
to Aug. 31, 63.

Book mark:

A. A. Baird

(358) Copyist.

E 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Diederic Stelling

Corp., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100.00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipment from Apl 30 to June 30

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358) Copyist.

E | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Diederic Stelling

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipment from Mar 1 to May 1

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

(358) Copyist.

E [illegible] Cav Vol Inf | Mo.

Private Stilling

Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri [illegible] Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 61, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lippincott

(859) Copyist.

E | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Dick Stalling

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipment from Oct 3 to Mar 1

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

Copyist.

I 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Diederick Steding

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital. Furnished his own horse & equipment from Sept 1 to Dec 31

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: .....

E. F. Lipscombe

(358)

Copyist.

E 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Diederick Stelling

Corl, Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing account unsettled from enlistment. Furnished horse & equipment from Aug 21 to Oct 31/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

Copyrighted.

E 5th Mo Cav (2 Org) **Mo.**

Frederic Steinfeldt

Corp., Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri 5th Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

~~for~~ Dated Aug 24, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private Horse and Equipment

X Enlisted Aug 6 1862 at Mexico Mo (2 Org)

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

Copyist.

(859)

E 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Frederic Sterling

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of ~~horse~~ equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipment from the 30th of June till the 31st of August

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Diedrick Stilling

Cor., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscombe

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private Mitch L. Tilling

Co. D, Co. ——, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

E. F. Lippincott

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private, Co. [illegible], Capt. Ostermayer's Co., Booneville Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Booneville Mo. [illegible] 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible] 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 11, 1862.

Where Cole Camp during war

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 45.00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible]/100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

[illegible]

(356) *Copyist.*

Stelling Diedrick

, Co. C , 5 Reg't Mo. S.M.C,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Diedrick Stelling desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Salem
The 20 day of March 64 Diedrick Stelling

Witness:
Edw. Rolfe

No. 28

Diedrick Stelling
Volunteered at Salem N.C.
March 20 1864
By Capt. Dill for 3 Years
2d Regiment of Cav. N.C.

54 enlistment; last served in Company (C)
2d Reg't of Cav. N.C.
Discharged _____ 18 .

Apr. 1867. Transferred to filed in the adjutant Gen. R. & P.'s Office.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Salem

I, Dudrie Stelling born in Germany
in the State of Missouri aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20th day of March 1864.
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Dudrie Stelling do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Salem Mo
this 20 day of March 1864.
Before Wm G Bagby Capt 5
Recruiting Offr 5th Regt Cav Mo Vols

Dudrie Stelling

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Williams
Surgeon Mo Vols
Asst. S.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dudrie Stelling previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, 5 feet 6 inches high.

Wm G Bagby Capt
5th Regt Cav Mo Vols

Captain 5th Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dennis D Stallings, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Salem Mo
the 20 day of March 1864

Witness: C M Ralph

Dennis D Stallings

No. .....

Dennis D Stallings

Volunteered at Salem Mo

March 20 1864

By Capt N. C Barnes

5th " Regiment of Cav Mo Vol

---

enlistment; last served in Company C

5th Reg't of Cav Mo Vol

Discharged 18

Capt Jno Brinkerhoff
U. S. Cavalry Mo Recruiting Officer
St Louis Mo Jan 15th 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the v... service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, ... one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served will be noted on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept 9 1865

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Salem

I, Dedrick Stelling, born in Hannover in the State of Germany aged 24 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20 day of August 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Dedrick Stelling do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Salem Mo
this 20 day of August 1864, } Dedrick Stelling
BEFORE Wm C Bang
Capt & Recruiting Officers 4th Con Mo Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John S. Williams
Surgeon
4th Mo Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, D. Stelling previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the enlisting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Wm C Bang
Capt 5th Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Enlisted
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company K Co. 2nd Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers, on the 2nd day of August, 1864, at Rolla Mo
D. P. Coulter
Capt 2nd Cav Mo Vol

Transferred into the 2nd Mo Cav Vols American Lt. U.S.A. Rolla Mo. April 2nd 1865
D. P. Coulter
Capt 2nd Mo Vol Cav

1. 2098

Sterling, John H.

Co C, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	815-2090	26	
2	815-2178	27	
3	815-2273.	28	
4	815-2358	29	
5	815-2449	30	
6	815-25-28	31	
7	815-2610	32	
8	815-2695-	33	
9	815-2788	34	
10	815-2879	35	
11	815-2969	36	
12	815-3062	37	
13	815-3156	38	
14	815-3249	39	
15	815-3337	40	
16	814-7269	41	
17	814-65-65-	42	
18	815-3426	43	
19	815-35-15-	44	
20	815-3598	45	
21	815-3809	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 13th Mo Cav

A 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Pvt Thos L. Killing, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Rolla Mo. Feb 25 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged & reenlisting in the U.S.C.T. Dec. 1st. Private Aug 3/64 by order of Maj. G. I. Rosecrans.

13 Mo Cav Co E

Book mark: .....

C. A. Ward

(861) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached. Reinstated as U. S. Guerrilla. Joined Co. at St. Louis, Aug 7/64 by Capt. Spalding Mo.

Book mark:

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav, (2 Org.) Mo.

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reinstated & Mustered in as private in Co. C, has signed rec. for pay. Due $60 1st installment & due $20, 2nd installment. Furnished horse & equipments 163 days.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Wm. H. Elliott

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of ~~horse~~ equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as a veteran Mch 20/64. Furnished horse 182 days.

Book mark:

L. A. Dart

(358) Copyist.

S 3 Inf. Mo.

John H. Stallings

Pvt., Co. ..., 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Saint Louis Mo Oct 2, 1864.

When enlisted March 20, 1864.

When mustered in Oct 4, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 400 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commuted as Veteran Volunteer Re-enlisted Company I 2 Cav Regt 1863 Discharged to take effect March 20 1864

Book mark:

Miller

(341) Copyist.

J. | 9th M. Cav. | **Mo.**

John H. Stebbins

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Missouri M.M. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., Apr. 1, 186 4.

Muster-out to date May 19, 186 4.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $62 28/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 **due $**.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by virtue of reenlistment as Vet. Volunteers. G.O. 191 War Dept. Clothing acct settled including Dec. 30. 1862. Amount

Book mark:.....

T. C. Taylor (over)

Copyist.

MAR. 20 8147263 ☆1891☆

drawn since 3.2.28
Pay due for use of
horse and equipage
from Oct. 31. 1863 to Mar.
19. 1864. Valuation of
horse $103.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186-.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Escorting U. M. to join 7th R. Iowa. Furnished horse 60 days.

Book mark:

D. A. Clark

(358) Copyist.

A' 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Sam H. Lewis

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & eq. Furnished (horse & equipments 61 days

Book mark:

(358) D. A. Nash

Copyist.

C 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Sgt. Sam A. Chaney

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments 61 days.

Book mark:

S. A. Vail

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Tom H. Dilling

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due on horse & equipment from June 30 to Aug. 31/63.

Book mark:

A. A. Hart

(358) Copyist.

E | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John H. Stelling

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 90 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipment from Apl 30 to June 30

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

Copyist.

E | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John H. Stilling

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipment from Mar 1 to May 1

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358) Copyist.

Co. D 5th Mo Cav
2 Org. | Mo.

John H. Stilling

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri 5th Mo Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 16, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Lipscomb

(859) Copyrid.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 3.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

C 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John H. Stilling

Capt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & equipment from Sept 1 to Dec 31

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E. A. Lipscomb

Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John H. Stelling

Capt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing account unsettled Commutation Furnished horse & equipment from Aug 31 to Oct 31/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E N Lipscomb

(358) Copyist.

E 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John H. Sterling
Sergt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipment from the 30th of June till the 31st of August

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

J. H. Sipes Comdg

(358) Copyist.

Mo.

John F. O. Hunting

Co. C, 13 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

~~for~~ Dated Aug 24, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Out on a scout
Private horse and
Equipments

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

(259) Copyist.

C 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John H. Stelling

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 186-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscombe

(358) Copyist.

Private E. H. Sterling

Corp., Co. D, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 31 to Apl. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

E. H. Sterling

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Silas K. Stirling

Pvt., Capt. Ostermayer's Co., Boonville Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Boonville Mo, May 21, 1862

Muster-in to date May 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 21, 1862

Where Cole Camp during war

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, $ 45 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

S. K. Stirling

(356) *Copyist.*

Stelling John H.

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. S. M. C.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Stelling desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am 22 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Salem Mo
The 20 day of March 1864 John H Stelling

Witness:
C. V. Rilea

No. 26

John H Stelling
Volunteered at Salem Mo
March 26 1864
By Capt Dunn
5th Regiment of Cav Mo Vol

26 enlistment; last served in Company (C)
5th Reg't of Cav Mo Vol
Discharged ——— 18 .

Appr. [illegible]
filed in the [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Salem

I, John H. Stelling born in Germany in the State of Missouri aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20th day of March 1864. to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Stelling do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John H Stelling.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Salem Mo this 20 day of March 1864, BEFORE Wm C Jones Capt & Recruiting Officer 5th Regt Cav Mo Militia

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Gabin D. Williams
Surg 5th Cav Mo Vols
asst &c.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John H Stelling previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Wm C Jones
Capt 5th

Regiment of Cav Mo Militia Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1864

Mustered into the Service of the U.S. at Rolla Mo. April 2nd 1864
R.H. Collins
Lt 23rd Regt Mo Vols
A.A.G. NC

Mustered out of the Service of the U.S. at Rolla Mo. April 2nd 1864
R.H. Collins
Lt 23rd Regt Mo Vols
A.A.G. NC

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Stelling, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Salem Ind

the 20 day of March 1864

Witness: C. V. Belsa — John H. Stelling.

No. ____

John H Stelling
Volunteered at Salem Ind
March 20 1864
By Capt W. Bruso
To Regiment of Cav Vol

Re-enlistment; last served in Company B
4th Regt of Cav Vol

Discharged ____ 18

Entered the service of the United States by the Recruiting Officer at Salem, Ind., on the 20th day of March 1864, for the period of three years, to serve from that date unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

Second enlistment on the 20th day of March 1864

Joseph A. Brown
Lieut. Commanding Co.
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States by the undersigned, at Salem, Ind., on the 20th day of March 1864

Joseph A. Brown
Lieut. Commanding Co.
Recruiting Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the office of the auditor for the payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Salem

I, John H. Stelling born in Germany

in the State of Hanover aged 22 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 20 day of March 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John H Stelling do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Salem Mo this 20 day of March 1864 before Wm C Barr Capt & Recruiting Officer 5th Cav Mo Vols

John H Stelling.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John M Miller
5th Cav Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J H Stelling previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, 5 feet 7 inches high.

Wm C Barr
Captain 5th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 5th Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers, on the 2d day of April, 1864, at Rolla Mo

Pvt Co C 5th Mo Cav

Mustered out with the Regt

2095

Steward, Robert C.

Co K, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8165442	26	
2	8165360	27	
3	8165515	28	
4	8165608	29	
5	8165701	30	
6	8165791	31	
7	8165874	32	
8	8165955	33	
9	8166031	34	
10	8166105	35	
11	8166177	36	
12	8166248	37	
13	8147456	38	
14	8166338	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 12th Mo. Cav

C | 5 Sm Inf | **Mo.**

Robert E. Howard

Sergt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Militia

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla Mo., Feb 4", 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 4", 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 27.57/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1.95/100

Bounty paid $.....100 **due $**.....100

Remarks: Mustered for pay from date from June 30/64 to Aug 31/64. Stoppage one Blanket $1.95 Transferred from Co. C 1st Mo. Cav. in accordance to Order

Book mark:.....

Richardson

Copyist.

MAR. 20
8147456
c1891

Co. No. 5. Hdqrs. Asst. Insp. Mo.
9th C. No. 14. Hdqrs. 5th
Mich. M. Cav. April 3rd 1863.
Collecting account
last settled June 30th 1864.
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term
of service.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Robert C. Steward

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Rolla, Mo., Feb. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Feby 4, 1865, Rolla, Mo., for time of service Expired.

Book mark: .....

Wm T Pagan

(361) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Robert C. Steward

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipments from July 1, 1864 to Aug. 2, 1864.

Book mark:

C. H. Regan

(358)

Copyrighted.

A | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Robert C Steward

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Detached service at Rolla, Mo. Pay due for use of Horse & Equipments from July 1, 1864 to Aug. 2, 1864.

Book mark:

W T Ragan

(358) Copyright.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Robert C. Stewart

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 105 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse Equipments for 33 days.

Book mark: .....

A. J. Fagan

(358) Copyist

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Detach'd Steward's

Det., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 103 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 00/100

Remarks: Detached service escort. Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse Equipments for 122 days.

Book mark:

(358) C. A. Pegan Capt.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Robert C. Steward

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $105 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $30 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use of Horse &c from Feby 29, 1864 to April 30, 1864,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

O. D. Pegram

(358) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Robert A. Steward

Sergt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for the use of horse, etc., from Oct. 31, '63 to Feb. 29, '64.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Robert C. Steward -

Sgt., Co. K., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse etc. from Oct 31 to Dec 31 '63.

Book mark:

W. Harrison -

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Robert A. Simard

Sergt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due to the
day of the horse etc.
from and to 1 Oct
31st.

Book mark:

W. Tannyson

(358) Copyist.

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

[illegible], Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 190 00/100

Remarks: No rec and rifle of horse and horse equipments 62 days absent in detached service escorting stage between Little and Big Piney since May 2 61

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

(5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Private Co. Inf't

1st, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 120 100

Remarks: For use and risk of horse and horse equipts 8 days

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Mo.

Colonel [illegible] Guard

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Reg't Missouri [illegible] Cav
28 Regt

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 186 3.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty Guard
Been transferred from
Co C. 12 Mo S. M by ord
breaker up according to
Special order No 10 &c
Qrs St of Mo

Book mark:

H. Hagerson.

(359) Copyist.

S

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Robert G. Stewart

1st, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 26, 1863.

Where Cape Girardeau

Period ~~..... years.~~ During War in Mo.

Mustered in:

When Jan. 26, 1862.

Where Cape Girardeau

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks: Transferred April 3, '63 from Comp'y C late 12 Cav

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

W. Harrison

(3584)

Copyid.

MAR. 21 8165442 ☆1891☆

Gov. M. S. M. according
to special order No. 114, H.D.
Qrs. State of Missouri -

× 2996

Stewart, William A.

Co K, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	816 443	26	
2	816 535 9	27	
3	816 557 6	28	
4	816 609	29	
5	816 702	30	
6	816 792	31	
7	816 875	32	
8	816 956	33	
9	816 603 2	34	
10	816 610 6	35	
11	816 617 8	36	
12	816 624 9	37	
13	814 774 7	38	
14	816 633 7	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

William A. Steward

Pvt., Co. ....., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rolla, Mo., Feb. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged July 4, 1865, Rolla, Mo., for time of service expired.

Book mark: .....

W. Hagan

Copyright

Sergt | Mo. Militia | **Mo.**

William H. Howard

Pvt., Co. K, 1st Reg't Missouri Militia

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia, Mo., Feb. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 4, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S.** $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $32.25/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 **due** $.....100

Remarks Pay due for use of Musket from June 30/64 to Aug. 2/64 when mustered from said date 12th Mo. Mil. in accordance to G.O. No. 116 A.G.O. (over)

Book mark:.....

Randall

Copyrighted.

MAR. 20 8147457 c1891

& G.O. No. 14 Hdqrs. S"M.
S.M. Cavalry 3"1863.
Clothing Account
last settled June 30"1864.
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term
of service.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William W. Stewart

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters.
Pay due for use of
Horse & Equipments
from July 1, 1864 to
Aug. 2, 1864.

Book mark:

W. T. Wagner

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William A. Steward

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2nd 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipments from July 1, 1864 to Aug. 2, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) W. H. Pagan

Copyist

C | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William A Steward

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 00/100

Remarks: On Detached service as Messenger. Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse Equipments for 33 days.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W T Fagan

(358) Copyist.

5 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William A Steward

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 00/100

Remarks: Detached service Escort. Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse Equipments for 122 days.

Book mark:

W. F. Regan

(358) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William A. Steward

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 110 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse &c from July 29, 1864 to April 30, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(258) W. P. Payne

Copyist.

A 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William A. Steward

priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent -

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for the use of horse etc, from Oct 31, '63 to Feb 29, '64 - Sick in Hospital

Book mark: ----

W. Harrison

(258)

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William A. Steward

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse, etc. from Oct. 31 to Dec. 31, '63.

Book mark: .....

W Harrison

(358) Copyist.

S 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William A. Stewart

1st Lieut, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for the use of the horse, etc, from June 5th to Oct. 21st

Storage for one Pistol Revolver $2.00

Book mark:

W Harrison

(356) Copyist.

Co. F 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William A. Linard

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse and horse equipments, $ 1 1/2 100

Remarks: Tender sick
of horse and horse sent to
62 days
Absent on 2 days
furlough to Cape Girar-
deau since Aug 17th 63

Book mark:

Mustering

(258) Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

William [illegible]

1st Lieut, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse and horse equipments, $ 145 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined co. and took
effect of horse and horse equip
ments

Book mark:

G. Pattison

(358) Copyist.

S | 5 S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

William Sloan

Sergt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri St M Cav
(5th Regt)

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty guard. Also transferred from Co. K, 12 M. S. M. Cav. to Co. A, 5 M. S. M. Cav. according to Special order No. 14, Hd. Qrs. St of Missouri

Book mark:

H. Flagg

(859)

Copyist.

A 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William A. Stewart

Corp., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Cape Girardeau

Period During war in Mo. ~~years.~~

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks: Transferred Apr 24 '63 from County Co, late 12th Mo Cav

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

W. Harrison

(358d) Copyist.

MAR. 21 8165443 1891

Cav. M. S. M., according to Special order No. 114, Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri-

2067

Stewart, Robert C.

Co K, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Steward	28	Robert C.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Stewart, William A.

Co K, 5 Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Steward	28	William A.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

135